New Books

December 2020 - January 2021

Taylor & Francis  Guilford Press
Routledge  Garland Science
CRC Press
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis,
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland.

Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
Contents

Humanities .......................................................... 2
Philosophy .......................................................... 2
Religion ................................................................. 6
History ................................................................. 9
Archaeology and Museum Studies ................................. 17
Classical Studies ..................................................... 19
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .................. 21
Literature ............................................................... 28
English Language and Linguistics ................................. 31
Language Learning .................................................. 38
Theatre and Performance Studies ................................. 40
Music ................................................................. 44

Education ............................................................ 47
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .................. 47
Primary and Elementary Education ............................... 49
Secondary Education ................................................. 54
Special Education and Inclusive Education ..................... 56
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning 60
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills 61
Education Policy and Politics ....................................... 62
Education Foundations and Education Studies ............... 63
Education Leadership, Management and Administration 67
Educational Technology and e-Learning ....................... 68
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .......... 69

Social Sciences ......................................................... 71
Politics ...................................................................... 71
Military and Strategic Studies ..................................... 83
Asian Studies .......................................................... 85
Middle East Studies .................................................. 95
African Studies ......................................................... 96
Law ........................................................................ 98
Criminology ............................................................. 104
Business and Management .......................................... 108
Economics .............................................................. 124
Geography ................................................................ 129
Development Studies ............................................... 132
Anthropology .......................................................... 134
Sociology ............................................................... 137
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .................. 146
Environment and Sustainability ................................... 148
Tourism, Hospitality and Events ................................... 152

Behavioural Sciences .................................................. 153
Psychology .............................................................. 153
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .............................. 161
Psychotherapy and Counselling .................................. 163
Couples and Family Therapy ....................................... 168
Psychoanalysis ........................................................ 169
Jung/Analytical Psychology ....................................... 173
Child and Adolescent Mental Health ............................ 174
Creative Arts Therapies ............................................. 175
Research Methods ................................................... 176

Nursing and Allied Health ......................................... 178
Nursing ................................................................. 178
Medical Sociology and Health Studies ....................... 179
Social Work and Social Policy .................................... 181

Medicine ................................................................. 182
Clinical Medicine ...................................................... 182
General Reference .................................................. 184
Surgery .................................................................... 185

Veterinary Medicine .................................................. 186

Life Sciences .......................................................... 187
Biological Sciences ................................................... 187
Biotechnology ........................................................ 191
Pharmaceutical Sciences ............................................. 192
Forensic Science ..................................................... 193
Food Science and Nutrition ....................................... 194

Built Environment .................................................. 195
Architecture ............................................................ 195
Planning .................................................................... 199
Civil Engineering ..................................................... 202
Building ................................................................... 205

Science and Technology .......................................... 207
Ergonomics and Human Factors .................................. 207
Environmental Science ............................................. 208
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .......... 209
Industrial Engineering and Management .................... 219
Mathematics and Statistics ....................................... 221
Computer Science and Computer Engineering ............. 225
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ..... 233
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .................. 234
Water Management and Technology .......................... 237

Library Reference ....................................................... 238

Paperbacks Direct ................................................... 261

Index ....................................................................... 267

Agents ..................................................................... 280
Notes on Cosmos, Life, and Knowledge
Rosolino Buccheri
This book offers a study of the three evolutions in a circle (cosmos, life and knowledge) with the aim of discussing the human social behavior, a metaphor of the general behavior of nature (from which man derives) within the fluctuating equilibrium between the opposite tendencies to cohesion and shredding; a circularity revealing an indefinite and probably never conclusive run-up of human beings to the knowledge of nature; an analysis that demonstrates any theoretical/practical impossibility to formulate absolute certainties, since it depicts a situation in which man finds himself hovering between a rational way of living and the contradictory modus operandi of mythos.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Evolution
Hb: 978-0-367-63874-0: Dec 2020
£37.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638740

Basic Ethics
Michael Boylan, Marymount University, USA
Basic Ethics presents for a wide range of students and other readers the questions raised in thinking about ethical problems, the answers offered by philosophy, and the means to better integrate both into the reader's world. Updates to the 3rd Edition include a thorough integration of feminist ethics into the principal theoretical traditions, a new chapter on the ethical responsibility to be well informed of current events, and additional opportunities for using ethical reasoning in thinking about one's own life and about public policy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
Pb: 978-0-367-13608-6: Jan 2021
£32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136086

Exploring the Philosophy of Death and Dying
Edited by Travis Timmerman and Michael Cholbi
This is the first book to offer students the full breadth of philosophical issues that are raised by the end of life. The 38 chapters include both classic texts (by authors such as Epicurus, Hume, Nietzsche, and Schopenhauer) and new short argumentative essays by world-leading contemporary experts. It introduces students to both theoretical issues (whether we survive death, whether death is bad for us, whether immortality would be desirable, etc.) and practical (the ethics of suicide, the value of grief, criteria for declaring death, etc.). PowerPoints and test questions available online.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
Pb: 978-0-367-23016-6: Dec 2020
£44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230166

Metaphysics: The Basics
Michael Rea, University of Notre Dame, USA
Series: The Basics
An engaging introduction to the study of some of the most important aspects of the world in which we live. Concerned with questions about existence, time, identity, change, and other ways of thinking about the world, metaphysics has long fascinated people. But to the uninitiated, many of the issues and problems can appear complex. In this lively book, Michael Rea explains the core questions in the study of metaphysics. This second edition has been thoroughly revised and includes a new chapter on the metaphysics of gender. With suggestions for further reading and a glossary of key terms, it is an ideal introduction for those coming to the subject for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
Hb: 978-0-367-13607-9: Jan 2021
£85.00
ebook: 978-0-429-02744-4: Jan 2021
£16.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136086
Philosophy of Science

Central Issues

Wang Wei, Tsinghua University, China and Eliza Lai

Series: China Perspectives

The book is a translation of the second edition of a much-used and research-based Chinese textbook. As a succinct and issue-based introduction to the Western philosophy of science, the book brings eight focal issues in the field to the fore and augments each topic by incorporating Chinese perspectives. This book will be of value to students who study philosophy of science and hope to gain a better understanding of science and technology.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Science

234x156: 240pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-38-84081-2: Jan 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72823-0: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138840812

Common Sense Metaphysics

Essays in Honor of Lynne Rudder Baker

Edited by Luis R.G. Oliveira, University of Houston, USA and Kevin J. Corcoran, Calvin College, USA

Series: Routledge Festschriften in Philosophy

This book celebrates the career of Lynne Rudder Baker by presenting sixteen new and critical essays from admiring students, colleagues, interlocutors, and friends. Baker was a trenchant critic of physicalist conceptions of the universe. She was a staunch defender of a kind of practical realism, what she sometimes called a metaphysics of everyday life. It was this general “common sense” philosophical outlook that underwrote her constitution view of reality. The essays in this book engage with all aspects of her unique and influential work: practical realism about the mind, the constitution view of human persons; the first-person perspective; and God, Christianity and naturalism.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Philosophy of Mind

229 x 152: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33321-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31997-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333218

Caring for Liberalism

Dependency and Liberal Political Theory

Edited by Asha Bhandary, University of Iowa, USA and Amy R. Baehr, Hofstra University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This book brings together new essays that explore how liberal political theory in its many guises might be modified or transformed to take the fact of dependency on board. In addressing the place of care in liberalism, this collection advances the idea that care ethics can help respond to legitimate criticisms from feminists who argue that liberalism ignores issues of race, class, and ethnicity. The essays explore how integrating dependency might leave core components of the traditional liberal philosophical apparatus intact, while transforming other aspects of it. Additionally, the contributors address the design of social and political institutions through which care is given and received.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy

229 x 152: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33321-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45588-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316089

Concepts in Thought, Action, and Emotion

New Essays

Edited by Christoph Demmerling, Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Germany and Dirk Schröder, Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This collection of original essays presents philosophical perspectives on the link between concepts and language, concepts and experience, concepts and knowledge-how, and concepts and emotion. The essays span a variety of interrelated philosophical domains ranging from epistemology, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, philosophy of action, and the philosophy of emotions. This book advances current debates about concepts and will interest scholars across a broad range of philosophical disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Mind

229 x 152: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-38-31608-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45588-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316089

Getting Our Act Together

A Theory of Collective Moral Obligations

Anne Schwenkenbecher, Murdoch University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

These are obligations that individual moral agents hold jointly, but not as unified collective agents. The theory does not stipulate a new type of moral obligation, but rather suggests that to think of some of our obligations as joint or collective is the best way of making sense of our intuitions regarding collective moral action problems. Where we have reason to believe that our efforts are most efficient as part of a collective endeavor we may incur collective obligations together with others who are similarly placed as long as we are able to establish compossible individual contributory strategies towards that goal.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Mind

229 x 152: 200pp: 7 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-38-56112-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09713-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561123

Hegel and the Frankfurt School

Traditions in Dialogue

Edited by Paul Giladi, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy

This collection of original essays discusses the relationship between Hegel and the Frankfurt School tradition of critical theory. The book’s aim is to take stock of the complicated dialogue with Hegel in the critical theory tradition, especially as reflected in the work of Adorno, Horkheimer, Lukács, Marcuse, Habermas, and Honneth. The book covers a number of important topics, including modernity, dialectics, the Ethical Life, intersubjectivity, emancipation, rationality, critical political theory, and economic institutions.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

229 x 152: 344pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-38-09500-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-03-007761-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095007
Love and Vulnerability
Thinking with Pamela Sue Anderson
Edited by Pelagia Goulimari

Love and Vulnerability: Thinking with Pamela Sue Anderson developed out of the desire for dialogue with the late feminist philosopher Pamela Sue Anderson’s extraordinary, previously unpublished, last work on love and vulnerability. The collection publishes this work for the first time, with a diverse, multidisciplinary, international range of contributors responding to it, to Anderson’s oeuvre as a whole, and to her life and death.

Originally published as a special issue of the journal, Angelaki, this book makes a significant contribution to the burgeoning interdisciplinary research on interpersonal relations, sympathy and empathy, affect and emotion.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
246x174: 316pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67871-5: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678715

The New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy
Volume 18, Special Issue: Gian-Carlo Rota and The End of Objectivity, 2019
Edited by Burt Hopkins, Lille University, France and John Drummmond, Fordham University, USA

Series: New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy
Volume XVIII
Special Issue: Gian-Carlo Rota and The End of Objectivity, 2019

Aim and Scope: The New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy provides an annual international forum for phenomenological research in the spirit of Husserl’s groundbreaking work and the extension of this work by such figures as Scheler, Heidegger, Sartre, Levinas, Merleau-Ponty and Gadamer.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
246x174: 140pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68367-2: Jan 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683672

Love, Justice, and Autonomy
Philosophical Perspectives
Edited by Rachel Fedock, Arizona State University, USA, Michael Kühler, University of Munster, Germany and Raja Rosenhagen, Ashoka University, India

Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

This volume explores the complex relation between love and justice as it appears within loving relationships, between lovers and their wider social context, and the broader political realm. Special attention is paid to the ensuing challenge of understanding and respecting the lovers’ personal autonomy in all three contexts. Section I aims at shedding further light on conceptual and practical issues concerning the compatibility or incompatibility of love and justice within relationships of love. Section II considers the relation between the lovers on the one hand and their broader societal environment on the other. Section III looks at the political dimensions of love and justice.

Routledge
229 x 152: 368pp 4 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33264-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-32399-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332648

The Philosophy and Psychology of Ambivalence
Being of Two Minds
Edited by Berit Brogaard, University of Miami, USA and Dimitria Electra Gatzia, University of Akron, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

While the nature of agency has received an enormous amount of attention, relatively little has been written about ambivalence or how it relates to topics such as agency, rationality, justification, knowledge, autonomy, self-government, well-being, social cognition, and various other topics. Ambivalence presents unique questions related to many philosophical debates. It relates to debates about virtues, rationality, and decision-making, agency or authenticity, emotions, and social or political metacognition. It is also relevant to a variety of larger debates in philosophy and psychology, including nature vs. nurture, objectivity vs. subjectivity, or nomothetic vs. idiographic.

Routledge
229 x 152: 238pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141134

Sentient Subjects
Post-humanist Perspectives on Affect
Edited by Gerda Roelvink and Magdalena Zolkos

Non-cognitive expressions of the life of the subject – feeling, motion, tactility, instinct, automatism, and sentiment – have transformed how scholars understand subjectivity, agency and identity. This collection investigates the critical purchase of the idiom of affect in this post-humanist thinking of the subject. It also explores political and ethical questions raised by the deployment of affect as a theoretical and artistic category.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
246x174: 140pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68367-2: Jan 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683672

The Principles of New Ethics IV
Virtue Ethics
Edited by Wang Haiming and Xiaolu An

Series: China Perspectives

This volume analyzes the relationship between people’s sense of reputation, the political and economic status of a nation, and the observation of virtue ethics. The author argues that reputation, constitutional democracy, a market economy without government control, freedom of speech, and a moral system founded in liberalism and egalitarianism will benefit people’s observation of virtue ethics when established in a nation.

This title will be an essential read for students and scholars of ethics and philosophy in general.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Ethics/Virtue Ethics
234x156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331648
The Routledge Handbook of Modality
Edited by Otávio Bueno, University of Miami, US and Scott A. Shalkowski
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

Wittgenstein on Mathematics
Severin Schroeder, University of Reading, UK
Series: Wittgenstein’s Thought and Legacy

This book offers a detailed account and discussion of Ludwig Wittgenstein’s philosophy of mathematics. It begins with a sketch of Wittgenstein’s early views of mathematics in the Tractatus. Then, Wittgenstein’s mature philosophy of mathematics is carefully presented and examined. Schroeder explains that it is based on two key ideas: the calculus view and the grammar view. On the one hand, mathematics is seen as a human activity rather than a theory. On the other hand, the results of mathematical calculations serve as grammatical norms. The following chapters explore the tension between those two key ideas and suggest a way in which it can be resolved.

Essential reading for students and researchers in epistemology, metaphysics and philosophy of language. It will also be very useful for those in related fields in philosophy such as philosophy of mathematics, logic and philosophy of science.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 224pp: 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-844-65862-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05690-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844658626
Jonathan Z. Smith on Religion
Christopher I. Lehrich
Series: Key Thinkers in the Study of Religion
Jonathan Z. Smith (1938-2017) was unquestionably one of the most important and influential voices of critical reflection within the academic study of religion in the last century. His work explored the nature and history of religious phenomena across cultures—from ancient Jewish practices to Maori cults, from early Christianity to mass suicide in the 20th century—while critiquing the assumptions underpinning the very category of “religion.” This book is essential reading for students and scholars interested in the work of Jonathan Z. Smith as well as the history of religion more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 208pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-02029-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349868

Active Hermeneutics
Seeking Understanding in an Age of Objectivism
Stanley E. Porter, McMaster Divinity College, Canada and Jason C. Robinson
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book argues that there is a false dichotomy here, and that ancient and modern ideas of knowledge can be utilized to create a new active form of hermeneutics. One capable of creating a standard by which to judge better and worse models of understanding. It is a bold attempt to move hermeneutics into a new phase. As such, it will be of significant interest to scholars and academics working in General Hermeneutics, Theology, and the Philosophy of Religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-02890-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-01934-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028909

Asian Philosophies and the Idea of Religion
Beyond Faith and Reason
Edited by Sonia Sikka and Ashwani Kumar Peetush
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
With a focus on Asian traditions, this book examines varieties of thought and self-transformative practice that do not fit neatly on one side or another of the standard Western division between philosophy and religion. The volume will be of keen interest to scholars and students in the Philosophy of Religion, Asian and Comparative Philosophy and Religious Studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 278pp
Hb: 978-0-367-86283-1: Sep 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-02423-1: Sep 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862831

Catholic Social Teaching and Theologies of Peace in Northern Ireland
Cardinal Cahal Daly and the Pursuit of the Peaceable Kingdom
Maria Power
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book investigates the response of the Catholic Church in Northern Ireland to the conflict in the region during the late Twentieth Century. This work challenges and changes the nature of the debate surrounding the role of the Catholic Church in the conflict in Northern Ireland. It will, therefore, be a key resource for scholars of Religious Studies, Catholic Theology, Religion and Violence, Peace Studies, and Twentieth Century History.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 186pp
Hb: 978-0-367-45916-1: Jul 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-02609-9: Jul 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459161

Thomas Aquinas: The Basics
Franklin T. Harkins, Boston College, USA
Series: The Basics
An engaging introduction to the theology of arguably the greatest theologian and philosopher of the Middle Ages. Through this lively and accessible book, Harkins provides an entry point to understanding Aquinas’s mature theological thought. Including a useful glossary of key terms, this text is ideal for students and interested non-specialists seeking an understanding of the theology of Aquinas.

Routledge
Market: Theology/Philosophy
198x129: 208pp
ebook: 978-0-429-32919-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349868

Quakerism: The Basics
Margery Post Abbott and Carl Abbott
Series: The Basics
Quakerism: The Basics is an accessible and engaging introduction to the history and diverse approaches and ideas associated with The Religious Society of Friends. This small religion incorporates a wide geographic spread and varied beliefs that range from evangelical Christians to non-theists.

With helpful features including, suggested readings, timelines, a glossary, and a guide to Quakers in fiction, this book is an ideal starting point for students and scholars approaching Quakerism for the first time as well as those interested in deepening their understanding.

Routledge
Market: Quakerism/Religion
198x129: 234pp: 1 tables: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-20801-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191627

TEXTBOOK - READER

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367349868
www.routledge.com/9780367191627
www.routledge.com/9780367028909
www.routledge.com/9780367030834
www.routledge.com/9780367459161
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Celebrating the Past, Present and Future of British and Irish Practical Theology

Roots, Shoot and Fruits
Edited by Andrew P. Rogers and Nicola Sloe
This volume is a celebration of practical theology in Britain and Ireland in all its inventiveness and variety on the occasion of BIAPT’s twenty-fifth birthday. It offers an account of its roots in its emergence from the Scottish Pastoral Association in the 1960s, its trajectories established in the journal Contact / Practical Theology and how human experience has been a constant companion on the journey.

The chapters in this book were first published in Practical Theology
Routledge
Market: Religion
246x156: 240pp: 26 illus: 15 halftones: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484323

Proclaiming Holy Scriptures
A Study of Place and Ritual
David Pereyra
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book provides a comprehensive study on the proclamation of holy scriptures as an enacted celebration, as well as its function as a performance within sanctified theatrical spaces.

The material in this book uncovers the contemporary impact of a rich history of publicly reading out scriptures. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Liturgical Theology, Religious Studies and Ritual Studies.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 216pp: 15 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753536

The Indecent Theologies of Marcella Althaus-Reid
Voices from Asia and Latin America
Edited by Lisa Isherwood, University of Winchester, UK and Hugo Córdova Quero
Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality
This book celebrates the legacy of theologian Marcella Althaus-Reid (1952-2009), and her particular influence in Asia and South America.

By highlighting the ground-breaking work of Althaus-Reid, this book will serve as a key reference for scholars of Liberation, Queer and Indecent Theology, as well as Asian and Latinx religions.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 216pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501891

Reactions To the Law by Minority Religions
Edited by Eileen Barker and James T. Richardson
Series: Routledge Inform Series on Minority Religions and Spiritual Movements
This book presents a wide variety of responses by minority religions to the legal environments within which they find themselves.

The first systematic collection focusing on how minority religions respond to efforts at social control by various governmental agents, this book provides a vital reference for scholars of Religion and the Law, New Religious Movements, Minority Religions and the Sociology of Religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 248pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484323

The Origins and Ascendancy of the Concert Mass
Stephanie Rocke
By the early twentieth century two forms of mass existed: the liturgical mass composed for church services and the concert mass composed for secular venues. Spanning two millennia, The Origins and Ascendancy of the Concert Mass outlines the origins and meanings of the liturgical texts, defines the concert mass, explains how and why a split occurred, and provides examples that demonstrate composers’ gradual appropriation of the genre as a vehicle for personal expression on serious issues.

Routledge
Market: Concert Mass; Church Music; Choral Music; Liturgical Music; Religious Music
234x156: 240pp: 26 illus: 15 halftones: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552930

The Routledge Handbook of Hindu-Christian Relations
Edited by Chad M. Bauman and Michelle Voss Roberts
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Religion
The tension between the two historical realities, Hinduism as an ancient Indian religion and Christianity as a religion associated with foreign power and colonialism, continues to animate Hindu-Christian relations today. On the one hand, The Routledge Handbook of Hindu-Christian Relations describes a rich history of amicable, productive, even sometimes syncretic Hindu-Christian encounters. On the other, this handbook equally attends to historical and contemporary moments of tension, conflict, and violence between Hindus and Christians.

Routledge
Market: Hinduism/Christianity
246x174: 552pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677000707
The Routledge Handbook of Religion and Cities

Edited by Katie Day and Elise M. Edwards
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Religion

Like an ecosystem, cities develop, change, thrive, adapt, expand and contract through the interaction of myriad components. Religion is one of those living parts, shaping and being shaped by urban contexts. The Routledge Handbook of Religion and Cities is an outstanding interdisciplinary reference source to the key topics, problems and methodologies in this cutting-edge subject. Representing a wide diversity of cities and religions, the common analytical approach is ecological and spatial. It is the first collection of its kind and reflects the state-of-the-art in research focusing on the interaction of religions and their urban contexts.

Routledge
Market: Religion/Urban Studies
246x174: 520pp: 21 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-36712-1: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35118-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367121

Vedantic Hinduism in Colonial Bengal

Reformed Hinduism and Western Protestantism

Victor A. van Bijlert
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book explores the ways in which modern Hindu identities were constructed in the early Nineteenth Century. Bringing these two versions of modernity into conversation brings a unique view on the formation of modern Hindu identities. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Religious, Hindu and South Asian Studies, as well as Religious History and Interreligious Dialogue.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 252pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48574-0: Sep 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05360-6: Aug 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485740
Christians under the Crescent and Muslims under the Cross c.630 - 1923
Luigi Andrea Berto
This book examines the status that rulers of one faith conferred onto their subjects belonging to a different one, how rulers handled relationships with them, as well as the interactions between subjects of the Muslim and Christian religions. Christians under the Crescent and Muslims under the Cross is the ideal resource for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in the relationships between Christians and Muslims, religious minorities, and the Near East and the Mediterranean from the Middle Ages to the early-twentieth century.
Routledge
Market: History/Christianity/Islam
234 x 156; 229pp; 152pp: 152pp: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-10074-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608569

Digital Storytelling as Public History
A Guidebook for Educators
Christina Fisanick and Robert O. Stakeley
This book provides a practical methodology for teaching public history in the digital age. Fisanick and Stakeley examine how and why educators in all arenas should adopt digital storytelling as a means for encouraging interest in local and regional history. They show how to implement the strategies necessary to help storytellers create short films that showcase the collections at local and regional historical societies and museums. Supported by online handouts and offering a comprehensive methodology for educators, it is the ideal guide for those teaching public history in the digital age across a range of educational settings, including the classroom, museum, and community.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 152pp: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12572-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710412

Fascism, Nazism and the Holocaust
Challenging Histories
Dan Stone, Royal Holloway University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book contains essays by distinguished scholar Professor Dan Stone on Fascism, Nazism, and the Holocaust. Though mainly focused on Nazi Germany, it also makes comparisons with other fascist movements and regimes in Romania and elsewhere. This book will be of great interest to scholars and students of antisemitism, fascism, Nazism, World War II, genocide studies and the Holocaust.
Routledge
Market: History / Fascism and Nazism
234 x 156; 230pp; 150 pp: 15 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-04614-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539979

Early Modern Knowledge Societies as Affective Economies
Edited by Inger Leemans and Anne Goldgar
Series: Knowledge Societies in History
Early Modern Knowledge Societies as Affective Economies researches the development of knowledge economies in Early Modern Europe. Starting with the Southern and Northern Netherlands as important early hubs for marketing knowledge, it analyzes knowledge economies in the dynamics of a globalizing world. Introducing the reader to different perspectives on how knowledge markets operated from both an economic and cultural perspective, this book will be of great use to students, graduates, and scholars of early modern history, economic history, the history of emotions, and the history of the Low Countries.
Routledge
Market: History of Economics / Early Modern / Knowledge Societies
234 x 156; 230pp; 150 pp: 15 halftones: 9 illos: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53992-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50735-0: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-12710-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689398

Embodiment, Identity, and Gender in the Early Modern Age
Edited by Amy E. Leonard and David M. Whitford
Embracing a multiconfessional and transnational approach that stretches from central Europe, to Scotland and England, from Iberia to Africa and Asia, this volume explores the lives, work, and experiences of women and men during the tumultuous fifteenth to seventeenth centuries. With its diversity of topics, fields, and interests of its authors, this volume is a valuable source for students and scholars of the history of women, gender, and sexuality as well as social and cultural history in the early modern world.
Routledge
Market: Women and Gender/Early Modern History
234 x 156; 230pp 150 pp: 15 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-05104-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608569
Religion and Conflict in Medieval and Early Modern Worlds

Identities, Communities and Authorities

Edited by Natasha Hodgson, John McCallum, Nicholas Morton and Amy Fuller

Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History

This volume seeks to increase understanding of the origins, ideology, implementation, impact and historiography of religion and conflict in the medieval and early modern periods. The essays examine ideas about religion and conflict in the context of text and identity, church and state, civic environments, marriage, the parish, heresy, gender, dialogues, war and finance, and Holy War. With both written and visual sources being explored, this volume is the ideal resource for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and researchers of religion and military, political, social, legal, cultural or intellectual conflict in medieval and early modern worlds.

Routledge
Market: History/Medieval/Early Modern/Religion

234x156: 368pp: 10 halftones; 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-32380-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32381-0: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-45120-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323803

The British Women’s Suffrage Campaign

National and International Perspectives

Edited by June Purvis, University of Portsmouth, UK and June Hannam, University of the West of England, UK

Series: Women’s and Gender History

This book brings together twelve chapters from feminist historians from around the world to offer new perspectives on aspects of the campaign for women’s suffrage in Britain. It signals how the women’s suffrage campaign in Britain embraced both national and global aspects. Chapters deal with issues around strategies, social class, employment, religion, nationalism, empire and race and explore complex issues about women’s roles in campaigning for their democratic right to the parliamentary vote. Offering a broad view of the British women’s suffrage movement, this is the ideal volume for students of women’s and political history in both its national and international contexts.

Routledge
Market: Women’s History

234x156: 296pp: 19 illus; 19 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-90241-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90240-7: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-03329-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902414

Happiness in World History

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

Series: Themes in World History

Happiness in World History traces ideas and experiences of happiness from early stages in human history, to the maturation of agricultural societies and their religious and philosophical systems, to the changes and diversities in the approach to happiness in the modern societies that began to emerge in the 18th century. This book will be of interest to students of world history and the history of emotions.

Routledge
Market: History/World History

229 x 152: 240pp; 5 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-03-09643-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561031

Vietnam

An American Ordeal

George Donelson Moss

Now in its 7th edition, Vietnam: An American Ordeal continues to provide a thorough account of the failed American effort to create a viable, non-Communist state in Southern Vietnam. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of American history, the history of foreign relations, and the Vietnam war itself.

Routledge
Market: Military History

229 x 152: 520pp; 10 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63028-7: Dec 2020: £135.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63013-3: Dec 2020: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630133
An Unfamiliar America
Essays in American Studies
Edited by Ari Helo, University of Helsinki, Finland and Mikko Saikku, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Advances in American History
This collection suggests bringing historical thinking back to the center of American Studies, given that it has been recently challenged by the influential memory studies boom. The book scrutinizes a whole variety of contested topics in American history, from xenophobic attitudes toward eighteenth-century university professors to Apache masculinity, racial sciences of the early twentieth century, Ku Klux Klan, Tom Waits’s lyrics, and the politics of the Trump era.

Early Modern Political Petitioning and Public Engagement in Scotland, Britain and Scandinavia, c.1550-1795
Edited by Karin Bowie and Thomas Munck
A petition used to be a humble means of asking a favour, but in the early modern period, petitioning became more assertive and participative. This book shows how this contrasted to ordinary petitioning in Scotland, England and Denmark, often to the consternation of authorities. By evaluating petitioning practices in Scotland, England and Denmark, the book traces the boundaries between ordinary and adversarial petitioning and shows how non-elites could become involved in politics through petitioning.

Charles Kingsley
Faith, Flesh, and Fantasy
Edited by Jonathan Conlin, University of Southampton, UK and Jan Marten Ivo Klaver, University of Urbino, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Novelist, poet, priest and controversialist, Charles Kingsley (1819–1875) epitomises the bustling Victorian man of faith and letters. His evolutionary fantasy The Water-Babies and the swashbuckling historical novel Westward Ho! were best-sellers in their time and have continued to attract lively critical interest. This book would be of interest to scholars and students of Victorian literary culture, late eighteenth and early nineteenth-century religion and culture, politics, and social history.

German-East Asian Encounters and Entanglements
Affinity in Culture and Politics Since 1945
Edited by Joanne Miyang Cho, William Paterson University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This volume surveys transnational entanglements between Germany and East Asia since 1945, which have become increasingly bi-directional both culturally and socio-politically. They have, in many cases, negotiated divergent approaches to common goals, thus achieving a high degree of affinity. The book examines cultural topics, such as German and Swiss authors on East Asia, Japanese writers on Germany, Beethoven in China, metal music in Germany and Japan, diary films on Japan, German commemorative culture and Korea, as well as socio-political topics, such as Sino-East German diplomacy, Germans and Korean democracy, and East Asian communities in Germany.

Donations to the Knights Hospitaller in Britain and Ireland, 1291-1400
Rory MacLellan
Series: The Military Religious Orders
This book is the first study of donations to the Knights Hospitaller throughout England and Ireland during the late-thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. It will appeal to scholars and students of the Hospitallers, as well as those interested in medieval British and Irish history.

History and Salvation in Medieval Ireland
Edited by Karin Bowie and Thomas Munck
Series: Studies in Early Medieval Britain and Ireland
This book presents a collection of chapters by leading historians and literary scholars that demonstrates how the Hospitallers were central to Irish society and how their presence was celebrated as “Victorian”: he was a socialist as well as an imperialist, and a priest who celebrated sex as sacrament. As this inter-disciplinary collection of chapters by leading historians and literary scholars demonstrates, Kingsley confronted many of the same challenges which face us today: faith vs. science, economics and exploitation, race and identity.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33967-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09213-1: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339678

Routledge
Market: Politics/History
246x174: 130pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63396-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09213-1: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633967

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 328pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63000-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27519-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630003
Kashmir and the Future of South Asia
Edited by Sugata Bose and Ayesha Jalal, Tufts University, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
This book uses an innovative people-centred approach to the Kashmir problem to shed light on why postcolonial partitions remain unfinished, and why the wounds of postcolonial nation-state formation in South Asia continue to fester. “Kashmir” is viewed as a metaphor for the permanent internal wars of partition that mark the South Asian experience. Chapters sensitively bring Kashmiri voices to the fore to examine Kashmir in the national discourses of India and Pakistan, resistance in the Kashmiri imagination, and the Kashmir conflict in a global context.
Routledge
Market: South Asian History, South Asian Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-62239-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11935-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622398

Indian Soldiers in the First World War
Re-visiting a Global Conflict
Edited by Ashutosh Kumar, Independent Scholar and Claude Markovits, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France
Series: War and Society in South Asia
This book explores the lives and social histories of Indians soldiers who fought in the First World War. From micro-stories of fighting soldiers, aspects of recruitment and deployment, to macro-histories connecting different aspects of the War, the volume explores a variety of themes including: the material incentives, coercion and training which converted peasants into combatants; encounters of travelling Indian soldiers with other societies; and the contributions of returned soldiers in Indian society.
Routledge India
Market: Military History / World Wars / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-68810-3: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14236-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688103

Ibn Naṣīf’s World-History
Al-Tā’rikh al-Manṣūrī
David Cook
Series: Crusade Texts in Translation
This book is the first translated and annotated edition of Ibn Naṣīf’s Al-Tā’rikh al-Manṣūrī. Totalling 227 folios, the manuscript is a unique and valuable source full of historical accounts and anecdotes. Containing an extensive historical introduction, this book will appeal to scholars and students interested in the later Crusader and middle Ayyūbid periods.
Routledge
Market: Crusade Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-62355-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10907-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623555

Micro-geographies of the Western City, c.1750–1900
Edited by Alida Clemente, Dag Lindstrom, Uppsala University, Sweden and Jon Stobart, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK.
Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography
This book examines the overlapping spaces in modern western cities to explore the small-scale processes that have shaped these cities between c.1750–1900. It highlights the ways in which time and space matter, framing individual actions and practices and their impact on larger urban processes.
With its fresh perspectives on the western city created through the built environment and the everyday actions of city dwellers, the book will interest historical geographers, urban historians and architects involved in planning of cities across Europe and North America.
Routledge
Market: Historical Geography / Urban History
Hb: 978-0-367-35030-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32919-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350307

Paper and the British Empire
The Quest for Imperial Raw Materials, 1861 - 1960
Timo Särkkä
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
This work examines the evolution of the paper industry within British organisational frameworks, and highlights the role of the Empire as a market and business-making area in a world of shrinking commodity and rising trade barriers. Drawing on a valuable range of primary sources, this book covers the period 1861-1960 and examines events from the establishment of free trade backed by the gold standard to Britain’s membership of the European Free Trade Association. This text is of considerable interest to advanced students and researchers in economic history, business history and the paper industry, and will also be useful to organisations working within the pulp and paper industries.
Routledge
Market: Economics / History
Hb: 978-0-367-34156-5: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32418-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341565

Irish Writers and the Thirties
Art, Exile and War
Katrina Goldstone
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
Using previously unseen primary sources, including unpublished memoir fragments and private correspondence, this book delineates the development of a forgotten culture of Irish literary romanticism, which flourished in Dublin and London in the 1930s and its contribution to an international cultural ecology of the Left. It retrieves a neglected episode of Thirties literary history to highlight local and global aspects of Popular Front cultural movements. From internment London, to the Spanish Civil War, the USSR, the book examines the lives and work of Irish writers, through their art and political commitment, their witness texts, fiction and poems.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-63498-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11939-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634988

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Portuguese Merchants in the Manila Galleon System
1565–1600
Cuauhtémoc Villamar
Series: Routledge Studies in the Maritime History of Asia
Villamar examines the role of Portuguese merchants in the formation of the Manila Galleon as a system of trade founded at the end of the sixteenth century. From its inception, the newly-founded capital of the Philippines became a hub of connections, attracting part of the trade that already existed in Asia. Surveying the Portuguese commercial networks from the “Estado da Índia” across the “Spanish lake,” this book sheds light on the early modern globalization from a truly comprehensive Iberian perspective. A valuable resource for scholars of Pacific and Iberian trade history and the maritime history of Asia.

Routledge
Market: World History
234x156: 192pp: 1 illus: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61554-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10549-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615543

Renegotiating First World War Memory
The British and American Legions, 1938–1946
Ashley Garber
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History
First World War-based ex-servicemen’s organisations found themselves facing an existential crisis with the onset of the Second World War. This book examines how two such groups, the British and American Legions, adapted cognitively to the emergence of yet another world war and its veterans in the years 1938 through 1946. With collective identities and socio-political programmes based in First World War memory, both Legions renegotiated existing understandings of that war as they responded to the unfolding Second World War in real time. This comparative study illuminates the ways in which distinctive contexts shaped this process, and the common factors affecting it in both groups.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35386-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33114-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353865

Reconstructing Minds and Landscapes
Silent Post-War Memory in the Margins of History
Edited by Marja Tuominen, University of Lapland, Finland, T. G. Ashplant, King’s College London, UK and Tiina Harjumaa, University of Lapland, Finland
Series: Studies for the International Society for Cultural History
This book combines a detailed treatment of post-war cultural reconstruction in Finnish Lapland – a region on the geographical and historical margins of its nation-state – with comparative case studies. The contributors shed light on key aspects of cultural reconstruction generally: disruptions of national narratives, difficulties of post-war cultural demobilization, sites of memory, experiences of silence and silencing, visual narratives of post-war reconstruction, and manifestations of trans-generational experiences of cultural reconstruction. The edited volume is relevant for scholars and advanced students in the fields of cultural history, art history and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 268pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46981-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03247-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469818

Studies on Ottoman Science and Culture
Ekmeleddin İhsanoğlu
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
Studies on Ottoman Science and Culture brings together eleven articles by distinguished historian Ekmeleddin Ihsanoğlu. It will appeal to scholars and students of Ottoman history, as well as those interested in the history of science and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: Ottoman History
234x156: 360pp: 48 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63660-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12814-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636609

Reflections on the Commemoration of the First World War
Perspectives from the Former British Empire
Edited by David Monger and Sarah Murray
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History
In this book, historians of commemoration and heritage professionals from Australia, Britain, Canada, India and New Zealand provide revealing perspectives on commemorative activity following the First World War’s centenary. How far – and with what merit – did commemoration become celebration? What wider social and political functions did the commemoration serve? Was it a site for new knowledge and understanding, recovering lost or marginalised voices, or confirming existing clichés? The contributors offer differing answers, demonstrating connections and disconnections between those involved in building public knowledge of the ‘war to end all wars’.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 200pp: 24 illus: 23 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89873-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02162-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898731

The Borgarthing Law and the Eidsivathing Law
The Laws of Eastern Norway
Edited by Lisa Collinson, Torger Landro and Bertil Nilsson
Series: Routledge Medieval Translations
The Borgarthing Law and the Eidsivathing Law is dedicated to two closely linked medieval laws which were intended to cover adjacent legal provinces in eastern Norway, around and beyond the modern capital, Oslo. Individual rules cover subjects such as Church rites, property and payments, and shed light on medieval ideas relating to matters as diverse as disability, sexual relations, witchcraft, and forbidden foods. With a commentary on the individual chapters after each translation, drawing on relevant scholarship on medieval law, Church history, and other relevant historical fields, this book is an ideal resource for students and scholars of medieval Norwegian legal history.

Routledge
Market: Legal History/Scandinavia
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64642-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12561-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646424
The Jews of Denmark in the Holocaust
Life and Death in Theresienstadt Ghetto
Silvia Goldbaum Tarabini Fracapane, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
Based on never previously explored personal accounts and archival documentation, this book examines life and death in the Theresienstadt ghetto, seen through the eyes of the Jewish victims from Denmark. The experience of the 470 men, women, and children that were deported to the ghetto has seldom been the object of scholarly interest. Offering a multi-perspective and international approach that places the case of Denmark into the broader Jewish experience during the Holocaust, this book is invaluable for researchers of Jewish studies, Holocaust and genocide studies, and the history of modern Denmark.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 504pp: 19 halftones: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19502-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20282-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195021

The Johnson Administration's Cuba Policy
From "Dirty War" to Passive Containment
Håkan Karlsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and Tomás Diez Acosta, Instituto de Historia de Cuba
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book presents a detailed analysis of the U.S. policy toward Cuba during the Lyndon B. Johnson administration. Based in governmental and other sources from both the U.S. and Cuba, the book studies the change in the U.S. policy from "dirty war" to "passive containment," and its practical effects, focusing on the economic blockade, diplomatic isolation, and psychological warfare. The book’s unique Cuban perspective complements and enriches the knowledge of the U.S.-Cuban relationship during the 1960s.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 264pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-61046-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10304-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610463

The Macedonian Question and the Macedonians
A History
Alexis Heraclides, Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Greece.
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This book is a comprehensive and dispassionate analysis of the intricate Macedonian Question from 1878 until 1949 and of the Macedonians (and of their neighbours) from the 1890s until today, with the two themes intertwining. Alexis Heraclides analyses the shifting sands of the Macedonian Question and of the gradual rise of Macedonian nationhood while addressing questions around who the ancient Macedonians were and the fascination around Alexander the Great. This monograph will be an essential resource for scholars working on Macedonian history, Balkan politics and conflict resolution.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 320pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21826-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26636-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218263

The Ottoman Army and the First World War
Mesut Uyar
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History
This is a comprehensive new operational military history of the Ottoman army during the First World War. Drawing from archives, official military histories, personal war narratives and sizable Turkish secondary literature, it tells the incredible story of the Ottoman army’s struggle from the mountains of the Caucasus to the deserts of Arabia and the bloody shores of Gallipoli. Against all odds the Ottoman army ultimately achieved some striking successes, not only on the battlefield, but in their total mobilization of the empire’s meagre human and economic resources. In a unique account, Uyar revises our understanding of the war in the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 560pp: 89 illus: 89 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-47177-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03396-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471774

The Political Economy of International Commodity Cartels
Elina Kuorelahi
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
The Political Economy of International Commodity Cartels examines how international commodity cartels in the 1930s were impacted not only by commercial rivalry, but also by international trade political and diplomatic concerns. This book makes a strong contribution to the fields of business history and cartel studies, and is an essential read for economic historians interested in how political pressure shaped international cartels, and how cartels became avenues of diplomacy.

Routledge
Market: Economics / History
234x156: 184pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19502-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35538-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195021

The Primacy of Method in Historical Research
Philosophy of History and the Perspective of Meaning
Jonas Ahlsgård, Åbo Akademi University, Finland
Series: Routledge Approaches to History
How does history relate to the past? According to leading historical theorists, the relation to the past in history is reducible to evidential, psychological, practical and retrospective concerns. In contrast, this volume claims that historical relations to the past are irreducible products of the logical commitments of history as method. Ahlsgård argues that the method of history shapes and enables relations to past in historical research by invoking past perspectives of meaning for rendering reality intelligible. The book provides a much-needed philosophical clarification of key concepts in one of the most fundamental debates within the humanities today.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64290-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12381-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642907

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Rise and Fall of Modern Empires
Edited by Various
Series: The Rise and Fall of Modern Empires
The global reach of imperialism makes it both an important and a complex topic that requires a multi-country perspective and a comparative framework. This four-volume series collects together many of the most influential articles on the topic and offers a broad choice of themes, geographies and interpretations of the impact and importance of empires, their making, their rule and their demise. The perspectives of both coloniser and colonised are represented as are classic articles as well as more recent scholarly trends in the field.
Routledge
Market: History
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534981

The Routledge History of the Domestic Sphere in Europe
16th to 19th Century
Edited by Joachim Eibach and Margareth Lanzinger
Series: Routledge Histories
This book addresses the multifaceted history of the domestic sphere in Europe from the Age of Reformation to the emergence of modern society. By focusing on daily practical, interaction, and social relations, it shows continuities and social change in European history from an interior perspective. This volume will be of great use to upper-level graduates, postgraduates, and experienced scholars interested in the history of family, household, social space, gender, emotions, material culture, work, and private life in early modern and nineteenth-century Europe.
Routledge
Market: Social History / Cultural History / Early Modern / Nineteenth Century
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143671

The Routledge Handbook of Anarchy and Anarchist Thought
Edited by Gary Chartier and Chad Van Schoelandt
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy
An authoritative introduction to the scholarly conversation on anarchy—on the possibility, dynamics, and appeal of social order without the state. Drawing from philosophy, economics, law, history, politics, and religious studies, the volume deepens understanding of a concept that is popularly identified with chaos but can also be understood as a kind of social order rather than an alternative to it. The 30 original chapters are split into four parts: I. Concept and Significance; II. Figures and Traditions; III. Legitimacy and Order; IV. Anarchy and Critique. An essential resource for scholars and students studying anarchy in all disciplines.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
Hb: 978-1-138-73758-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05292-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138737587

The Routledge History of Poverty in Europe, c. 1450-1800
Edited by David Hitchcock, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Julia McClure, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Histories
The Routledge History of Poverty in Europe, c. 1450-1800 is a pioneering exploration of both the lives of the very poorest during the early modern period, and of the vast edifices of compassion and coercion erected around them by individuals, institutions, and states. By exploring poverty and the poor across early modern Europe, this study is essential reading for students and researchers of early modern society, economic history, state formation and empire, cultural representation, and mobility.
Routledge
Market: Social History
246x174: 520pp: 34 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55500-6: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14927-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555006

War and Semiotics
Signs, Communication Systems, and the Preparation, Legitimization, and Commemoration of Collective Mass Violence
Edited by Frank Jacob
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Wars create their own dynamics, especially with regard to images and language. The semiotic and semantic codes are redefined, according to the need to create an enemy image, or in reference to the results of a war that are post-event defined as just or reasonable. The semiotic systems of wars are central to the discussion of the contributions within this volume, which highlight the interrelationship of semiotic systems and their constructions during wars in different periods of history.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 460pp: 19 illus: 15 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-50406-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04988-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504069

The Triumph of an Accursed Lineage
Kingship in Castile from Alfonso X to Alfonso XI (1252-1350)
Fernando Arias Guillén
Series: Studies in Medieval History
The Triumph of an Accursed Lineage analyses kingship in Castile between 1232 and 1350, with a particular focus on the pivotal reign of Alfonso XI (r. 1312-1350). It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval Spain, as well as those interested in the history of kingship.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
246x174: 648pp: 20 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51227-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05292-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512279
Writing Medieval Military History in Pre-Crusade Europe
Studies in Sources and Source Criticism

David S. Bachrach, University Of New Hampshire, USA and
Bernard S. Bachrach

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Writing Medieval Military History in Pre-Crusade Europe brings together fourteen articles by eminent historians David S. Bachrach and Bernard S. Bachrach. It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval history, and well as those interested in military history.

Routledge
Market: Medieval/Military History
234x156: 432pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547066
An International Study of Film Museums

Rinella Cere

An International Study of Film Museums examines how cinema has been transformed and strengthened through museological and archival activities since its origins, and asks what paradoxes may be involved, if any, in putting cinema into a museum. It provides a unique comparative study of museums of cinema in varying national contexts. The book will be of interest to academics and students around the world who are engaged in the study of museums, archives, heritage, film, history, and visual culture.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
234x156: 256pp: 35 illus: 193 halftones: 38 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045675

Museums and the Challenge of Change

Old Institutions in a New World

Graham Black

Museums and the Challenge of Change explores the profound challenges facing museums and charts ways forward that are grounded in partnership with audiences and communities on-site, online and in wider society. Its highly practical and focused on initiatives that museums can implement swiftly and cheaply, making a real impact on user engagement. The book will thus be essential reading for museum practitioners and students of museum studies around the globe.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
234x156: 312pp: 58 illus: 56 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-48830-7: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48831-4: Jan 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-04301-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488307

Studies in Archaeological Conservation

Edited by Chris Caple and Vicky Garlick

Studies in Archaeological Conservation features a range of case studies that explore the techniques and approaches used in current conservation practice around the world and, taken together, provide a picture of present practice in some of the world-leading museums and heritage organisations.

Routledge
Market: Conservation / Archaeology
234x156: 264pp: 74 illus: 76 halftones: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35844-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35843-3: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-34225-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358433

The Archaeology of Movement

Oscar Aldred

The Archaeology of Movement discusses movement in the past, including the relationships between mobility and place, moving bodies and material culture, and the challenges of studying past movement. Drawing on a wide range of examples and different archaeological practices, it places movement at the centre of our investigations into the archaeological record. It provides an excellent introduction for archaeologists, anthropologists, cultural historians and heritage practitioners. The book provides a unique comparative study of museums of cinema in varying national contexts. The book will be of interest to academics and students around the world who are engaged in the study of museums, archives, heritage, film, history, and visual culture.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 256pp: 35 illus: 193 halftones: 38 line drawings: 24 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-04301-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045675

Cave and Worship in Ancient Greece

New Approaches to Landscape and Ritual

Edited by Stella Katsarou and Alexander Nagel

Cave and Worship in Ancient Greece brings together a series of stimulating chapters contributing to the archaeology, and our modern understanding of the character and importance of caves and cave sanctuaries in first millennium BCE Mediterranean. Written by emerging and established archaeologists and researchers, the book employs a fascinating and wide range of approaches and methodologies to introduce, investigate and interpret material assemblages. It is a welcome volume for students of prehistoric and classical archaeology, enthusiasts of the history of caves, religion, ancient history, and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 288pp: 92 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-01576-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859169
Connecting Continents
Rice Cultivation in South Carolina and the Guinea Coast
Edited by Kenneth G. Kelly
This volume draws together richly textured and deeply empirical accounts of rice and how its cultivation in the Carolina low country stitch together a globe that maps colonial economies, displacement, and the creative solutions of enslaved people conscripted to cultivate its grain. Through these studies the reader will learn how the rice cultivation knowledge of untold numbers of captive Africans contributed to the development of the Carolinas and by extension, the United States and Europe. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Atlantic Studies.

Market: History/Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-367-64412-3: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644123

Cultural Heritage Management and Indigenous People in the North of Colombia
Back to the Ancestor’s Landscape
Wilhelm Londoño Díaz
Series: Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples
Cultural Heritage Management and Indigenous People in the North of Colombia explores indigenous people’s struggle for territorial autonomy in an aggressive political environment and the tensions between heritage tourism and Indigenous rights. It will be of interest to researchers in Archaeology, Anthropology, Heritage and Indigenous Studies who wish to understand the particularities of South American repatriation cases and Indigenous archaeology in the region.

Market: Archaeology
Hb: 978-0-367-42218-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82277-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422189

Heritage and Religion in East Asia
Edited by Shu-Li Wang, Michael Rowlands, University College London, UK University College London, London, ENG University College London, UK and Yujie Zhu, Australian National University
Series: Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia
Heritage and Religion in East Asia examines how religious heritage, in a mobile way, plays across national boundaries in East Asia and, in doing so, the book provides new theoretical insights into the articulation of heritage and religion. It enriches the understanding of the impact of heritage and religious culture in modern society and will be of interest to academics and students working in heritage studies, anthropology, religion and East Asian studies.

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies / Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-46812-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03129-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468125

Landscapes of Slavery in Africa
Edited by Lydia Wilson Marshall, DePauw University
The volume advocates for the power of archaeology as a tool to disentangle often lengthy and complex landscape histories that both begin before slavery and continue after abolition. They also argue for archaeologists’ central role in reimagining how we might remember and commemorate slavery in places where its history has been forgotten, obscured by European colonialism, or sanitized and simplified for tourist consumption. The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of the Journal of African Diaspora Archaeology and Heritage.

Market: African Studies / Archaeology / History
Hb: 978-0-367-63959-4: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639594

Museum Representations of Chinese Diasporas
Migration Histories and the Cultural Heritage of the Homeland
Cangbai Wang
Series: Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia
Museum Representations of Chinese Diasporas is the first book to analyse the recent upsurge in museums on Chinese diasporas in China. Examining heritage-making beyond the nation-state, the book provides a much-needed, critical examination of China’s engagement with its diasporic communities. The book takes a transnational perspective that will draw attention to the under-researched connections between heritage, mobility and meaning in a global context. It will be of interest to scholars and students working in the museum and heritage studies field, as well as those studying Asia, China, migration and diaspora, anthropology, history and culture.

Market: Museum Studies / Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-46629-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03050-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466299

Museums of the Arabian Peninsula
Historical Developments and Contemporary Discourses
Edited by Sarina Wakefield, Independent Scholar
Series: Cultural Heritage, Art and Museums in the Middle East
Museums of the Arabian Peninsula offers new insight into the history and development of museums within the region. Recognising and engaging with varied approaches to museum development and practice, the book offers in-depth critical analyses from a range of viewpoints and disciplines. As a result, the volume is able to offer fresh perspectives that reveal how Gulf museums operate from local, regional and transnational perspectives.

Market: Museum Studies / Asian Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-14844-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05359-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148447
Carthage
A Biography

Dexter Hoyos, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Cities of the Ancient World

Carthage tells the life story of the city, both as one of the Mediterranean’s great seafaring powers before 146 BC, and after its refounding in the 1st century BC. It provides a comprehensive history of the city and its unique culture, and offering students an insight into Rome’s greatest enemy.

Carthage is a comprehensive study of this fascinating city across 15 centuries that provides a fascinating insight into Punic history and culture for students and scholars of Carthaginian, Roman and Late Antique history. Written in an accessible style, this volume is also suitable for the general reader.

Routledge
Market: Ancient History

234 x 156: 232pp: 15 Illus: 15 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-78086-6: Dec 2020:
£190.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63406-3: Dec 2020:
£60.00
ebook: 978-1-138-78086-6: Dec 2020:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780866

Children in Antiquity
Perspectives and Experiences of Childhood in the Ancient Mediterranean

Edited by Lesley A. Beaumont, University of Sydney, Australia, Matthew Dillon, University of New England, Australia and Nicola Harrington, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Rewriting Antiquity

This collection employs a multi-disciplinary approach treating ancient childhood in a holistic manner according to diachronic, regional and thematic perspectives. This multi-disciplinary approach encompasses Classical Studies, Egyptology, ancient history and the broad spectrum of archaeology, including iconography and forensic science.

Children in Antiquity provides an invaluable and unrivalled resource for anyone working on all aspects of the lives and deaths of children in the ancient Mediterranean world.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies

246 x 174: 720pp: 98 Illus: 88 halftones: 10 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-78086-6: Dec 2020:
£190.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-54281-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780866

How Greek Tragedy Works
A Guide for Directors, Dramaturges, and Playwrights

Brian Kulick

How Greek Tragedy Works is a journey through the hidden meanings and dual nature of Greek tragedy, drawing on its foremost dramatists to bring about a deeper understanding of how and why to engage with these enduring plays. This is an indispensable guide for anyone who finds themselves confronted with tackling the Greek classics, whether as a reader, scholar, student or director.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

234 x 156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-48143-8: Jan 2021:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63406-3: Dec 2020:
£60.00
ebook: 978-1-138-78086-6: Dec 2020:
£120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634063

A New Perspective on the Use of Paul in the Gospel of Mark

Cameron Evan Ferguson, University of Chicago, USA


This volume presents a detailed case for the plausible literary dependence of the Gospel of Mark on select letters of the apostle Paul. Focussing in particular on the various (re)presentations of Christ’s death, it contends that Mark self-consciously sought to anticipate the person, teachings, and mission of Paul by constructing narrative precursors concordant with the eventual teachings of the itinerant apostle—a process Ferguson labels Mark’s etiological hermeneutic. The book makes a substantial contribution to the ongoing debate about the dependence of Mark on Paul.

Routledge
Market: Biblical Studies

234 x 156: 208pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54910-7: Jan 2021:
£120.00 • ebook: 978-0-367-75491-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367754910

Plutarch’s Three Treatises on Animals
A Translation with Introductions and Commentary

Stephen T. Newmyer, Duquesne University, USA

Series: Routledge Classical Translations

This volume offers a new translation of Plutarch’s three treatises on animals - On the Cleverness of Animals, Whether Beasts Are Rational, and On Eating Meat - accompanied by introductions and explanatory commentaries.

Plutarch’s Three Treatises on Animals will be of interest to students of ancient philosophy and natural science, and to all readers who wish to explore the history of thought on human-non-human animal relations, in which the animal treatises of Plutarch hold a pivotal position.

Routledge
Market: Ancient Philosophy/Classical Studies

234 x 156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-57084-9: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • ebook: 978-0-203-70318-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203703182

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Roman Masculinity and Politics from Republic to Empire

Charles Goldberg  
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies  
This volume explores the role that republican political participation played in forging elite Roman masculinity. It situates familiarly “manly” traits like militarism, aggressive sexuality, and the pursuit of power within a political system based on power sharing and cooperation. Roman Masculinity and Politics from Republic to Empire provides a fascinating insight into the intertwined nature of masculinity and political power for anyone interested in Roman political and social history, and those working on gender in the ancient world more broadly.

The Story of Garum: Fermented Fish Sauce and Salted Fish in the Ancient World

Sally Grainger  
The Story of Garum recounts the convoluted journey of that notorious Roman fish sauce, known as *garum*, from a smelly Greek fish paste to an expensive luxury at the heart of Roman cuisine and back to obscurity as the Roman empire declines. Students and specialists in the archaeology of ancient Mediterranean trade whether through amphora studies, shipwrecks or zooarchaeology will find this invaluable. Scholars of ancient history and classics wishing to understand the nuances of Roman dining literature and the wider food history discipline will also benefit from this volume.

Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman World

Edited by Miko Flohr, Leiden University, The Netherlands  
Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism  
This volume investigates how urban growth and prosperity transformed the cities of the Roman Mediterranean in the last centuries BCE and the first centuries CE, integrating debates about Roman urban space with discourse on Roman urban history. Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman World will be of interest to anyone working on Roman urbanism, or Roman history in the Late Republic and early Empire.
A Theory of Communication and Justice

Klaus Bruhn Jensen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

This book outlines a theory of communication and justice for the digital age, updating classic positions in political philosophy and ethics, and engaging thinkers from Aristotle through Emmanuel Kant and the American pragmatists to John Rawls, Jürgen Habermas, and Amartya Sen. The book will be of interest to students and researchers in media and communication studies, cultural studies, political philosophy and ethics, and interdisciplinary fields examining the ethical and political implications of new information and communication infrastructures.

Design in Crisis

Edited by Tony Fry and Adam Nocek

This book is an essential contribution to the transdisciplinary field of critical design studies. The essays in this collection will appeal to design theorists and practitioners alike, but also to scholars and students generally concerned with how the past and future of design is implicated in the unfolding complexity of ecological devastation, racial and political violence, coloniality, technological futures, and the brutality of modern western culture generally.

Critical Incidents in Journalism

Pivotal Moments Reshaping Journalism around the World

Edited by Edson C. Tandoc Jr., Joy Jenkins, Ryan J Thomas and Oscar Westlund

This edited collection examines critical incidents journalists have faced across different media contexts, exploring how journalists and other key actors negotiate various aspects of their work. This one-of-a-kind collection is a valuable resource for students and scholars across journalism studies disciplines, from journalism history, to sociology of news, to digital journalism and political communication.

Digital Audio Theory

A Practical Guide

Christopher L. Bennett

Digital Audio Theory: A Practical Guide bridges the fundamental concepts and equations of digital audio with their real-world implementation in an accessible introduction, with dozens of programming examples and projects. Music technologists, recording engineers, and students of these fields will welcome Bennett’s approach, which targets readers with a background in music, sound, and recording. This guide is suitable for all levels of knowledge in mathematics, signals and systems, and linear circuits. Code for the programming examples and accompanying videos made by the author can be found on the companion website, DigitalAudioTheory.com.

Design and Spirituality

A Philosophy of Material Cultures

Stuart Walker, Lancaster University, UK

This book examines the philosophical context of our current situation and its implications for design. It explores how modernity and our constricted notions of progress have contributed to today’s crises of values, and argues for a re-establishment and re-affirmation of self-transcending priorities, together with an ethos of moderation and sufficiency. A wide range of topics are covered, including material culture and spiritual teachings; sustainability and the spiritual perspective; traditional and indigenous knowledge; technology and spirituality; notions of meaningful design, and how particular material things can have deeper, symbolic significance.

Digital-Age Resistance

Journalism, Social Movements and the Media Dependence Model

Andrew Kennis

This book examines, social movements, the mainstream news media system and public policy to expose the realities of trillion-dollar valued platform conglomerates, the pandemic and the presidency of Donald Trump. The author places his analysis within an international context which further develops a critical paradigm, called the Media Dependence Model. The book straddles disciplines including media, policy and journalism studies, political economy and international and political communication. It is a must-read for scholars, and concerned citizens alike.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638511

For eBooks for Libraries & Institutions: www.ebooksforlibraries.com
Gamecraft
Prototyping and Producing Your Board Game
Geoffrey Engelstein
Many new games are from first time designers or are being self-published. There is a tremendous thirst for information about the nuts and bolts of tabletop game design. GameCraft: Prototyping and Producing Your Board Game presents this information in a single volume which will be invaluable for up-and-coming designers and publishers.
CRC Press
229 x 152: 184pp: 21 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367373917

Innovation in Music
Future Opportunities
Edited by Russ Hepworth-Sawyer, Mastering Engineer (MOTTOsound), Producer, Consultant. Senior Lecturer - York St John University, UK, Justin Paterson and Rob Toulson, Anglia Ruskin University
Series: Perspectives on Music Production
Innovation in Music: Future Opportunities brings together cutting-edge research on new innovations in the field of music production, technology, performance and business. Including contributions from a host of well-respected researchers and practitioners, this volume provides crucial coverage on a range of topics from cybersecurity, to accessible music technology, performance techniques and the role of talent shows within the music business.
Innovation in Music: Future Opportunities is the perfect companion for professionals and researchers alike with an interest in the music industry.
Focal Press
254 x 178: 480pp: 185 illus: 84 halftones: 101 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.focalpress.com/9780367527747

Introduction to Positive Media Psychology
Arthur A. Raney, Sophie H. Janicke-Bowles, Mary Beth Oliver, The Pennsylvania State University, USA and Katherine R. Dale
The first systematic overview of the emerging field of positive media psychology, this book summarizes and synthesizes the key concepts, theories, and empirical findings on the positive emotional, cognitive, and behavioral effects of media use. It explores the way media use can create greater connectedness, cultivate compassion, and foster psychological wellbeing, with particular emphasis on entertainment content. A benchmark of theory and research, it is made for the current and future generations of advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and scholars in communication, psychology, education, and social work.
Routledge
229 x 152: 252pp: 12 halftones: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415952

Negative/Positive
A History of Photography
Geoffrey Batchen
As its title suggests, Negative/Positive begins with the negative, a foundational element of analog photography that is nonetheless usually ignored, but uses this to tell a representative, rather than comprehensive, history of the medium. This book represents a summation of Batchen’s work to date, making it essential reading for students and scholars of photography and for all those interested in the history of the medium.
Routledge
234 x 156: 304pp: 94 illus: 94 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405830

Platinotype
Making Photographs in Platinum and Palladium with the Contemporary Printing-out Process
Pradip Malde and Mike Ware
Series: Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography
This book describes the mechanisms and chemistry of platinum/palladium printing in safe and practical ways. Clearly presented formulae allow the printer to work with platinum, palladium, or varying combinations of both. The printed-out image appears fully during exposure, and only requires simple and safe steps for clearing to a stable, archival state. Learning how to make platinum/palladium prints has been cloaked in a mystique of difficulty. Platinotype presents the process as a set of clearly explained and defined steps. Like other books in the series, this is a detailed and inspiring manual, accessible to both novices and experts, and illustrative of the contemporary arts.
Routledge
254 x 203: 304pp: 177 illus: 168 halftones: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415952

Mic It!
Microphones, Microphone Techniques, and Their Impact on the Final Mix
Ian Corbett, Professor and Coordinator of Audio Engineering and Music Technology, Kansas City Kansas Community College
Capture great sound in the first place and spend less time “fixing it in the mix” with Ian Corbett’s Mic It! With this expanded second edition, you’ll understand essential audio concepts as they relate to microphones and mic techniques and learn how to apply them to your recording situation. Mic It! gives you the background to explore, discover and design your own solutions, enabling you to record great source tracks that can be developed into anything from ultra-clean mixes to massive, organic soundscapes.
Whatever your situation, with Mic It! you’ll learn how to make the most of the tools you have.
Routledge
Market: Audio/Recording
254 x 178: 480pp: 185 illus: 84 halftones: 101 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470364
Programming Media Art using Processing
A Beginner's Guide
Margaret Noble, High Tech High Media Arts, San Diego, California, USA
Programming Beginning Media Art for Non-Programmers provides an entry level exploration into visual design through computer programming using the open source and artist friendly language, Processing. Used by hundreds of students - this learning system breaks lessons down into strategic steps towards fun and creative media art projects. Computer programming can be overwhelming for the first time learner but this book makes the learning of code more digestible and fun through a full color, well diagrammed, and deeply explained text presentation.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
229 x 152: 216pp: 278 illus: 31 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05198-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367508289

Resisting the News
Engaged Audiences, Alternative Media, and Popular Critique of Journalism
Jennifer Rauch, Long Island University, New York, US
Resisting the News brings together unique insights from activists and alternative media users to offer a distinctive perspective on the problems of journalism today—and how to fix them. Shedding new light on popular theories about “how news works” and about “mass” audiences, this book will be useful to students, scholars, and teachers of political communication, journalism studies, media studies, and critical-cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152: 256pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44117-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43017-7: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-00772-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441173

The Art of Digital Orchestration
Sam McGuire, Faculty at the University of Colorado Denver; served at the Appalachian State University as assistant professor; was director of the Robert F. Gilley Recording Studio, and Zbyněk Matějů
The Art of Digital Orchestration explores how to replicate traditional orchestration techniques using computer technology, with a focus on respecting the music and understanding when using real performers is still the best choice. The book takes readers through the entire orchestration process, from composition to instruments, performance tools, MIDI, mixing, and arranging. An excellent resource for anyone using software to write or compose music, The Art of Digital Orchestration includes access to online videos featuring orchestration techniques, MIDI features, and instrument demonstrations.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
254 x 178: 296pp: 328 illus: 291 halftones: 17 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-34501-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620387

16mm and 8mm Filmmaking
An Essential Guide to Shooting on Celluloid
Jacob Dodd, Oswego State University, New York
This book is an essential guide to making traditional 8mm and 16mm films, from production to post, using both analog and digital tools. By applying the suggested approaches to production planning, you will see how celluloid filmmaking can be both visually stunning and cost effective. This is an essential book for students and filmmakers who want to produce professional quality 16mm and 8mm films.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking / Film Production
234 x 156: 280pp: 97 illus: 97 halftones: 24 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00033-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429478

The Anthropology of Argument
Cultural Foundations of Rhetoric and Reason
Christopher W. Tindale
This book reinvigorates argumentation studies by exploring the experience of argument across cultures, introducing an anthropological perspective into the domains of rhetoric, communication, and philosophy. It fills a gap in contemporary argumentation theory by shifting the focus away from the purely propositional element of arguments and onto how they emerge from the experiences of peoples with diverse backgrounds, examining argumentation as a means of expression and a gathering place of ideas and styles. The book will interest scholars and upper-level students in communication, philosophy, argumentation theory, anthropology, rhetoric, linguistics, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Argumentation
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61924-4: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61924-4: Jan 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-10763-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619244

A Handbook of Media and Communication Research
Qualitative and Quantitative Methodologies
Edited by Klaus Bruhn Jensen
Thoroughly revised and updated, this third edition integrates perspectives from the social sciences and the humanities, focusing on methodology as a strategic level of analysis that joins practical applications with theoretical issues. This book is an invaluable reference work for students and researchers in the fields of media, communication, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Media and Communication Studies
240 x 174: 488pp: 5 halftones: 51 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34501-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388492905
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Approaching Photography

Paul Hill

Fully updated and revised, this seminal book explains and illustrates what photographs are, how they were made and used in the past and, more particularly, what their place is in the creative arts and visual communications world of today. Essential reading for all students of photography, it is an invaluable guide for those who want to make a career in photography, covering most areas of photographic practice from photojournalism to fine art to personal essay.

Routledge
Market: Photography
229 x 179: 204pp: 192 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350108868

Comics
An Introduction

Harriet E.H. Earle

Comics provides a clear and accessible introduction to the form with sections explaining key terms, theories and major themes. The book uses examples to show the rich history, current cultural relevance and significance of Comics. Taking a global approach, Earle discusses the history and development of the form internationally, as well as how to navigate comics as a new way of reading. Earle pushes beyond the book to lay out the ways that fans engage with their comics of choice – and how this can affect the industry. A glossary and further reading section help those new to Comics solidify their understanding and further their exploration of this dynamic and growing field.

Routledge
Market: Literature
198x129: 220pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322410

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Cultural Theory and Popular Culture
An Introduction

John Storey, University of Sunderland, UK

In this ninth edition of his award-winning introduction, John Storey presents a clear and critical survey of competing theories of and various approaches to popular culture. Its breadth and theoretical unity, exemplified through popular culture, means that it can be flexibly and relevantly applied across a number of disciplines. This new edition remains essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of cultural studies, media studies, communication studies, the sociology of culture, popular culture, and other related subjects.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Theory/Popular Culture
246x174: 336pp: 17 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820602

STUDENT REFERENCE
Essentials of Visual Interpretation

Rachel R Reynolds and Greg Niedt

This book teaches students to talk and write critically about visual media and to examine how evolving visual environments, media, and technologies affect human self-understanding and culture formation. Lively and accessibly written chapters include examples ranging from cave paintings to memes, from optical science to visual analytics, from ancient pictographs to smart phones, engaging students with the fascinating complexity of visual interpretation. The book is ideal as a primer in visual analysis and visual communication for introductory students in courses within communication studies, cultural studies, semiotics, media studies, and visual anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Visual Communication/Visual Studies
198x129: 240pp: 28 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491284

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Pitch, Tweet, or Engage on the Street
How to Practice Global Public Relations and Strategic Communication

Kara Alaimo

This second edition is a modern guide for how to practice public relations and strategic communication around the globe. Drawing upon interviews with public relations professionals in over 30 countries as well as the author’s own experience, this book explains how to adapt public relations strategies, messages, and tactics for countries and cultures around the globe. Featuring updates to country profiles, expanded coverage of social media and influencer engagement, and a new section on “Global PR in the Era of Fake News and Filter Bubbles”, this book is ideal for graduate and upper-level undergraduate PR students as well as practitioners in intercultural markets.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Business
229 x 152: 432pp: 146 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188528

TEXTBOOK • READER
Public Relations Ethics
The Real-World Guide

Trevor Morris and Simon Goldsworthy

This book is a pragmatic, case-rich guide to how current and future public relations professionals can apply ethical principles and the industry’s codes of ethics to their day-to-day work. Drawing on their years of industry experience, the authors incorporate interviews with industry practitioners, offering contrasting perspectives as well as recent examples of real-life complaints and disciplinary issues, all with an international frame of reference. The book is ideal at the undergraduate, postgraduate, and continuing education level as a core text for public relations ethics courses and a supplementary text for general public relations survey courses.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations / Communication Ethics
229 x 152: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612276
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Media Campaigns
Strategies for Public Relations and Marketing
Carolyn Mae Kim, Biola University, USA

This book outlines a four-step process for developing a successful social media campaign. This second edition includes: new end-of-chapter activities; added content on influencers and crowd-funding; coverage of research evaluation and articulating the ROI; and expanded discussion of ethical considerations. Suited to both undergraduate and post-graduate students for courses in social/digital media marketing and public relations. Accompanying online resources include chapter reviews and further resources; instructor guides; in-class exercises; a sample syllabus; assignments, and exams; and lecture slides.

Routledge
Market: Public Relations/Marketing
229 x 152: 216pp: 30 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367369201

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The History and Theory of Rhetoric
An Introduction
James A. Herrick, Hope College, USA

Tracing the traditional progression of rhetoric from the Greek Sophists to contemporary theorists, this textbook provides a conceptual framework for evaluating and practicing persuasive writing and speaking in a wide range of settings and in both written and visual media. Its expansive historical purview illustrates how persuasive public discourse performs essential social functions and shapes our daily worlds, drawing on the ideas of some of history’s greatest thinkers and theorists. This seventh edition serves as a core textbook for rhetorical courses in both English and communication programs covering both the historical tradition of rhetoric and contemporary rhetorical studies.

Routledge
Market: Rhetoric
254 x 178: 352pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427344

Art and Merchandise in Keith Haring’s Pop Shop

Amy Raffel
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

This book uses the Pop Shop, a previously overlooked enterprise, and artist merchandising to reconsider the significance and legacy of Haring’s career as a whole, especially his career long pursuit of populism. Keith Haring developed an alternative approach to both the marketing and the social efficacy of art: he controlled the sales and distribution of his merchandise, while also promulgating his belief in accessibility and community activism.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 264pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-85873-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01543-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858735

Advancing Crisis Communication Effectiveness
Integrating Public Relations Scholarship with Practice
Edited by Yan Jin, University of Georgia, USA, Bryan H. Reber, University of Georgia and Glen J. Nowak, University of Georgia, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Public Relations

This book shows how crisis communication plans and efforts for complex and challenging issues benefit when academic perspectives are connected with practitioner experiences. It brings crisis and public relations scholars together with practicing professionals to integrate academic theories and research with the knowledge and lessons learned on the frontlines of crisis communication and management. This book represents a unique and timely contribution to the field of crisis communication and management. It will be an important resource for public relations and crisis management and communication scholars, educators, professionals, consultants, and graduate students.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
234 x 156: 288pp: 3 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35317-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33865-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353179

Cinema of Exploration
Essays on an Adventurous Film Practice
Edited by James Leo Cahill, University of Toronto, Canada and Luca Caminati, Concordia University

Series: AFI Film Readers

Drawing together eighteen contributions from leading international scholars, this book conceptualizes the history and theory of cinema’s century-long relationship to modes of exploration in its many forms, from colonialist expeditions to decolonial radical cinemas to the perceptual voyage of the senses made possible by the cinematic apparatus. The essays in this collection are ideal for a broad range of scholars, graduate students, and advanced undergraduate students in Cinema and Media Studies, Cultural Studies, and cognate fields.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies/Postcolonial Studies
240 x 178: 312pp: 52 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-60298-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46929-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602984

Communicating Artificial Intelligence (AI)
Theory, Research, and Practice
Edited by Seungahn Nah, Jasmine E. McNealy, Jang Hyun Kim and Jungseock Joo

Despite increasing scholarly attention to artificial intelligence (AI), studies at the intersection of AI and communication remain ripe for exploration. This book tackles the unexplored research areas with special emphasis on conditions, components, and consequences of cognitive, attitudinal, affective, and behavioural dimensions toward communication and AI. In doing so, this book epitomizes communication, journalism and media scholarship on AI and its social, political, cultural, and ethical perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
254 x 178: 132pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67995-8: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679958

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896201

www.routledge.com/9780367896201

www.tandfebooks.com

www.tandf.co.uk/updates

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information
Creative Engagements with Ecologies of Place
Geopoetics, Deep Mapping and Slow Residencies
Mary Modeen and Iain Biggs
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
This book explores an exciting range of creative engagements with ecologies of place, using geopoetics, deep mapping and slow residency to propose broadly-based collaborations in a form of ‘disciplinary agnosticism.’
This book will be of interest to artists, art educators, environmental activists, cultural geographers, place-based philosophers, postgraduate students and to all those concerned with the revival of place through creative work in the twenty-first century.
Routledge
Market: Creative Arts/Ecologies (Place-based)/Philosophy and theory of place
234x156. 264pp: 71 illus: 71 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-54575-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29861-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545758

Feminist Visual Activism and the Body
Edited by Basia Sliwinska, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
This book examines contemporary feminist visual activist(s) through the lens of embodiment(s). The contributors explore how the arts articulate and engage with the current sense of crisis and political concerns (e.g. equality, decolonization, social justice, democracy, precarity, vulnerability), negotiated with and through the body.
The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, visual culture, fine arts, women’s studies, gender studies, feminism, and cultural studies.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174. 272pp: 62 illus: 62 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-27899-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29861-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278991

Jeff Wall and the Concept of the Picture
Naomi Merritt
Series: Routledge History of Photography
This book grapples with fundamental questions about the evolving nature of pictorial representation, and the role photography has played in this ongoing process. This book will be of interest to scholars in the history of photography, art and visual culture, and contemporary art history.
Routledge
Market: Photography
246x174. 232pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones
Hb: 978-1-350-13786-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08577-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350137868

Language and Power on the Rhetorical Stage
Fiona Harris Ramsby
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication
Fusing narrative and analysis, this book examines how theater can enact critical discourse analysis and how micro-instances of iniquitous language use have been politically and historically reiterated to oppress and deny equal rights to marginalized groups of people. The author poses the stage as a rhetorical site whereby we can observe, see, and feel 20th-century rhetorical theories of the body, drawing from Aristophanes’ rhetorical plays as a template for rhetoric in action. This innovative study is essential reading for academic researchers and graduate students in the areas of rhetorical studies, performance studies, theatre studies, and critical discourse analysis.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies / Theater & Performance
234x156. 180pp: 20 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-42184-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-42185-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421847

LGBTQ Visibility, Media and Sexuality in Ireland
Páraic Kerrigan, University College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Research in Gender, Sexuality, and Media
This book traces the turbulent history of queer visibility in the Irish media to explore the processes by which a regionally based media system shaped queer identities within a highly conservative and religious population. It details the emergence of an LGBTQ rights movement in Ireland and charts how this burgeoning movement utilized the media for the liberatory potential of advancing LGBTQ rights.
This book is suitable for students and scholars in Gender Studies, Media Studies, Cultural Studies and LGBTQ Studies.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156. 216pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-36199-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34455-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361990

Journalism and Digital Labor
Experiences of Online News Production
Tai Neilson, Macquarie University, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
This book investigates journalists’ work practices, professional ideologies, and the power relations that impact their work, arguing that reporters’ lives and livelihoods are shaped by digital technologies and new modes of capital accumulation.
This book will be of great interest to researchers and students of journalism, media and communication, cultural studies, and the sociology of work.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
234x156. 176pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21789-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26609-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217891

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Mobility and Identity in U.S. Genre Painting
Painting at the Threshold
Lacey Baradel
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This book examines the portrayal of themes of boundary crossing, itinerancy, relocation, and displacement in United States genre paintings during the second half of the long nineteenth century (ca. 1860–1910).
Through four diachronic case studies, the book reveals how the high-stakes politics of mobility and identity during this period informed the production and reception of works of art by Eastman Johnson (1824–1906), Enoch Wood Perry, Jr. (1831–1915), Thomas Hovenden (1840–1895), and John Sloan (1871–1951).
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 204pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64844-2: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81012-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648442

Relationality
Edited by Simone Drichel
This book on Relationality addresses our growing “crisis of connection” by foregrounding the multi-faceted ways in which we are interconnected with each other and the world in which we live. The ten scholarly chapters assembled here, combined with ten specially commissioned poems, emphasise the significance of these relational entanglements. They draw on a range of thinkers to bring relationality into conversation with an array of contemporary paradigms and areas of political concern.
The chapters and poems in this book were originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.
Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies
246x174: 200pp: 66 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-42769-6: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85498-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427696

The Procaccini and the Business of Painting in Early Modern Milan
Angelo Lo Conte
Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity
The book investigates the lives and careers of the Procaccini brothers: Camillo (1561–1629), Cafo Antonio (1571–1631) and Giulio Cesare (1574–1625), the most important family of painters working in Northern Italy at the start of the seventeenth century.
The book will be of interest to scholars studying art history, early modern studies, the art market, Italian studies, and Italian history.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 275pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27538-9: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-27539-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275389

The Women’s International Democratic Federation, the Global South and the Cold War
Yulia Gradskova, Södertörn University, Stockholm.
Series: Global Gender
This book examines the role of the Women’s International Defense Federation (WIDF) in transnational women’s activism in the context of the Cold War, and in connection to the rights of women from Asia, Africa and Latin America. This is an important study suitable for students and researchers in Women’s and Gender History, Eastern European History and Gender Studies.
Routledge
Market: Women’s and Gender History
244x174: 184pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50476-2: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05903-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504762

The Materiality of Exhibition Photography in the Modernist Era
Form, Content, Consequence
Laurie Taylor
Series: Routledge History of Photography
This book challenges the status quo of the materiality of exhibited photographs, by considering examples from the early to mid-twentieth century, when photography’s place in the museum was not only continually questioned, but also continually redefined.
By taking this historical approach, Laurie Taylor demonstrates the ways in which materiality (as opposed to image) was used to privilege the exhibited photograph as either an artwork or as non-art information. Consequently, the exhibited photograph is revealed, like its vernacular cousins, to be a social object whose material form, far from being supplemental, or as non-art information. Consequently, the exhibited photograph is revealed, like its vernacular cousins, to be a social object whose material form, far from being supplemental,
*Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 176pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42769-6: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85498-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427696

Travel, Art and Collecting in South Asia
Vertiginous Exchange
Natasha Eaton
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Race
If the historiography of British India has privileged photography and the ‘Imperial Picturesque’, the emphasis here is on the formation of a creole modernity, one that considers the relationships between art and labour, including pearlescence and pearl fishing in Sri Lanka, and the iconoclastic/fetish debates and forms of collecting amongst missionaries. Eaton explores these themes alongside the genealogies and modernities of whiteness(n) in contemporary curating and amateur female practice, and how the museobus or museum as a unique object has informed the work of contemporary artist group Raqs Media.
Collective.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 224pp: 52 halftones
Hb: 978-1-003-11958-6: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11958-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781003119586
Hospitalities
Transitions and Transgressions, North and South
Edited by Merle A. Williams
Series: Transdisciplinary Souths
This collection of imaginative essays traces notions of hospitality across a sequence of theoretical permutations, not only as an urgent challenge for our conflicted present, but also as foundational for ethics and resonant within the play of language. The plural form of the title highlights the interimplication of hospitality with its exclusive others, holding suspicous rejection in tension with the receptiveness that transforms socio-cultural relations. This text openly welcomes the reader to participate in shaping fresh critical discourses of the hospitable, whether in literary and linguistic studies, art and architecture, philosophy or politics.
Routledge India
Market: Literary Criticism / Culture Studies / Politics
234x156: 224pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-55702-7: Dec 2020: £120.00
ebook: 978-0-367-81102-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557027

Kipling in India, India in Kipling
Edited by Harish Trivedi, Former Professor, University of Delhi, India and Janet Montefiore, Professor Emerita, University of Kent, Canterbury, UK
This book explores and re-evaluates Kipling’s connection with India, its people, culture, languages and locales through his experiences and his writings. Kipling’s works attracted interest among a large section of the British public, stimulating curiosity in their far-off Indian Empire, and made many canonize him as an emblem of the “Raj”. This volume highlights the astonishing social and thematic range of his Indian writings as represented in The Jungle Books; Kim; his early verse; his Simla-based tales of Anglo-Indian intrigues and love affairs; his stories of the common Indian people; and his journalism.
Routledge India
Market: LITERATURE / POSTCOLONIAL STUDIES / ENGLISH LITERATURE
234x156: 276pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-09632-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530464

Trauma and Literature in an Age of Globalization
Edited by Jennifer Ballengee and David Kelman
While globalization is often associated with economic and social progress, it has also brought new forms of terrorism, permanent states of emergency, demographic displacement, climate change, and other “natural” disasters. Given Trauma and Literature in an Age of Globalization turns a literary perspective upon the most urgent issues of globalization – problems of borders, language, inequality, and institutionalized violence – and considers from a variety of perspectives how such events impact our lived experience and its representation in language and literature.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 272pp
ebook: 978-1-003-05631-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516055

A Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry
Lin Geng and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
This two-volume set is the masterpiece of Professor Lin Geng, one of China’s most respected literary historians, and reflects decades of active research into Tang poetry, covering the “Golden Age” of Chinese poetry (618-907 A.D.). In the first volume, the author analyses Tang poetry from different perspectives before going on to introduce the prominent poets and poems of Tang poetry as well as its key themes.
This book will appeal to researchers and students of Chinese literature, especially of classical Chinese poetry. People interested in Chinese culture will also benefit from the book.
Routledge
Market: poetry/Chinese literature/literature
234x156: 384pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64909-8: Dec 2020: £260.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12743-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649098

A Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry I
Lin Geng and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
In this volume, the author provides a general understanding of poetry in the “High Tang” era from a range of perspectives. Starting with an in-depth discussion of the Romantic tradition and historical context, the author focuses on poetic language patterns, Youth Spirit, maturity symbols, and prototypes of the poetry. The author demonstrates that the most valuable part of Tang poetry is how it can provide people with a new perspective on every aspect of life. This book will appeal to researchers, scholars, and students of Chinese literature and especially of classical Chinese poetry. People interested in Chinese culture more widely will also benefit from this book.
Routledge
Market: poetry/Chinese literature/literature
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64414-7: Dec 2020: £130.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12472-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644147
A Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry II
Lin Geng and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
This volume focuses on the prominent poets and poems of Tang poetry. Beginning with an introduction to the “Four greatest poets” - Li Bai, Du Fu, Wang Wei and Bai Juyi - the author discusses their subjects, language, influence, and key works. The volume also includes essays on the masterpieces of Tang poetry, categorized by topics such as love and friendship, aspirations and seclusion, as well as travelling and nostalgia. This book will appeal to researchers and students of Chinese literature, especially of Classical Chinese poetry. People interested in Chinese culture will also benefit from the book.

Charting Literary Urban Studies
Texts as Models of and for the City
Jens Martin Gurr
Guided by the multifaceted relations between city and text, Charting Literary Urban Studies: Texts as Models of and for the City attempts to chart the burgeoning field of literary urban studies by outlining how texts in varying degrees function as both representation of the city and as blueprints for its future development. This book also advances a literary studies contribution to the general theory of models, tracing a heuristic trajectory from the analysis of literary texts as representations of urban developments to an analysis of literary strategies in planning documents and other pragmatic, non-literary texts.

Dialogue in the Digital Age
Why it Matters How We Read and What We Say
Patrick Grant
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
Combining literary criticism and theory with anthropology and cognitive science, this highly relevant book argues that we are fundamentally shaped by dialogue. Grant looks at the manner in which dialogue informs and connects the personal, political and religious dimensions of human experience and the way this literacy is being eroded through many factors, including advances in digital technology. Tapping into debates about the “value” of literature and the challenges posed by digitalisation, this book will be of interest to people working in literary studies, communication studies, digital humanities, social policy and anthropology.

Music and Myth in Modern Literature
Lin Geng and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
This volume focuses on the prominent poets and poems of Tang poetry. Beginning with an introduction to the “Four greatest poets” - Li Bai, Du Fu, Wang Wei and Bai Juyi - the author discusses their subjects, language, influence, and key works. The volume also includes essays on the masterpieces of Tang poetry, categorized by topics such as love and friendship, aspirations and seclusion, as well as travelling and nostalgia. This book will appeal to researchers and students of Chinese literature, especially of Classical Chinese poetry. People interested in Chinese culture will also benefit from the book.

Sir Syed Ahmad Khan
Reason, Religion and Nation
Shafey Kidwai, Aligarh Muslim University, India
This book presents a nuanced narrative on Sir Syed Ahmed Khan’s (1817-1898) life and his invaluable contribution to the democratic consciousness in India. Based on extensive archival research and a close study of his writings, speeches and addresses, it explores the life and works of Sir Syed in the broader context of socio-political debates in the nineteenth-century India. Thoughfully and incisively written, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of modern India, Indian political thought, political philosophy, education, political science, colonial history, Islamic Studies, religious studies, Islamic law, biography and South Asian studies.

Speculative Satire in Contemporary Literature and Film
Rant Against the Regime
Kirk Combe
Series: Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction
Kirk Combe theorizes a new type of contemporary political satire: the Rant. Grim, imaginative, and complex in its blending of genres, the Rant targets the Regime—the dangerous social and economic orthodoxies of neoliberalism and neocorporatism. Since 1980, then, we can see a unique form of political protest speculative satire.
The Biopolitics of Gender in Science Fiction
Feminism and Female Machines
Emily Cox-Palmer-White
Series: Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction

This work develops an innovative approach to gender and feminist theory by drawing together the work of key feminist and gender theorists, such as Judith Butler and Donna Haraway, and the biopolitical philosophy of Giorgio Agamben and Gilles Deleuze.

Market: Literary Studies
229 x 152: 200pp: 3 ilus: 3 halftones
Hb 978-0-367-41621-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-69101-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416218

The World-Literary System and the Atlantic
Edited by Sorcha Gunne and Neil Lazarus

The World-Literary System and the Atlantic grapples with key questions about how American studies, and the Atlantic region in general, engages with new considerations of literary comparativism, international literary space and the world-literary system. Drawing on the comparative modes, concepts, and methods being developed in the “new” world-literary studies, the essays cover a diverse range of topics.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, Atlantic Studies.

Market: Literature
246x174: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64349-2: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643492
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Ecolinguistics
Language, Ecology and the Stories We Live By

Arran Stibbe, University of Gloucestershire, UK
Bringing together the latest ecolinguistic studies with new theoretical insights and practical analyses, this book charts a new course for ecolinguistics as an engaged form of critical enquiry. This new edition has been fully updated and expanded, with a more comprehensive theoretical framework and additional case studies which illustrate ecolinguistics in action, including a new chapter on sustainable development goals. This is essential reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers working in the areas of Discourse Analysis and Language and Ecology.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics/Environmental Studies/Communication Studies
234x156: 272pp: 27 illus: 45 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-08662-6: Dec 2020: £120.00
ebook: 978-0-367-08700-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086626

Oral Literacies
When Adults Read Aloud

Sam Duncan
Series: Literacies
This is the first book to focus exclusively on an examination of early 21st century reading aloud practices. The dominant contemporary image of reading in much of the world is that of a silent, solitary activity. This book challenges this dominant discourse, acknowledging the diversity of reading practices (on- and offline) that adults perform or experience. Key reading for advanced students, researchers and scholars of literacy practices and literacy education within Education, Applied linguistics and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Education/Applied Linguistics/English/TESOL
234x156: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-08699-2: Dec 2020: £120.00
ebook: 978-0-367-98700-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086992

The Third Space and Chinese Language Pedagogy
Negotiating Intentions and Expectations in Another Culture

Edited by Xin Zhang and Xiaobin Jian
The Third Space and Chinese Language Pedagogy presents the Third Space as a new frame through which foreign language pedagogy is conceptualized as a pedagogy of negotiating intentions and expectations in another culture. This book argues that it is time for CFL to go beyond merely satisfying the desire of gazing at the other, whether it is curiosity about the other or superiority over the other, to focusing on learning to work with the other. It reimagines the field as co-constructing a transcultural Third Space where learners are becoming experts in negotiating intentions and expectations in another culture.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
234x156: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-34589-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364281

Translation and Transmigration
Siri Nergaard
Series: New Perspectives in Translation and Interpreting Studies
In this book, Siri Nergaard examines translation as a personal, intimate experience of a subject living in and among different languages and cultures and sees living in translation as a socio-psychological condition with strong implications on emotions and behaviour. Adopting a wide transdisciplinary approach, drawing on theories in psychology, anthropology, cultural studies, semiotics and philosophy, the author investigates the situations of translation affecting individuals, and in particular migrants. With examples from documentaries and photographs, Nergaard also analyzes how migrants get translated in media and political discourse and in official documents.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Comparative Literature
234x156: 204pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-56604-0: Dec 2020: £120.00
ebook: 978-0-367-85551-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566057

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes
Theory, Research and Practice

Rosemary Wette
Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes: Theory, Research and Practice provides research-based information about key components of source-based writing, and the challenges it presents for novices.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Education
229 x 152: 160pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-17590-0: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-42841-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175924
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Social Perspective**

An Intermediate-Advanced Chinese Course: Volume I

Yi Ning, Wei Shao, Zhongrong Yang and Esther Tyldesley

Social Perspective is a course set over one academic year for intermediate learners of Chinese. In two volumes, it focuses on developing learners’ language competency to a high advanced plus/advanced level (ACTFL/CEFR B2-C1) through exploring social issues in contemporary China.

The textbook draws upon the discussion of a wide range of current social issues in China to provide students with a real-life background to increase their debating and written skills. Volume I explores five topics: Gender equality, E-commerce, Internet culture, Food and health, and Environmental protection.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese

246x174. 176pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65216-6: Dec 2020. £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65214-2: Dec 2020. £29.99

ebook: 978-1-003-12838-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652142

**STUDENT REFERENCE**

**Developing Writing Skills for IELTS**

A Research-Based Approach

Sin Wang Chong, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Xuejun Ye

An essential companion for IELTS writing instructors and students, Developing Writing Skills for IELTS provides IELTS test-takers with the necessary skills to succeed in the two academic writing tasks in IELTS.

Adopting an original exemplar-based writing instructional approach, this test offers an in-depth and reader-friendly analysis of the assessment standards of the two academic writing tasks in IELTS. Authentic exemplars written by EFL university students are included to illustrate high (Band 8-9), average (Band 6-7), and low (Band 4-5) performances in IELTS writing.

Routledge

Market: Education

264 x 178: 209pp: 94 illus: 4 line drawings: 64 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-29016-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258375

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**English-French Translation**

A Practical Manual

Christophe Gagne, The University of Cambridge, UK and Emilia Wiltow-Godberfforde, The Open University, UK

English-French Translation: A Practical Manual allows advanced learners of French to develop their translation and writing skills. This book provides a deeper understanding of French grammatical structures, the nuances of different styles and registers and helps increase knowledge of vocabulary and dictional language.

This comprehensive manual is ideal for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in French language and translation.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/French

234x156. 216pp: 11 illus: 10 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-84195-6: Dec 2020. £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-84196-3: Dec 2020. £32.99

ebook: 978-1-315-73194-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138841956

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Exploring Language Assessment and Testing**

Language in Action

Anthony Green

Series: Routledge Introductions to Applied Linguistics

Exploring Language Assessment and Testing offers a straightforward and accessible introduction to the field of language assessment and testing. This second edition provides coverage on new technological developments in language assessment and explores specific purposes for assessment. With additional features such as task with commentaries, a glossary of key terms and an annotated further reading section, this is an indispensable introduction for postgraduate and advanced undergraduate students studying Language Education, Applied Linguistics and Language Assessment.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics/Education/TEFL/TESOL

234x156. 188pp: 21 illus: 17 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-88879-2: Dec 2020. £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-88878-5: Dec 2020. £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138887898

**4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Intercultural Communication**

An advanced resource book for students

Adrian Holliday, Canterbury Christchurch University, UK and John Kullman, Canterbury Christchurch University, UK and Martin Hyde, Plantform Education, UK

Series: Routledge Applied Linguistics

Intercultural Communication provides a critical introduction to the dynamic arenas of communication across different cultural and social strata. Throughout this book, topics are revisited, extended, interwoven and deconstructed, with the reader’s understanding strengthened by tasks and follow-up questions.

Written by experienced teachers and researchers in the field, Intercultural Communication, Fourth edition provides an essential textbook for advanced students studying this topic.

Routledge

Market: English Language & Applied Linguistics, Cultural Studies and Communication Studies

246x174. 304pp: 14 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48245-9: Jan 2021. £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48246-6: Jan 2021. £32.99


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482466

**2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Subtitling**

Concepts and Practices

Jorge Diaz Cintas, University College London, UK and Aline Remael, Antwerp, Belgium

Series: Translation Practices Explained

This practical textbook introduces both the basics and principles of subtitling and how to subtitle audiovisual texts from film, TV and DVD. Authored by leading figures, based on their research and practical experience and covering all the key areas of a course in subtitling, this textbook has been fully revised to take into account recent technological developments and to include examples from a wider range of languages. Now accompanied by a companion website which includes exercises, links to resources, sample film clips for practice and access to the subtitling software, WinCAPS Qu4ntum, this is the essential textbook for all students of subtitling.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

246x174. 304pp: 34 illus: 26 line drawings: 8 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-94053-6: Dec 2020. £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-94054-3: Dec 2020. £34.99

ebook: 978-1-315-67427-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138940543
Approaches to Specialized Genres
Edited by Kathy Ling LIN. Shanghai Jiaotong University, China, Isaac N. Mwinlaaru, University of Cape Coast, Ghana and Dennis Tay, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong
Approaches to Specialized Genres provides a timely update of the field of genre studies in general, with contributions focusing on genres in written, spoken and visual modes across contexts, adopting both synchronic and diachronic perspectives, and incorporating a much wider variety of under-explored genres, and using an exceptionally wider variety of methods such as ethnographic, corpus linguistics, ESP genre research, SFL approach, multimodal analysis and psycholinguistics experiments. The book thus provides a new window to the contemporary world of genre research and is thus a valuable addition to the literature.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 368pp: 19 illus: 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-14772-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05835-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147723

Communicating Strategically in English as a Lingua Franca
A Corpus Driven Investigation
Janin Jafari, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Communicating Strategically in English as a Lingua Franca reflects the growing interest in achieving communicative effectiveness in ELF situations and provides a comprehensive account of recent empirical findings in the field of English as a lingua franca (ELF). It analyzes and interprets the authors own large corpus of naturally occurring spoken interactions and focuses on identifying innovative employments in the communicative strategies and pragmatics of speakers involved in ELF interactions.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
234x156: 200pp: 9 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405748

Distributed Languaging, Affective Dynamics, and the Human Ecology Volume II
Co-articulating Self and World
Paul J. Thibault, University of Agder, Norway
Series: Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory
Language plays a central role in human life. However, the term ‘language’ as defined in the language sciences of the 20th century and the traditions these have drawn on, have arguably, limited our thinking about what language is and does. The two inter-linked volumes of Thibault’s study articulate crucially important aspects of an emerging new perspective shift on language - the Distributed Language view – that is now receiving more and more attention internationally.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 300pp: 14 illus: 4 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61191-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10455-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611910

Loanwords in the Chinese Language
Dummy text to keep placeholder
 Dummy text to keep placeholder

Fresh Perspectives on Major Issues in Pragmatics
Edited by Monika Kirner-Ludwig, University of Innsbruck, Austria
Series: Routledge Research on New Waves in Pragmatics
This book showcases new and innovative developments and approaches in pragmatics, spotlighting perspectives from an international range of emerging scholars undertaking cutting-edge research pushing the field into new directions. The volume begins by taking stock of the most up-to-date developments in pragmatics research, as embodied by the work of a newer generation of pragmatics. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in pragmatics interested in staying on top of the latest developments and future directions for the field.
Routledge
Market: Pragmatics
229 x 152: 224pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85636-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01746-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856366

Language, Nations and Multilingualism
Questioning the Herderian Ideal
Edited by Ying-Ying Tan, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Pritipupa Mishra, University of Southampton, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics
This edited collection explores the legacy of Herder’s ideas about the relationship between language and nationalism in the post-colonial world. How do anti-colonial and post-colonial nations reconcile their myriad multilingualisms with the Herderian model of one language-one nation. The model is both attractive and problematic for such nations. By approaching this investigation from diverse archives across Asia, Africa, Europe, Latin America and the Caribbean, this volume will be able to propose answers to the above questions from a global perspective that takes into account the specificities of a range of colonial experiences and political regimes.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 216pp: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-32263-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45191-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322639

Loanwords in the Chinese Language
Edited by Shi Youwei and Xiaolu An
Series: Chinese Linguistics
Approaching the topic from a diachronic perspective, this volume is the first book-length work to chart the developmental trajectory, features, functions, and categories of loanwords into Chinese, drawing on both long standing examples as well as the many new loanwords that have entered the Chinese language in the 21st century. This title will be an essential reference for students, scholars, and general readers who are interested in Chinese loanwords, linguistics, as well as language and culture.
Routledge
Market: loanwords/historical linguistics/linguistics
234x156: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67439-7: Dec 2020: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10455-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674397

Loanwords in the Chinese Language
Hidden Languages of Early English
Edited by Eric M. Kiss, University of Innsbruck, Austria
Series: Routledge Research on New Waves in Pragmatics
This book showcases new and innovative developments and approaches in pragmatics, spotlighting perspectives from an international range of emerging scholars undertaking cutting-edge research pushing the field into new directions. The volume begins by taking stock of the most up-to-date developments in pragmatics research, as embodied by the work of a newer generation of pragmatics. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in pragmatics interested in staying on top of the latest developments and future directions for the field.
Routledge
Market: Pragmatics
229 x 152: 224pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85636-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01746-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856366
Máku
A Comprehensive Grammar

Chris Rogers
Series: Routledge Comprehensive Grammars

Máku: A Comprehensive Grammar is a comprehensive reference grammar of the Máku language, spoken by the jukudeiwho once lived in Venezuela and Brazil. Based on fieldwork with the final two speakers of the language, it describes all core aspects of the grammatical system as they have been recorded; presented through lexical items, example sentences and texts. This book offers a description of the now-extinct language. It was written in response to the loss of linguistic information generally and the significance this language has for the study of the sociolinguistic history of the region specifically.

Routledge
Market: Language / Grammar / Máku
234x156: 180pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52219-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05698-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522193

Man’s Last Homestead
A Probe into Language

Guanlian Qian and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives

Drawing on Heidegger’s idea, as well as ideas from anthropology, pragmatics, and folklore studies, the author argues that “language is man’s last homestead”, meaning that man lives within language, has to live within language, and is governed by formulaic speech events. The author takes western classic works on the philosophy of language and his own insights within language, has to live within language, and is governed by formulaic speech events. This is a must-read for researchers interested in the philosophy of language and pragmatics.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics/philosophy/pragmatics
234x156: 350pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52878-2: Jan 2021: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-03-07970-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528782

Multimodal Approaches to Chinese-English Translation and Interpreting

Edited by Meifang Zhang, University of Macau, Macau and Dezheng Feng, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

Multimodal Approaches to Chinese-English Translation and Interpreting is among the first attempts to apply multimodal approaches to translation and interpreting with a special focus on Chinese-English translations and interpreting. This collection provides new understandings of transformations in the multimodal translation process and useful reference models for researchers who are interested in doing research of similar kind, especially for those who are interested in looking into translations related to Chinese language, literature and culture.

Routledge
Market: Translation & Interpreting
234x156: 296pp: 81 halftones: 10 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33196-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31835-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331962

Numeral Classifiers and Classifier Languages
Chinese, Japanese, and Korean

Edited by Chungmin Lee, Seoul National University, South Korea, Young-Wha Kim, Hallym University, South Korea and Byeong-Uk Yi, University of Toronto, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Linguistics

Focussing mainly on classifiers, Numeral Classifier and Classifier Languages offers a deep investigation of the three major classifier languages: Chinese, Japanese, and Korean. It provides detailed discussions well supported by empirical evidence and corpus analyses. This book should be of great interest to advanced students and scholars of East Asian languages.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 184pp: 16 illus: 182pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05497-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16630-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054974

Pragmatics Pedagogy in English as an International Language

Edited by Zia Tajeddin, Tarbiat Modares University, Iran, and Minoo Alemi, Islamic Azad University, Iran
Series: Routledge Advances in Teaching English as an International Language Series

Pragmatics Pedagogy in English as an International Language aims to bring to light L2 pragmatics instruction and assessment in relation to English as an International Language (EIL). It will be useful for a range of readers who have an interest in the pragmatics instruction and assessment of EIL as well as those whose main area of specialization is EIL but would like to know how EIL, with its rich conceptual and empirical background, can go beyond linguistic instruction to embrace the instruction of pragmatic competence.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics; Language Education
234x156: 304pp: 4 halftones: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56328-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09730-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563288

Reconciling synchrony, diachrony and usage in verb number agreement with complex collective subjects

Yolanda Fernández-Pena
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics

This book adopts corpus-driven methodologies in analyzing the wide range of variables underpinning verb number agreement with complex collective noun phrases in English. Drawing on data from two case studies, Fernández-Pena uses statistical modelling to unpack the different morphological, syntactic, semantic, and lexical dimensions of the variables impacting verb number agreement in relational collective nouns in English. This allows for an encompassing multidimensional investigation of the significance of determinants in the patterning and contemporary usage of the collective nouns which they accompany.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 224pp: 20 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41715-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81589-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417154
Repetition and Creation: Poetics of Autotextuality
Radosvet Kolarov
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Stylistics
This book advances the notion of autotextuality, the dialogue between works in an author’s oeuvre, and the ways in which new texts are created in self-repetition through the tracing and revisiting of past texts and the subsequent uncovering of undisclosed meanings, unexamished constructive principles, and alternative versions. This innovative work addresses topical questions of importance in literary theory today and will be of interest to students and scholars in literary studies and related areas of study within such fields as cognitive science, quantum mechanics, and psychology.

Hb: 978-0-367-46969-6: Dec 2020:
229 x 152: 280pp
Routledge
Market: Stylistics / Literature
£120.00

Second Language Pragmatics and English Language Education in East Asia
Edited by Cynthia Lee, The Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education
Using different contemporary research methods and theoretical frameworks such as conversation analysis, language-learners-as-ethnographers, discourse and interactional approaches, and data in contexts (either in the region or overseas), this volume explores and discusses the significance of learning and teaching of second language (L2) pragmatics in language education for learners who use English as a lingua franca for academic and intercultural communication purposes, focusing on pragmatic actions, social behaviours, perceptions, and awareness levels in three regions in East Asia—China, Japan and South Korea.

Hb: 978-0-367-44311-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08890-3: Dec 2020

The Role of Henri Borel in Chinese Translation History
Audrey Heijns
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation
With the focus on the career and output of the Dutch translator Henri Borel (1869–1933), this study investigates different aspects of the role of translator. The investigation is carried out by analysing texts and probing the achievements and contributions of the translator, underpinned by documents from the National Archives and the Literature Museum in the Hague, the Netherlands. Based on the findings derived from this study, advice is offered to those now involved in the promotion and translation of Chinese culture and literature. It will make an important contribution to the burgeoning history of Chinese translation.

Hb: 978-0-367-42552-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85339-6: Dec 2020

Sign Languages and Linguistic Citizenship: A Critical Ethnographic Study of the Yangon Deaf Community
Ellen Foote
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism
This critical ethnographic account of the Yangon deaf community in Myanmar offers unique insights into the dynamics of a vibrant linguistic and cultural minority community in the region and also sheds further light on broader questions around language policy. Offering an important new contribution to critical work on language policy, the book will be of particular interest to students and scholars in sociolinguistics, linguistic anthropology, and language education.

Hb: 978-0-367-27321-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29588-6: Dec 2020

The Routledge Handbook of Corpus Approaches to Discourse Analysis
Edited by Eric Friginal and Jack A. Hardy
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Corpus Approaches to Discourse Analysis highlights the diversity, breadth, and depth of corpus approaches to discourse analysis, compiling new and original research studies from notable scholars at major universities across the globe. It is key reading for both experienced and novice researchers working at the intersection of corpus linguistics and discourse analysis, as well as anyone undertaking study in these areas.


The Routledge Handbook of English Language Education in Bangladesh
Edited by Shaila Sultana, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh, M. Monirouz Roishid, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh, Md. Zulfiquar Haider, Muminunnessa Government Women’s College, Bangladesh, Mian Md. Naushaad Kabir, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh and Mahmud Hasan Khan, University of Liberal Arts Bangladesh, Bangladesh
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This Handbook is a comprehensive overview of English language education in Bangladesh. Presenting descriptive, theoretical and empirical chapters as well as case studies, this Handbook on the one hand, provides a comprehensive view of the English language teaching and learning scenario in Bangladesh and on the other hand, comes up with suggestions for possible decolonisation and de-essentialisation of English in Bangladesh. The Handbook explores a wide range of diverse endogenous and exogenous topics, all related to English language teaching and learning in Bangladesh and acquaints readers with different perspectives, operating from the macro to the micro levels.


www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Corpora
Edited by Nicole Tracy-Ventura, The University of South Florida, USA and Magali Paquot, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium
Series: The Routledge Handbooks in Second Language Acquisition
This is the first comprehensive handbook written for both second language acquisition researchers interested in the applications of language testing, and language testers interested in the SLA theory underpinning their work. This handbook draws connections and expands the dialogue by including contributions written by researchers and practitioners from both sides of the discipline. Featuring 46 diverse contributions from across the globe, these chapters discuss assessment concepts for SLA researchers, building instruments for SLA researchers, measuring language development, measuring individual differences, testing specific populations, and measurement principles for SLA researchers.
Routledge
Market: Second Language Acquisition / Applied Linguistics
254 x 178: 560pp: 42 illus: 25 halftones: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-80199-8: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-35790-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352877

The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Language Testing
Edited by Paula Winke, Michigan State University, USA and Tineke Brunfaut, Lancaster University, UK
Series: The Routledge Handbooks in Second Language Acquisition
This is the first comprehensive handbook written for both second language acquisition researchers interested in the applications of language testing, and language testers interested in the SLA theory underpinning their work. This handbook draws connections and expands the dialogue by including contributions written by researchers and practitioners from both sides of the discipline. Featuring 46 diverse contributions from across the globe, these chapters discuss assessment concepts for SLA researchers, building instruments for SLA researchers, measuring language development, measuring individual differences, testing specific populations, and measurement principles for SLA researchers.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Second Language Acquisition
254 x 178: 560pp: 40 illus: 9 halftones: 31 line drawings: 33 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-49068-0: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-93478-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490680

The Routledge Handbook of Theoretical and Experimental Sign Language Research
Edited by Josep Quer, Roland Pfau, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Annika Herrmann, Universität von Gottingen, Germany
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Theoretical and Experimental Sign Language Research bridges the divide between theoretical and experimental approaches to provide an up-to-date survey of key topics in sign language research. This book will be essential reading for all advanced students and researchers working in the field of sign language research, linguistics, psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Sign Language
246x174: 696pp: 178 illus: 133 halftones: 45 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138801998

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Ethics
Edited by Kaisa Koskinen, University of Tampere, Finland and Nike K. Pokorn
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This Handbook provides a comprehensive overview of issues surrounding ethics in translating and interpreting. The first section covers the most central and currently relevant ethical theories. Section two takes the perspective of agents in different contexts and the ethical dilemmas they face, while Section three takes a critical look at central institutions structuring and controlling ethical behaviour. Finally, Section four focuses on special issues and new challenges and signals new directions for further study. This Handbook is an indispensable resource for all students and researchers of translation and ethics within translation and interpreting studies.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Comparative Literature/Ethics
246x174: 560pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-35823-7: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12797-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358237

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Globalization
Edited by Esperanca Bielsa, University of Warwick, UK and Dionysios Kapsakis
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This Handbook provides comprehensive coverage of the main approaches that theorize translation and globalization and offers a wide-ranging selection of chapters dealing with substantive areas of research. Taking a genuinely interdisciplinary approach, the authors are leading researchers drawn from the social sciences, as well as from translation studies. With five sections covering Key Concepts, People, Culture, Economics and Politics and a substantial introduction, this Handbook is an indispensable resource for students and researchers of translation and globalization within translation and interpreting studies, sociology, global studies and related areas.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Comparative Literature/Sociology/Global Studies
246x174: 680pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 9 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35945-6: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13790-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359456

The Routledge Handbook of World Englishes
Edited by Andy Kirkpatrick
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of World Englishes constitutes a comprehensive introduction to the study of World Englishes, drawing on the expertise of leading authors within the field. Split into six sections with forty contributions, including new chapters on varieties in Bangladesh, Uganda, the Maldives and South Africa, as well as coverage of hot topics such as translanguaging and English after Brexit. With a new substantial introduction from the editor, the Handbook is an ideal resource for postgraduate students of applied linguistics as well as those in related degrees such as applied English language and TESOL/TEFL.
Routledge
Market: English Language/Applied Linguistics/TESOL/TEFL
246x174: 736pp: 46 illus: 22 halftones: 24 line drawings: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144395

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Russian-speaking Populations in the Post-Soviet Space
Language, Politics and Identity
Edited by Ammon Cheskin and Angela Kachuyevski
In the wake of Russia’s annexation of Crimea, this volume examines the relationship Russia has with its so-called ‘compatriots abroad’. Based on research from Belarus, Estonia, Kazakhstan, Latvia and Ukraine, the authors examine complex relationships between these individuals, their home states, and the Russian Federation.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Europe-Asia Studies.

Translation in the Arab World
The Abbasid Golden Age
Adnan K. Abdulla
Series: Translation Studies in Translation
This book investigates the cultural and political conflicts that translation brought into the new Abbasid state from a sociological perspective, treating translation as a process and a product. The opening chapters outline the factors involved in the initiation and cessation of translational activity in the Abbasid period before dealing in individual chapters with important events in the Translation Movement. Offering new readings of many issues that are associated with that period, informed by modern theories of translation, this is key reading for scholars and researchers in Translation Studies, Oriental and Arab Studies, Book History and Cultural History.

Translational Spaces
Towards a Chinese-Western Convergence
Sun Yifeng, University of Macau, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This book explores the concept of spaces in relation to translation, to construct a conceptual framework for research to better understand and solve translation problems. In the chequered history of Chinese-Western cultural exchange, effective communication has remained a great challenge exacerbated by the ultimate inescapability of linguistic and cultural incommensurability. Professor Sun presents a number of interrelated spatial perspectives on translation supported by empirical evidence to help better understand the complexities between China and West in cultural exchanges and to offer a way of explaining what happens to translation and why it takes on a particular form.
Amdo Tibetan: A Comprehensive Grammar Textbook

Kuo-ming Sung and Lha Byams Rgyal

Amdo Tibetan: A Comprehensive Grammar Textbook is a rigorous one-year college-level textbook for English speakers who wish to learn the Amdo dialect of the Tibetan language. This comprehensive introduction to the language provides dialogues at the start of each new lesson to illustrate the core concepts covered in that lesson. Material from previous chapters is recycled within these dialogues to reinforce learning as the lessons progress.

The book will be of particular interest to linguists and students with some knowledge of either standard colloquial or literary Tibetan.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Tibetan

210 x 280: 608pp: 157 illus: 146 halftones: 11 line drawings

£120.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-41545-7: Dec 2020: £32.99


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438067

Translating Tagore’s Stray Birds into Chinese

Applying Systemic Functional Linguistics to Chinese Poetry Translation

Yuanyi Ma and Bo Wang

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation

Translating Tagore’s ‘Stray Birds’ into Chinese explores the choices in poetry translation in light of Systemic Functional Linguistics (SFL) and illustrates the ways in which readers can achieve a deeper understanding of the translated works in English and Chinese. Focusing on Rabindranath Tagore’s ‘Stray Birds’, a collection of elegant and philosophical poems, as a source text, Ma and Wang analyse four Chinese target texts by Zheng Zhenduo, Yao Hua, Lü Jinde and Feng Tang and consider their linguistic complexities through SFL. This book analyses the source text and the target texts from the perspectives of the four strata of language.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Translation

234x156: 192pp: 17 illus: 146 halftones: 16 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415464

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A History of the Chinese Language

Hongyuan Dong, George Washington University, USA

A History of the Chinese Language provides a comprehensive introduction to the historical development of the Chinese language from its Proto-Sino-Tibetan roots in prehistoric times to Modern Standard Chinese. Taking a highly accessible and balanced approach, it presents a chronologically organized account of the various stages of the Chinese language, covering key aspects such as phonology, syntax and semantics. Written by a highly experienced instructor, A History of the Chinese Language will be an essential resource for students of Chinese Language and Linguistics and for anyone interested in the history and culture of China.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Linguistics / Chinese

234x156: 226pp: 10 illus: 10 tables: 48 tables

£120.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-20984-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20985-8: Dec 2020: £32.99

Hb: 978-0-429-26466-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-66048-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209858

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Korean

A Grammar and Workbook

Andrew Sanggil Byon, University at Albany, SUNY, USA

Basic Korean: A Grammar and Workbook, Second Edition, is an accessible reference grammar and workbook in one volume. The text can be used in conjunction with any primary textbook, both as a practice book to reinforce learning and as a reference guide to the basics of Korean grammar.

Clearly presented and user-friendly, Basic Korean provides readers with the essential tools to express themselves in a wide variety of situations, making it an ideal grammar reference and practice resource for both beginners and students with some knowledge of the language.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Korean

234x156: 256pp: 4 tables

£120.00 • Hb: 978-0-367-90358-9: Dec 2020: £32.99


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561383

TEXTBOOK • READER

China Ready!

Chinese for Hospitality and Tourism

China Ready! prepares students and independent learners to work in the hospitality and tourism industry for high value tourism business coming from China to English speaking countries. The book focuses on listening and speaking skills, essential skills for the learners.

The book is aimed at students who have attained the CEFR A2 level and will bring them up to the CEFR B2/C1 level or HSK 4/5.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese

246x174: 600pp: 177 illus: 177 halftones: 3 tables

£120.00 • Hb: 978-1-138-48032-2: Dec 2020: £39.99


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480322

TEXTBOOK • READER

Itadakimasu! The Food Culture of Japan

Becky A. Brown, Purdue University, USA

Itadakimasu! The Food Culture of Japan is designed as a first- or second-year college course in Japanese culture for students who have little to no background in the Japanese language, culture, literature, or history.

Itadakimasu! paints an appetizing image of Japan’s society with just a dash of culture, pinch of language, and a taste of literature to tempt the palate of students new to the study of Japan. Meant to enhance the regular curriculum, this innovative approach to learning about Japan suggests that the culinary world can lend an insightful view into a country’s culture.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Japanese

246x174: 360pp: 177 illus: 177 halftones: 3 tables

£120.00 • Hb: 978-1-138-48035-3: Dec 2020: £39.99


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903572

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Practical Chinese Usage
Common Words and Phrases
Emma L. Wu
Practical Chinese Usage offers post-beginner to near advanced students of Chinese with a guide to the most frequently missed and confusing words in the language. Entries are arranged in alphabetical order for ease of reference; sample sentences with pinyin and English translations are provided after each explanation; examples of typical mistakes made by students are clearly marked throughout; and each entry is annotated in accordance with the New HSK guidelines, indicating the level of difficulty.

Czech
An Essential Grammar
James Naughton, University of Oxford, UK and Karen von Kunes
Czech: An Essential Grammar is a practical reference guide to the core structures and features of modern Czech. Presenting a fresh and accessible description of the language, this engaging grammar uses clear, jargon-free explanations and sets out the complexities of Czech in short, readable sections. This new revised edition has been thoroughly updated with current-usage examples, additional morphological explanations and historical overview of Czech as to why two levels—written and spoken Czech—exist till this day. Suitable for either independent study or for students in schools, colleges, universities and adult classes of all types.

Romanian
An Essential Grammar
Ramona Gönzöl, University College London, UK
Now in its second edition, Romanian: An Essential Grammar is a concise, user-friendly guide to modern Romanian. It takes the student through the essentials of the language, explaining each concept clearly and providing many examples of contemporary Romanian usage. Suitable for both classroom use and independent study, this book is ideal for beginner to intermediate students.

Emirati Arabic
A Comprehensive Grammar
Tommi Tsz-Cheung Leung, Dimitrios Ntelitheos and Meera Al Kaabi
Emirati Arabic: A Comprehensive Grammar offers readers a reference tool for discovering and studying in detail the specific dialect of Arabic spoken in the United Arab Emirates. It covers all major areas of Emirati Arabic grammar, describing in detail its phonological, morphological, syntactic and semantic systems. Each grammatical point is illustrated with numerous examples drawn from native Emirati Arabic speakers and is thoroughly discussed providing both accessible and linguistically informed grammatical description.

Técnicas de escritura en español y géneros textuales
/J Developing Writing Skills in Spanish
Javier Muñoz-Basols, The University of Oxford, UK and Yolanda Pérez Sinusia, Universidad Carlos III, Madrid, Spain
Técnicas de escritura en español y géneros textuales / Developing Writing Skills in Spanish es una herramienta esencial para familiarizarse con las características lingüísticas y discursivas propias de la lengua y para dominar la técnica de la escritura en diferentes géneros textuales.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97811387681858

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220808

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096714
### A Beginner's Guide to Special Makeup Effects

**Monsters, Maniacs and More**

*Christopher Payne*

A Beginner’s Guide to Special Makeup Effects is an introduction to special effects makeup using cost-effective tools and materials that can be found in local stores. The book features tutorials to create characters such as a pirate, ghost, robot, burn victim, witch, zombie and goblin. Each makeup tutorial is designed to progressively build on the techniques outlined in the preceding tutorial, guiding readers from the basics of foundation, highlight and shadow to creating advanced creature makeups. This is a beginner makeup book suited for students of Stage Makeup courses, as well as for the theatre technician working and training on their own.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Theatre / Makeup</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>254 x 178: 239 illus: 239 halftones: 1 tables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ebook: 978-1-003-03937-0: Jan 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367554675](http://www.routledge.com/9780367554675)*

---

### The Lighting Supervisor’s Toolkit

**Collaboration, Interrogation, and Innovation toward Engineering Brilliant Lighting Designs**

*Jason E. Weber*

*Series: The Focal Press Toolkit Series*

The Lighting Supervisor’s Toolkit guides readers through the Lighting Supervisor’s production process with an emphasis on the importance of the collaborative nature of the role. Readers will learn to communicate with designers, analyze drawings, plan installations, document decisions, supervise crew, and innovate outside-the-box solutions. Providing guidance for technically focused individuals seeking deeper understanding of the profession, this book is ideal for students and professional technicians looking to take on important leadership roles in theatrical and entertainment lighting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Theatre / Lighting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>235 x 191: 208pp: 17 illus: 19 halftones: 10 line drawings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ebook: 978-1-003-04999-9: Dec 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367504663](http://www.routledge.com/9780367504663)*

---

### Gómez-Peña Unplugged


*Guillermo Gómez-Peña, Emma Trampusch, Baltiróntica Gómez, Elaine A. Peña and William Stark*

Gómez-Peña Unplugged is an anthology of recent writings from Guillermo Gómez-Peña, a figure who stands alone as unique and groundbreaking in the history of performance art, and as the Artistic Director of transdisciplinary performance troupe La Pocha Nostra. By encouraging artists and emerging writers to wildly imagine their practice beyond the normative art world and academia, this book is a unique read for scholars and students of political theatre, performance art, cultural performance, literature, poetry and activism.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Drama / Theatre Studies / Performance Art</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>246x174: 408pp: 127 illus: 127 halftones</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ebook: 978-0-429-26877-9: Dec 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219253](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219253)*

---

### Why the Theatre

**In Personal Essays College Teachers, Actors, Directors, and Playwrights Tell Why the Theatre Is So Vital to Them**

*Edited by Sidney Homan*

Why the Theatre is a collection of twenty-six personal essay by college teachers, actors, directors, and playwrights about the magnetic pull of the theatre and its changing place in society. The book is divided into four sections, examining the creative role of the audience, the life of the actor, director, and playwright in performance, ways the theatre moves beyond the playhouse, and theories and thoughts on what the theatre can do. Covering a range of practices and plays, from the Greeks to Japanese Butoh theatre, from Shakespeare to modern experiments, this book is written by and for the theatre instructor and Theatre Appreciation student.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Theatre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>229 x 152: 232pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ebook: 978-1-003-01761-5: Dec 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367861957](http://www.routledge.com/9780367861957)*

---

### 3rd Edition - STUDENT REFERENCE - NEW EDITION

#### Fifty Contemporary Choreographers

*Edited by Jo Butterworth and Lorna Sanders, Royal Ballet School, UK*

Series: Routledge Key Guides

Fifty Contemporary Choreographers is a unique and authoritative guide to the lives and work of prominent living contemporary choreographers. This third edition now features the most vital and creative choreographers working today. With an updated introduction by Deborah Jowitt and further reading and references included throughout, this text is an invaluable resource for students and critics of dance and all those interested in the ever-changing world of contemporary choreography.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Dance and Performance Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216x138: 448pp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367376789](http://www.routledge.com/9780367376789)*
Inclusive Character Analysis

Putting Theory into Practice for the 21st Century Theatre Classroom

Jennifer Thomas and Robert J. Vrtis

Inclusive Character Analysis foregrounds representations of race, gender, class, ability, and sexual orientation by blending script analysis with a variety of critical theories in order to create a more inclusive performance practice for the classroom and the stage. This is a valuable resource for beginning acting courses, script analysis courses, the directing classroom, early design curriculum, the playwriting classroom, and introduction to performance studies classes. The book also offers a reader-style background on theoretical frames for performance faculty who may need assistance to integrate non-performance centered theory into their classrooms.

Routledge
Market: Theatre Studies
£120.00
Hb: 978-0-367-40629-5: Dec 2020:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406327

Dance Legacies of Scotland

The True Glen Orchy Kick

Mats Melin and Jennifer Schoonover

Dance Legacies of Scotland compiles a collage of references portraying percussive Scottish dancing and explains what influenced a wide disappearance of hard-shoe steps from contemporary Scottish practices. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Dance and Music and its relation to the history and culture of Scotland.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance / Dance
£120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-48947-2: Dec 2020:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489472

Style For Actors

A Handbook for Moving Beyond Realism

Robert Barton, University of Oregon, USA

Style For Actors is an award-winning handbook and the definitive guide to roles in historical drama. Anyone who has ever struggled with capes, fans, swords, doublets and crinolines should make this third edition their constant companion. Robert Barton takes great care to present the actor with the roles and genres that will most commonly confront them. Containing a huge resource of nearly 150 exercises, suggestions for scene study and applications not only for theatrical performance but also for stylistic challenges in the reader’s own offstage life, this book is an invaluable resource for students and practitioners of Acting and Drama.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Theatre Studies
£32.99
Pb: 978-0-367-18610-4: Dec 2020:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186104

The Stage Manager’s Toolkit

Templates and Communication Techniques to Guide Your Theatre Production from First Meeting to Final Performance

Laurie Kincman, Department of Theatre Arts, University of Wisconsin, La Crosse, WI, USA

Series: The Focal Press Toolkit Series

The Stage Manager’s Toolkit Third Edition provides a comprehensive account of the role of the stage manager for live theatre with a focus on both written and verbal communication best practices. Written for the stage management student and early career stage manager, this book is a perfect companion to any university Stage Management course. A companion website hosts customizable paperwork templates, instructional video, links to additional information, teacher tools for each individual chapter, and a bonus chapter on teaching stage management.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Stage Management
£29.99
Pb: 978-0-367-40637-0: Dec 2020:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406370

An Ethico-Phenomenology of Digital Art Practices

Giuseppe Torre

This study is concerned with phenomenology and ethics of digital art practices and with those issues pertaining to the ecosystem “performer-technology-audience”. Replete with examples of artwork and practices, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of theatre and performance studies, art and technology.

Routledge
Market: Digital Performance
£120.00
Ebook: 978-0-367-40629-5: Dec 2020:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406295

Partners of the Imagination

The Lives, Art and Struggles of John Arden and Margareta D’Arcy

Robert Leach

Partners of the Imagination is the first in-depth study of the work of John Arden and Margareta D’Arcy, partners in writing and cultural and political campaigns. This work is a landmark examination of two hugely-respected radical writers.
Property and Finance on the Post-Brexit London Stage
We Want What You Have
Michael Meeuwis
A guide to the contemporary London stage as well as an argument about its future, the book walks readers through the city’s performance spaces following the Brexit vote.

Relevance and Marginalisation in Scandinavian and European Performing Arts 1770–1860
Questioning Canons
Edited by Randi Margrete Selvik, Annabella Skagen and Svein Gladse
Relevance and Marginalisation in Scandinavian and European Performing Arts 1770–1860: Questioning Canons reveals how various cultural processes have influenced what has been included, and what has been marginalised from canons of European music, dance and theatre around the turn of the nineteenth century and the following decades. By questioning established notions about canons, marginalisation, and relevance within the performing arts in the period 1770–1860, this book asserts itself as an intriguing text both to the culturally interested public and to scholars and students of musicology, dance research, and theatre studies.

The Art of Experience
The Theatre of Marina Carr and Contemporary Psychology
Dagmara Gizo
The Art of Experience provides an interdisciplinary analysis of selected plays from Ireland’s premier female playwright, Marina Carr. Marina Carr’s plays utilise the methodological tools stemming from modern empirically grounded psychology (such as cognitive-behavioural therapy or CBT) to the study of theatre’s transformative potential. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of theatre, performance and literature, and will be a fascinating read for those at the intersection of cognitive studies and the humanities.

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance
Volume Two - Brazil, West Africa, South and South East Asia, United Kingdom and Ireland, and the Arab World
Edited by Tim Prentki, University of Winchester, UK and Ananda Breed
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance provides an in-depth, far-reaching and provocative consideration of how scholars and artists negotiate the theoretical, historical and practical politics of applied performance, both in the academy and beyond. Students, academics, practitioners, policy-makers, cultural anthropologists and activists will benefit from the opportunities to forge new networks and develop in-depth comparative research offered by this bold, global project.

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance
We Want What You Have
Edited by Tim Prentki and Ananda Breed
Series: Routledge Companions
The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance provides an in-depth, far-reaching and provocative consideration of how scholars and artists negotiate the theoretical, historical and practical politics of applied performance, both in the academy and beyond. Students, academics, practitioners, policy-makers, cultural anthropologists and activists will benefit from the opportunities to forge new networks and develop in-depth comparative research offered by this bold, global project.
Theatre Institutions in Crisis
European Perspectives

Edited by Christopher Balme and Tony Fisher
Theatre Institutions in Crisis examines how theatre in Europe is beset by a crisis on an institutional level and that there is a pressing need for robust research into the complex configuration of factors at work that are leading to significant shifts in the way theatre is understood, organized, delivered and received.

Routledge
Market: European Theatre
234x156: 280pp: 11 illus: 6 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26610-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29416-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266103

Urban Sensographies

Edited by Nicolas Whybrow
Urban Sensographies views the human body as a highly-nuanced sensor to explore how various performance-based methods can be implemented to gather usable ‘felt data’ about the environment of the city as the basis for creating embodied mappings. Drawing on three years of funded practical research carried out by a multi-medial team of researchers and artists, this book’s analysis of the presence and movement of the human body in urban space is essential reading for academics and practitioners in the fields of dance, film, visual art, sound technology, digital media and performance studies.

Routledge
Market: Site specific performance
234x156: 216pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-40671-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80839-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406714
Creative Research in Music
Informed Practice, Innovation and Transcendence
Edited by Anna Reid, The University of Sydney, Australia, Neal Peres Da Costa, The University of Sydney, Australia and Jeannell Carrigan, The University of Sydney, Australia
Series: ISME Series in Music Education
Creative Research in Music explores what it means to be an artistic researcher in music in the 21st century. The book delineates the myriad processes that underpin successful artistic research in music, providing best practice exemplars ranging from Western classical art to local indigenous traditions, and from small to large-scale, multi-media and cross-cultural work formats. This book examines the social, political, historical and cultural driving forces that spur and inspire excellence in creative research to extend and to cross boundaries, to sustain our music industry, to advocate for the importance of music in our world, and to make it clear that music matters.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / ARTS RESEARCH
254 x 178: 272pp: 37 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35538-1: Jan 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355381

Owing Our Voices
Vocal Discovery in the Wolfsohn-Hart Tradition
Margaret Pikes and Patrick Campbell
Series: Routledge Voice Studies
Owing Our Voices offers a unique, first-hand account of working within the Wolfsohn-Hart tradition of extended voice work by Margaret Pikes, an acclaimed voice teacher and founder member of the Roy Hart Theatre. This is a vital book for scholars and students of voice studies and practitioners of vocal performance; it represents a synthesis of a life’s work exploring the expressive potential of the human voice, illuminating an important lineage of vocal training, which remains influential to this day.

Routledge
Market: Performance/Voice Studies
234 x 156: 240pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
ebook: 978-0-429-02587-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133221

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Anthology to Accompany Gateways to Understanding Music
Samuel N. Dorf, Heather Macaichlan and Julia Randel, University of Dayton, USA
This anthology to accompany Gateways to Understanding Music incorporates musical “texts.” These broadly-defined texts—primarily musical scores— facilitate the integration of score study and music theory into the ethno-/musicology curriculum, a necessary focus in the training of the professional musician. This resource provides one more opportunity to go beyond the textbook to examine music scores and texts in even greater depth. This anthology is a combination of primary sources for study: musical scores, music transcriptions, along with a few primary source documents and musical exercises.

Routledge
Market: MUSIC / MUSIC APPRECIATION
210 x 280: 512pp: 2 halftones: 173 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35535-7: Jan 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-04154-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485399

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION
Understanding Post-Tonal Music
Miguel A. Roig-Francoli
Understanding Post-Tonal Music is a student-centered textbook that explores the compositional and musical processes of twentieth-century post-tonal music. Intended for undergraduate or general undergraduate courses on the theory and analysis of twentieth-century music, this book will increase the accessibility of post-tonal music by providing students with tools for understanding pitch organization, rhythm and meter, form, texture, and aesthetics. By presenting the music first and then deriving the theory, Understanding Post-Tonal Music leads students to greater understanding and appreciation of this challenging and important repertoire.

Routledge
Market: Music Theory
254 x 178: 448pp: 256 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-35535-7: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35534-0: Jan 2021: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355357
Artistic Dynamos: An Ethnography on Music in Central African Kingdoms

Brian Schrag

Artistic Dynamos: An Ethnography on Music in Central African Kingdoms uses stories and research from the Ngiemboon community of West Cameroon as touchstones for proposing new approaches to arts scholarship and community development. This view brings a picture of increased cultural energy in the enactment of artistic genres – melodic, rhythmic, poetic, dramatic, visual, and performative. This volume offers methods for improved scholarship, resulting in communities living better lives. The author’s website contains the video and audio recordings discussed in the book, plus full color versions of many photos and diagrams.

Routledge

Market: Music

229 x 152: 248pp: 55 halftones: 47 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47696-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50476-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476960

Experiencing Music and Visual Cultures

Threshold, Intermediality, and Synchronicity

Edited by Antonio Cascelli, Maynooth University, Ireland and Denis Condon, Maynooth University, Ireland

Bringing the research of musicologists, art historians, and film studies scholars into dialogue, this book explores the relationships between visual art forms and music. The chapters are organized around three core concepts—threshold, intermediality, and synchronicity—which offer means of understanding and discussing the interplay between these sensory elements. Refuting the idea that music and visual art forms only operate in parallel, the contributors instead consider how the arts of sound and vision are entwined across a wide array of materials, genres and time periods, from the Renaissance to the present, and including music in visual art, opera, and cinema.

Routledge

Market: Music/Art History

234x156: 248pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18804-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19836-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188047

Music in Conflict

Palestine, Israel and the Politics of Aesthetic Production

Nili Belkind

Music in Conflict studies the complex relationship of musical culture to political life in Palestine-Israel, where conflict has both shaped and claimed the lives of Palestinians and Jews. Author has “followed the conflict” by “following the music,” from concert halls to demonstrations, mixed-city community centers to Palestinian refugee camp children’s clubs, alternative urban scenes and even a checkpoint. In all the different contexts presented, the monograph is thematically and theoretically underpinned by the ways in which music is used to culturally assert or reterritorialize both spatial and social boundaries in a situation of conflict.

Routledge

Market: Music and Conflict / Palestine-Israel / Ethnonationality / Politics / Resistance / Social Justice

234x156: 248pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563172

Beethoven’s Dedications

Stories Behind the Tributes

Artur Pereira

This book makes a significant contribution towards a better understanding of various tributes on Beethoven’s life and work, and their function within the context of the musical, cultural and economic environments. As the first of its kind, this study demonstrates that, as a result of their different functions, published dedications and handwritten inscriptions are distinct from one another, and for that reason they have been classified in different categories. This book, therefore, challenges the idea of what exactly can be termed as a ‘dedication’, a concept which extends far beyond the dedication of musical works.

Routledge

Market: Music

234x156: 370pp: 10 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586178

Opera, Emotion, and the Antipodes Volume I

Historical Perspectives: Creating the Metropolis; Delineating the Other

Edited by Jane W. Davidson, Michael Halliwell and Stephanie Rocke

Taking Australia as a case study, this double collection demonstrates that emotional experiences, discourses, displays and expressions do not share universal significance, but are at least partly produced, defined and regulated by culture. Spanning approximately 170 years, the two volumes bring together essays from historians, musicologists and ethnologists to demonstrate how the emotions associated with the specific cultural context of a nation steeped in egalitarian aspirations and marked by increasing levels of multiculturalism is reflected in Australian operatic contexts. The first volume covers Historical Perspectives, the second Applied Perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Australian Music History; Opera Studies; Post-Colonial Studies; History of Emotions; Music and Psychology

234x156: 270pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-47696-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03590-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476960

Women, Music, Culture

An Introduction

Julie C. Dunbar, Edgewood College, USA

Women, Music, Culture: An Introduction, Third Edition is the first undergraduate textbook on the history and contributions of women in a variety of musical genres and professions, ideal for students in Music and Gender Studies courses. A compelling narrative, accompanied by guided listening experiences, brings the world of women in music to life. The author employs an array of pedagogical aides, including a running glossary and a comprehensive companion website with links to playlists and videos for each chapter. The musical work of women throughout history is presented using both art music and popular music examples.

Routledge

Market: Music

254 x 178: 392pp: 139 halftones: 12 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138112

For more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367138112

www.routledge.com/9780367188047

www.routledge.com/9780367563172

For e-mail updates in your field, subscribe at

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

www.tandfebooks.com

for more information

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

Taylor & Francis Group

an informa business
The Musical Heritage of Al-Andalus

Dwight Reynolds

Series: SOAS Studies in Music

The Musical Heritage of Al-Andalus is a critical account of the history of Andalusian music in Iberia from the Islamic conquest of 711 to the final expulsion of the Moriscos (Spanish Muslims converted to Christianity) in the early 17th century. It presents the documentations, accompanied by critical analyses of the sources written in Arabic, Old Catalan, Castilian, Hebrew, and Latin along with being informed by author’s research on modern Andalusian musical traditions in Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Lebanon and Syria.

The overarching purpose of this work is to elucidate different types of musical interactions that took place in medieval Iberia.

Applied Perspectives: Compositions and Performances

Edited by Jane W. Davidson, Michael Halliwell and Stephanie Rocke

Series: Routledge Research in Music

Taking Australia as a case study, this two-volume collection of extended essays demonstrates that emotional experiences, discourses, displays, and expressions do not share universal significance, but are at least partly produced, defined, and regulated by culture. Spanning approximately 170 years of opera production in Australia, the authors show how the emotions associated with the specific cultural context of a nation steeped in egalitarian aspirations and marked by increasing levels of multiculturalism have adjusted to changing cultural and social contexts across time.

Routledge

Market: Australian Music History; Opera Studies; Post-Colonial Studies; History of Emotions; Psychology of Music

234 x 156: 280pp: 17 illus: 16 halftones: 1 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476977

Popular Polish Electronic Music 1970-2020

A Cultural History

Ewa Mazierska

Series: Routledge Russian and East European Music and Culture

Polish Electronic Music 1970-2020 offers a cultural history of popular Polish electronic music, from its beginning in the late 1960/early 1970s till the present day, in the context of Polish economic, social and political history and the history of popular music in this country. This is a valuable resource for scholars and researchers of electronic music, popular music, and (Eastern) European music and culture.

Routledge

Market: Music / Electronic Music / Eastern European Music

234 x 156: 256pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191894

Scoring the Hollywood Actor in the 1950s

Gregory Camp, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: Ashgate Screen Music Series

Scoring the Hollywood Actor in the 1950s theorises the connections between film acting and film music using the films of the 1950s as case studies. Closely examining performances of such actors as James Dean, Montgomery Clift, and Marilyn Monroe, and films of directors like Elia Kazan, Douglas Sirk, and Alfred Hitchcock, this volume provides a comprehensive view of how screen performance has been musicalised, including examination of the role of music in relation to the creation of cinematic performances and the perception of an actor’s performance.

This is a valuable resource for scholars and researchers of musicology, film music and film studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Music / Film Music / Film Studies

234 x 156: 264pp: 44 illus: 35 halftones: 9 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367237202
learning trajectories approach

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Learning and Teaching Early Math

The Learning Trajectories Approach

Douglas H. Clements, University of Denver, USA and Julie Sarama, University of Denver, USA

Series: Studies in Mathematical Thinking and Learning Series

The third edition of this significant and groundbreaking book summarizes current research into how young children learn mathematics, and how best to develop foundational knowledge to realize more effective teaching. This thoroughly revised and contemporary third edition remains the definitive, research-based resource to help teachers understand the learning trajectories of early mathematics and become confident, credible professionals. The new edition draws on numerous new research studies, and includes updated illustrations throughout.

Routledge

Market: Early Childhood / Math Education

254 x 178: 456pp; 164 line drawings: 27 illus; 109 halftones: 164 line drawings: 33 tables


ebook: 978-1-003-08352-8: Dec 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521974

Let Me Be Five

Implementing a Play-Based Curriculum in Year 1 and Beyond

Sue Quirk and Victoria Pettett

This book offers a step-by-step guide to implementing play-based curriculum in Year 1 that fully achieves the national curriculum objectives. It shows teachers how to plan the curriculum in a way that builds on children’s experiences in the EYFS and gives them meaningful contexts for learning. The authors address the key barriers to play-based learning and show that this approach mitigates many of the difficulties teachers, children and parents can face on transition from Reception into Year 1. Including case studies and views from parents and teachers, it will give teachers the confidence to do what they know is right by fitting the curriculum to the child, not the other way round.

Routledge

Market: Education / Primary Education

246 x 174: 128pp; 29 halftones: 16 line drawings: 12 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-32569-4: Dec 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344207

The Joy of Not Knowing

A Philosophy of Education Transforming Teaching, Thinking, Learning and Leadership in Schools

Marcelo Staricoff

The Joy of Not Knowing takes every aspect of the curriculum and of school life and transforms it into a personalised, meaningful and enjoyable experience for all. It offers readers an innovative, theoretical and practical guide to establish a values-based, enquiry-led and challenge-rich learning to learn approach to teaching and learning and to school leadership. This thought-provoking guide provides the reader with a wealth of whole-class, easy-to-implement, malleable, practical ideas and case studies that can be personalised to the vision of each setting, age-group and curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education

246 x 174: 204pp; 84 halftones: 84 line drawings: 8 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-05590-4: Dec 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172725
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Wellbeing of Children under Three
Helen Bradford

Series: Supporting Children from Birth to Three

Focusing on the home-setting partnership with parents, work attitudes, adult and child interaction and the learning environment, this book explores the holistic role that adults play in supporting children's personal, social and emotional needs. This new edition has been fully updated with the latest research and includes new material on practitioner mental health and the Leuven scales as a measure of wellbeing. With case studies, examples of good practice, focus points and questions for reflective practice, this handy text encourages explores all aspects of babies and toddlers’ wellbeing to help practitioners ensure effective outcomes for the youngest children in their care.

Routledge

Market: Education / Early Years

234x156: 112pp: 2 line drawings: 6 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530143

Young Children's Social Emotional Learning
The COPE-Resilience Program

Erica Frydenberg, Janice Deans and Rachel Liang

This manual will support early childhood educators in the delivery of the COPE Resilience program, an evidence-based program designed to teach empathy, resilience and prosocial skills to children. Grounded in research and theories of learning and development, the program is built on a series of activities that help children develop their capacity for emotional understanding, caring for others, open communication, polite and respectful behaviours and empathic sharing. Each activity includes directions for children as well as guidelines for educators and is designed to be used flexibly in various early learning contexts, enabling educators to select activities that best suit their setting.

Routledge

Market: Education/Early Years

297x210: 80pp: 54 illus: 54 half tones

ebook: 978-1-003-01996-1: Dec 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895891

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Assessment of Young Children

A Collaborative Approach

Lisa B. Fiore, Lesley University, USA

In an era where assessment mandates tend to minimize or dismiss individual differences and creativity, resulting in punitive outcomes or inertia, this essential guide provides teachers with a collaborative approach to assessment that emphasizes the importance of bringing children and families into the process. Exploring a variety of ways to observe and assess young children in their natural environments, this critical volume encourages an assessment strategy where the child remains the focus and collaboration with children, families, and colleagues creates an image—not a diagnosis—of the child that is empowering rather than constraining.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 208pp: 35 illus: 11 half tones: 24 line drawings: 21 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407223

ORDER NOW!   +44 (0)1235 400524   +44 (0)1235 400525   www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A Guide for Substitute and Interim Teachers
Practical Tools for Success
Barbara Washington
If you’re a substitute or interim teacher, or thinking of becoming one, you won’t want to miss the techniques and strategies in this user-friendly, easy-to-read book. Author Barbara Washington guides you through every step, including the application process, lesson planning, classroom management, and school safety. Each chapter offers practical examples and current best practices to support you on your way to success. The book also includes essential tools such as reproducible lesson plans, worksheets, graphic organizers, and more. Concise but complete, this is an ideal resource for substitute teacher professional development.

Effective School Leadership in Challenging Times
A Practice-First, Theory-Informed Approach
Liz Browne
Leaders operating in education today, whether head-teachers, middle leaders, aspiring leaders or students of leadership, face a range of challenges not least dealing with policy change and meeting the needs of an increasingly diverse group of learners. This book takes an ‘issues first’ approach to explore the leadership challenges of today and offers advice from tried and tested educational leadership theories on how these might be tackled in practice. With reflective tasks in every chapter, it aims to inspire debate and inform discussion at staff meetings, be used for Master level courses and support teachers pursuing the National Professional Qualifications in Leadership.

An Introduction to Teaching in UK Higher Education
A Guide for International and Transnational Teachers
Nuala Byrne and Christopher Butcher, Leeds University, UK
Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education
A must-read guide for international staff new to teaching in UK higher education, this key text focuses on what is particular and often baffling to those who are new to higher education teaching in the UK. With practical tips and advice rooted in relevant theory, it is an invaluable resource to guide through the initial teaching experience. Breaking down all of the aspects involved in teaching learning and assessing in UK higher education, this book is a one-stop resource for those looking to begin a career in UK higher education. Particularly useful for new international staff, it will also be of interest to those looking to improve their teaching practice.

High Possibility STEM Classrooms
Integrated STEM Learning in Research and Practice
Jane Hunter, University of Technology, Australia.
This book offers a new, research-based approach to STEM education in early, elementary, and middle years of schooling, concentrating on building teacher agency and integrated approaches to teaching and learning in High Possibility STEM Classrooms. Concluding with an evidence-based blueprint to preparing for less-siloed and more transdisciplinary approaches to education in schools, Hunter argues not only for High Possibility STEM Classrooms, but for High Possibility STEM Schools, enriching the dialogue around the future directions for STEM, STEAM, middle leadership, technological literacies and assessment within contemporary classrooms.

Cool to be Kind
How to Negotiate the World of Friendships and Relationships
Liz Bates, Independent education consultant and Nigel Dodds
This illustrated storybook introduces Coco, Otto, Ling and Ollie as they negotiate the sometimes tricky world of friendships and relationships, observing the unkindness of some and using their superpower – kindness, to change the lives of others. Explore with them what it means to be unkind, why that choice is sometimes made and how usually there is another choice – to be kind.

A Practical Resource for Negotiating the World of Friendships and Relationships
Liz Bates, Independent education consultant and Nigel Dodds
This is a practical resource for use by teachers, support staff, and therapists that contains session ideas for use with children to promote kindness, friendship and self-compassion. It includes detailed lesson plans with extensive guidance and photocopiable activity sheets to support individuals, groups or classes of children aged from 6 – 11 years of age.
Mentoring Teachers in the Primary School
A Practical Guide
Edited by Kristy Howells, Canterbury Christ Church University, United Kingdom, Julia Lawrence, University of Hull, United Kingdom, and Judith Roden, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
Series: Mentoring Trainee and Newly Qualified Teachers
Mentoring Teachers in the Primary School helps mentors of trainee and newly qualified primary school teachers in both developing their own mentoring skills and providing the essential guidance their beginning teachers need as they navigate the roller-coaster of the first years in the classroom. Offering tried and tested strategies based on the best research, it covers the knowledge, skills, and understanding every mentor needs. This book is a vital guide for mentors of primary school teachers, both trainee and newly qualified, with ready-to-use strategies that support and inspire both mentors and beginning teachers alike.
Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367537807

Negotiating the World of Friendships and Relationships
A ‘Cool to be Kind’ Storybook and Practical Resource
Liz Bates, Independent education consultant and Nigel Dodds
This unique set includes a storybook and practical guidebook. It is a powerful resource that can be used by teachers and support staff to highlight the importance of kindness. The storybook introduces Coco, Otto, Ollie and Ling as they negotiate the sometimes tricky world of friendships and relationships, observing the unkindness of some and using their superpower—kindness—to change the lives of others. The guide that accompanies this book has detailed lesson plans with extensive guidance and photocopiable activity sheets to support individuals, groups or classes of children aged from 6 – 11 years of age.
Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 86pp: 72 hallowfns: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367537807

Outreach Strategies and Innovative Teaching Approaches for German Programs
Edited by Melissa Etzler and Gabriele Maier
Outreach Strategies and Innovative Teaching Approaches for German Programs explores recruitment, curricular design and student retention in modern language instruction by sharing best practices and a wide variety of pragmatic initiatives from teacher-scholars who have been involved in the successful building of German programs.
The combination of curriculum-based strategies coupled with innovative projects, extracurricular and outreach activities is intended to serve as a guideline for teachers and scholars alike who are in need of best practices they can use to boost enrollment and attract and retain more students.
Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Teaching / German
297x210: 242pp: 21 Ilus: 21 hallowfns: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32529-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343668

Physical Education for Young People with Disabilities
A Handbook of Practical Ideas Created by Practitioners for Practitioners
Edited by Rebecca Foster and Lerverne Barber
This book shows in-service Physical Education teachers across all phases how to be more inclusive in their practice. It can also be used by practitioners working in a practical or sporting context with young people to support the all lessons, activities and sessions. Offering a wealth of ideas to include pupils with specific learning needs across a range of activity areas such as athletics, dance, gymnastics and swimming, it will increase practitioner confidence enabling them to feel equipped to meet individual needs and include all pupils in their lessons. Written by practitioners for practitioners, all the ideas have been trialed with students, both nationally and internationally.
Routledge
Market: Education / Physical Education
297x210: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-003-08380-4: Aug 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536657

Surviving Your First Years in the Classroom
Twelve Brutally Honest Tips for Elementary Teachers
Jordan McKinney
Survive your first years as a teacher with the no-nonsense tips and stories in this book. Learn how to choose respect over being liked, content over cute, grace over grades, and planning over Pinterest. Also find out how to avoid the teacher’s lounge mentality and surround yourself with positive influences. The author’s honest tone and humor throughout will leave you inspired and ready to tackle the challenges that can come your way, so you can stay happy in your role and remember why you chose a career in education. Bonus: The book features a variety of worksheets you can use immediately, on lesson planning, student behavior and motivation, and more.
Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 112pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634650
The Digital Classroom
Transforming the Way We Learn

Ann S. Michaelsen

The way students learn changes when they have access to digital tools. The Digital Classroom demonstrates that using technology to enhance students’ learning is not dependent on a specific learning management system or software—it is about changing the pedagogy with the help of an arsenal of useful tools and methods. This practical book introduces easy-to-use methods to all teachers in digital classrooms with the intention to make it simple, accessible and achievable for everyone.

Routledge
246x174: 136pp: 29 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611071

The Spread the Happiness Approach: Happy Teachers, Happy Classrooms, Better Education

Shonette Bason-Wood

Both practical and inspiring, this book is designed to empower educators and school leaders to make clear and simple adjustments to their practice for a lasting impact on the happiness and wellbeing of staff and children, and ultimately on academic standards. It includes practical tips and activities to help teachers generate a lasting atmosphere of positivity and happiness in the classroom plus clear strategies to help leaders to embed The Happiness Approach throughout their school and across the curriculum. This powerful resource will be of great interest to all teachers and school leaders, as well as trainee teachers and students on leadership or early educational courses.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 186pp: 44 illus: 436 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611071

With Music in Mind
Activity Cards to Support Children with Neurodegenerative Conditions including Visual Impairment

The Amber Trust

This resource supports parents and professionals as they use music to enhance the lives of children with neurodegenerative disease. Illustrated cards outline practical activities, using an ability-led model to encourage active participation in music and sound-making at the different stages of neurodegenerative disease. Based on pioneering research promoted by The Amber Trust and undertaken at the Applied Music Research Centre at the University of Roehampton by Professor Adam Ockelford, With Music in Mind supports carers as they scaffold the acquisition of skills and offer rich musical experiences both early on and in the later stages of a child’s life.

Routledge
Market: Education
Opp: 39 illus: 37 hafotones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472603

Working Memory in the Primary Classroom
Practical and Inclusive Strategies for Curriculum Success in Maths and English

Catherine Routley

This practical resource has been designed to support working memory and curriculum success in the Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 classroom. Filled with activities and support for Maths and English, this book offers ideas for the practising teacher on how to make the classroom a place to reinforce memory skills, and to ensure that those with working memory difficulties are included and supported. This is an essential book for teachers, teaching assistants and other education staff looking to support working memory with children.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 445 illus: 436 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611071

Writing for Pleasure
Theory, Research and Practice

Ross Young and Felicity Ferguson

This book explores what writing for pleasure means, and how it can be realised as a much-needed pedagogy whose aim is to develop children, young people and their teachers as extraordinary and life-long writers. The approach described is grounded in what global research has long been telling us are the most effective ways of teaching writing and contains a description of the authors’ own research project into what exceptional teachers of writing do that makes the difference. This ground-breaking text is essential reading for anyone who is concerned about the current status and nature of writing teaching in schools.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 256pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219529

Your PhD Survival Guide
Planning, Writing and Succeeding in Your Final Year

Katherine Firth, Liam Connell and Peta Freestone

Series: Insider Guides to Success in Academia
Accessible, insightful and a must-have toolkit for all doctoral students, the founders of the ‘Thesis Boot Camp’ intensive writing programme show how to survive and thrive through the challenging final year of writing and submitting a thesis. Drawing on an understanding of the intellectual, professional, practical and personal elements of the doctorate to help readers gain insight into what it means to finish a PhD and how to get there, this book covers common challenges and ways to resolve them. Written for students in all disciplines, and relevant to university systems around the world, this unique book expertly guides students through the final 6–12 months of the thesis.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
186x123: 240pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361846
TEXTBOOK • READER

Indigenous Education in Australia
Learning and Teaching for Deadly Futures
Edited by Marnee Shay and Rhonda Oliver, Curtin University, Australia
This is an essential, practical resource for pre- and in-service educators on creating contexts for success for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. Based on the latest research and practice, this book provides an in-depth understanding of the colonised context within which education in Australia is located, with an emphasis on effective strategies for the classroom. Taking a strengths-based approach, this book will support new and experienced teachers to drive positive educational outcomes for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students.

Routledge
246x189: 208pp: 22 illus: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-20774-8: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20775-5: Jan 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207755

Digital Education Pedagogy
Principles and Paradigms
Edited by Souvik Pal, Ton Quang Cuong and R. S. S. Nehru
This volume brings together advanced concepts from leading academic scientists, educationalists, and administrative policymakers, and researchers on their experiences and research results on many aspects of digital educational methods and teaching practices. It provides an interdisciplinary compilation of recent innovations, trends, and concerns as well as practical challenges encountered and solutions adopted in the fields of digital pedagogies and educational design.

Apple Academic Press
229 x 152: 259pp: 97 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88887-5: Jan 2021: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00921-4: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888875

Making and Relational Creativity
An Exploration of Relationships that Arise through Creative Practices in Informal Making Spaces
Lindsay Helen Bennett
Series: Routledge Research in Arts Education
This book explores the developing relationships between art teachers and students working outside of the secondary school arts curriculum in England. The research is centered around the A/R/Tography Collective, a making space created to allow students the opportunity to meet and create art outside of school. Examining the processes of making and the narratives arising within the A/R/Tography Collective, the lived experiences of both students and educator are revealed, providing a unique insight into their lives. The research explores the need for educators to inhabit a more adaptable role to tailor their pedagogy to meet the individual, ever changing needs of students.

Routledge
234x156: 192pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-52483-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05811-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524838

Models-based Practice in Physical Education
Ashley Casey, Loughborough University, UK and David Kirk, University of Strathclyde, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport
This book offers a comprehensive synthesis of over 40 years of research on models in physical education to suggest Models-based Practice (MbP) as an innovative future approach to physical education. It lays out the ideal conditions for MbP to flourish by situating pedagogical models at the core of physical education programs and allowing space for local agency and the co-construction of practice.
An essential read for academic, doctoral and post-graduate students, and pre-service and in-service teachers, Models-based Practice in Physical Education is a vital point of reference for anyone interested in pedagogical models and this potential future of physical education.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education
216x138: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33332-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31925-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333324

Music in the Lives of Young Children
An Annotated Anthology of Research Papers from Early Child Development and Care
Edited by Warren Brodsky and Wilfried Gruhn
This annotated anthology documents historical trends and basic findings, regarding music in early childhood education, development, and care. It provides practitioners and researchers of music education, music development, and music psychology, an opportunity to read a selection of articles that were previously published in the journal Early Child Development and Care. Each paper concludes with an annotation note supplied by the principle author addressing how they see their article from the perspective of today.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 378pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54718-9: Jan 2021: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547189

Teacher Education to Enhance Diversity in STEM
Applying a Critical Postmodern Science Pedagogy
A. Anthony Ash II, Scholar, researcher, former science teacher, and a social justice activist based in the US, Greg A. Wiggan, The University of North Carolina at Charlotte, US and Marcia J. Watson-Vandiver, Towson University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in STEM Education
Addressing underlying issues in science education and teacher training which contribute to continued underrepresentation of racial and ethnic minority students in STEM and STEAM subjects and careers, this timely volume illustrates how a critical postmodern science pedagogy (CPSP) can be used effectively to raise awareness of diversity issues amongst pre-service teachers. This important text will be of interest to postgraduate students, researchers, scholars, and pre-service teachers in the fields of science and mathematics education, STEM, multicultural education, teacher education, urban education, and the sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 248pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62154-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10818-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621544
Unearthing Policies of Instrumentalization in English Religious Education Using Statement Archaeology

Jonathan Doney

This book presents the theoretical basis and practical steps involved in using Statement Archaeology, an innovative method that enhances understandings of policy development, exemplifying its use in relation to one curriculum subject, Religious Education.

This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of religious education, educational policy and politics, and research methods in education.
A Curriculum Guide for Middle Leaders
Intended for Middle Leaders
A Curriculum Guide for Middle Leaders is a comprehensive guide to the curriculum for middle leaders and subject leaders. Designed to support middle leaders in both primary and secondary schools, it explores every aspect of successful curriculum leadership beginning with intent and moving on to cover Implementation and Impact. It is closely aligned to the new inspection framework and demystifies key terminology including selection, sequencing, progression, and interleaving. Written in an accessible Q&A format, the book equips readers with the tools and the knowledge they need to construct an imaginative and effective subject curriculum.

Routledge
246x174: 192pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61096-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10410-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610968

Big Gay Adventures in Education
Supporting LGBT+ Visibility and Inclusion in Schools
Edited by Daniel Tomlinson-Gray
Big Gay Adventures in Education is a collection of true stories by "out" teachers, and students of "out" teachers, all about their experiences in schools. The book aims to empower LGBT+ teachers to be the role models they needed when they were in school and help all teachers and school leaders to promote LGBT+ visibility and inclusion. The contributors range from trainee teachers to experienced school leaders and leading figures from the community across the LGBT+ spectrum, as well as LGBT+ students whose lives were improved by having an openly LGBT+ teacher.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 16pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894214

Knowledge in English
Canon, Curriculum and Cultural Literacy
Velda Elliott, University of Oxford, UK
Series: National Association for the Teaching of English (NATE)
Focusing on a key area of debate within the world of secondary English, the "knowledge-based curriculum", this book explores in detail the question of knowledge in the teaching of English in secondary schools, drawing on specific concrete cases. It brings together recent research on cultural literacy, poetry teaching, Minority Ethnic authors in the curriculum, Shakespeare and more, setting them within the broader cultural and political context. It will be a foundational and accessible guide for researchers, practitioners, teacher educators and teachers around the world.

Routledge
Market: Education / English
234x156: 168pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354206

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Debates in Art and Design Education
Edited by Nicholas Addison, Institute of Education, UCL, United Kingdom and Lesley Burgess, Institute of Education, UCL, United Kingdom
Series: Debates in Subject Teaching
This book encourages student and practising teachers to engage with contemporary issues and developments in learning and teaching. This fully updated second edition introduces key issues, concepts and tensions in order to help art educators develop a critical approach to their practice in response to the changing fields of education and visual culture. This book is for all students and practising teachers interested in furthering their understanding of an exciting, ever-changing field, and supports art educators in articulating how the subject is a vital, engaging and necessary part of the twenty-first century curriculum.

Routledge
Market: Education / Art & Design Education
234x156: 256pp: 19 illus: 18 halftones: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193218

Mentoring Science Teachers in the Secondary School
A Practical Guide
Edited by Saima Salehjee, Strathclyde University, UK
Series: Mentoring Trainee and Newly-Qualified Teachers
This practical guide helps mentors of new science teachers in both developing their own mentoring skills and providing the essential guidance their trainees need as they navigate the rollercoaster of the first years in the classroom. Offering tried-and-tested strategies based on the best research, it covers the knowledge, skills and understanding every mentor needs and offers practical tools such as lesson plans and feedback guides, observation sheets, and examples of dialogue with trainees. Together with analytical tools for self-evaluation, it is a vital source of support and inspiration for all those involved in developing the next generation of outstanding teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 246pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023126

The Brain-Based Classroom
Accessing Every Child’s Potential Through Educational Neuroscience
Kieran O’Mahony
The Brain-Based Classroom translates findings from educational neuroscience into a new paradigm of practices suitable for any teacher. The human brain is a site of spectacular capacity for joy and satisfaction, but how can educators harness its potential to help children reach truly fulfilling goals? Using this innovative collection of brain-centric strategies, teachers can transform their classrooms into deep learning spaces that support their students through self-regulation and mindset shifts. These fresh insights will help teachers resolve classroom management issues, prevent crises and disruptive behaviors, and center social-emotional learning and restorative practices.

Eye on Education
Market: Education
229 x 152: 236pp: 51 illus: 29 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610111

ORDER NOW!
Learning to Teach Geography in the Secondary School
A Companion to School Experience
Mary Biddulph, University of Nottingham, UK, David Lambert, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, and David Balderstone

Learning to Teach Geography in the Secondary School has become the widely recommended textbook for student and new teachers of geography. It helps you acquire a deeper understanding of the role, purpose and potential of geography within the secondary curriculum, and provides the practical skills needed to design, teach and evaluate stimulating and challenging lessons. Thoroughly updated to take account of the latest research, evidence and policy, this new edition reflects new developments in technology as well as current thinking on curriculum, pedagogy and assessment.

Routledge
Market: Secondary Education/Geography
246x174: 288pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386556

Teaching STEM in the Secondary School
Helping Teachers Meet The Challenge
Frank Banks and David Barlex, Nuffield Design & Technology, UK

This book looks at the purpose and pedagogy of STEM teaching and explores the ways in which STEM subjects can interact in the curriculum to enhance student understanding, achievement and motivation. By reaching outside their own classroom, teachers can collaborate across STEM subjects to enrich learning and help students relate school science, technology and maths to the wider world.

Routledge
Market: Education / Secondary
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330460

Sustainable Sexual Health
Analysing the Implementation of the SDGs
Tony Sandset, University of Oslo, Norway, Eivind Engebretsen and Kristin Heggen

This book provides a textual analysis of the implementation of the UN’s Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) in health care. This book will be valuable supplementary material for graduate students and academics wishing to enhance their knowledge in the fields of global health, sexual health, reproductive health and rights, and cultural studies. The book will also be of interest to professionals and students within the disciplines of medical sociology, medical anthropology, sustainability studies, gender and sexuality studies, and public health.

Routledge
Market: Global Health, Sexuality
234x156: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-367-17907-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-95621-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179076
A Nurturing Resilience Card Deck

A Resource for Use with Vulnerable Children and Young People

Juliette Tofa

This colourful deck of playing cards is an easy-to-use resource designed to support building the resilience of children and young people in school settings. The cards offer a playful, child-friendly way to assess a young person’s resilience and are particularly useful for schools wanting to offer early interventions in order to support the resilience of students who are vulnerable because of their exposure to adverse childhood experiences. An indispensable resource, the cards place a strong emphasis on the healing power of relationships, particularly the role of a nurturing trusted adult in building resilience in children and young people.

Routledge
Market: Education
75pp: 55 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514112

Speech Bubbles 2

Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Asker the Thresher Shark

Targeting the sh Sound

Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Asker the thresher shark is very shy. Will it stop him from being a hero? This picture book targets the sh sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 30pp: 14 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648664

Speech Bubbles 2

Have You Ever Met a Yeti?

Targeting the y Sound

Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Have you ever seen a yeti? Or a unicorn? Maybe, just maybe these magical creatures could be real. This picture book targets the y sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 28pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648589

Speech Bubbles 1

Harry the Hopper

Targeting the h Sound

Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Harry loves to hop, and believes he is a hopper – but not everyone agrees… This picture book targets the h sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 22pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648558

Speech Bubbles 2

Belonging for People with Profound Intellectual and Multiple Disabilities

Pushing the Boundaries of Inclusion

Edited by Melanie Nind and Iva Strnadova

This book pushes boundaries in the way we approach people with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities, and in how we work with them in education and research. While it is grounded in diverse theoretical frameworks and disciplines, the book coheres around a commitment to seeing people with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities as equal citizens who belong in our classrooms and community, showing this in action. Each section covers policy contexts, key ideas, and most critically, recent research. The chapters challenge traditional thinking about the lives of people with PMLD and ensure debates about belonging are inclusive of them.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 234pp: 18 illus: 35 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702294

Speech Bubbles 1

Catch That Chicken!

Targeting the ch Sound

Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Archie has stolen Charlie’s prize hat – the race is on to get it back – catch that chicken! This picture book targets the ch sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 32pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648756

Speech Bubbles 2
Jasper the Badger
Targeting the j Sound
Melissa Palmer
Series: Speech Bubbles 2
Jasper the badger has a plan to get some peace and quiet so he can eat his piece of fudge by himself. But will his plan work? This picture book targets the /j/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.
Routledge
210x148: 52pp: 15 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622367

Platypus and Fly
Targeting l Blends
Melissa Palmer
Series: Speech Bubbles 2
Fly is sneaky and very cheeky. He likes to tease and annoy other creatures around him. Then he meets Platypus, who is ready for lunch. The race is on, but who will win? This picture book targets /l/ blends, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.
Routledge
210x148: 28pp: 13 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648879

Magic Licking Lollipops
Targeting the l Sound
Melissa Palmer
Series: Speech Bubbles 2
Lynn and Lily love licking lollipops, and lollies of all colours, shapes and size. But this time, have they bitten off more than they can chew? This picture book targets the /l/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.
Routledge
210x148: 52pp: 15 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648862

Rick’s Carrot
Targeting the r Sound
Melissa Palmer
Series: Speech Bubbles 2
Rick is hungry, but his carrot has disappeared! Who has taken it? Come along on the mission to find it. This picture book targets the /r/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.
Routledge
210x148: 0pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648853

Motivating Students with Dyslexia
100 Ideas for Empowering Teachers in the Classroom
Gad Elbeheri
Providing teachers with answers to concerns they may have about how to improve motivation, this book provides concise and clear advice. Gad Elbeheri guides the reader through why motivation for pupils with dyslexia can drop, and how this can be addressed before it impacts on learning. The book provides a variety of ideas for improving motivation, all tried and tested and can be applied in the classroom immediately. A key feature is on enhancing the skills and the self-sufficiency of teachers, by providing them with knowledge of motivation, an understanding of why particular strategies should be used, and how to successfully plan, execute and evaluate learning at school and at home.
Routledge
216x138: 160pp: 1 halftone: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-10867-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622367

Speech Bubbles 2 (Picture Books and Guide)
Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children
Melissa Palmer
Series: Speech Bubbles 2
This is the second set in a series of picture books designed to be used by those working with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound development. The set includes 12 beautifully illustrated storybooks, Each targeting a different speech sound in different positions within words, and a user guide with notes on each individual story. Perfect not just for therapy, but also for encouraging early sound awareness and development, this is an engaging and invaluable resource for speech and language therapists and pathologists, parents and caregivers and teachers working with children aged 2-8 years.
Routledge
210x148: 152pp: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138597846
**Speech Bubbles 2 User Guide**

**Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children**

**Melissa Palmer**

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

This book is the supporting guide for Speech Bubbles 2, an exciting series created for speech and language therapists, parents, teachers and other professionals working with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound development. The guide contains detailed notes to support the effective use of all of the picture books in the series, targeting the following sounds: /r/, /z/, /sh/, /ch/, /v/, /y/, /j/, /l/, /w/, /r/ blends and /l/ blends.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

Pb: 978-0-367-64848-6: Jan 2021

£9.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12679-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648487

---

**The Dragon Drawing War**

**Targeting r Blends**

**Melissa Palmer**

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

This is a tale of two brothers, duelling to become a dragon drawing champion. Great skill and imagination must be used, to become the victor! If you don’t succeed today, do not fear. There will be another war to fight tomorrow. This picture book targets /r/ blends, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This book targets the /r/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

**Routledge**

210x148: 24pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64888-6: Jan 2021

£9.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12679-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648886

---

**Vinnie the Dove**

**Targeting the v Sound**

**Melissa Palmer**

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Vinnie loves to dive in water, but it always makes him so cold! Join him on his mission to find a way to finally get warmed up. This picture book targets the /v/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

**Routledge**

210x148: 24pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64889-3: Jan 2021

£9.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12675-3: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648497

---

**The Effective Teaching Assistant**

**A Practical Guide to Supporting Achievement for Pupils with SEND**

**Abigail Gray, Senworks Ltd and Melanie Wright**

The Effective Teaching Assistant is a practical and accessible resource tailored precisely for teaching assistants’ specific needs which explores the limitations and the opportunities presented by their role. Each chapter provides training activities and teaching resources.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

234x156: 168pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 32 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-48844-4: Dec 2020

£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48846-8: Dec 2020

£19.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488468

---

**Will the Wolf**

**Targeting the w Sound**

**Melissa Palmer**

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Will sits and watches the world go by, feeling all alone. Will he be alone forever? This picture book targets the /w/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This book targets the /w/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

**Routledge**

210x148: 26pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64878-7: Jan 2021

£9.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12672-0: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648787

---

**The Governance Handbook for SEND and Inclusion**

**Schools that Work for All Learners**

**Adam Boddison**, nasen, UK

Series: nasen spotlight

The Governance Handbook for SEND and Inclusion supports governors and trustees in developing effective strategic practice to ensure an inclusive culture in their schools. Building on the six principles of effective governance, it provides useful tips on achieving the right balance of support and challenge so that schools are enabled to meet the needs of learners with SEND (Special Educational Needs and Disabilities). This book will be beneficial to all education professionals working at a strategic level, including governors and trustees, school leaders and SENCOs.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

297x210: 132pp: 19 illus: 5 halftones: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37001-5: Dec 2020

£105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37003-9: Dec 2020

£24.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370015

---

**Schools that Work for All Learners**

**Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children**

**Melissa Palmer**

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

This book is the supporting guide for Speech Bubbles 2, an exciting series created for speech and language therapists, parents, teachers and other professionals working with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound development. The guide contains detailed notes to support the effective use of all of the picture books in the series, targeting the following sounds: /r/, /z/, /sh/, /ch/, /v/, /y/, /j/, /l/, /w/, /r/ blends and /l/ blends.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

210x148: 50pp: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-64888-6: Jan 2021

£9.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12653-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648886

---

**Schools that Work for All Learners**

**Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children**

**Melissa Palmer**

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

This book is the supporting guide for Speech Bubbles 2, an exciting series created for speech and language therapists, parents, teachers and other professionals working with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound development. The guide contains detailed notes to support the effective use of all of the picture books in the series, targeting the following sounds: /r/, /z/, /sh/, /ch/, /v/, /y/, /j/, /l/, /w/, /r/ blends and /l/ blends.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

210x148: 50pp: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-64888-6: Jan 2021

£9.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12653-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648886
Zack the Buzzy Bee
Targeting the /z/ Sound
Melissa Palmer
Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Zack just wants to find other bees that look like him – and he meets some interesting different kinds of bees along the way. This picture book targets the /z/ sound, and is part of Speech Bubbles 2, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – Speech Bubbles 1 and Speech Bubbles 2. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 28pp: 11 illus: 13 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648602

TEXTBOOK • READER
Essentials of Special Education
What Educators Need to Know
Catherine Lawless Frank, University of Dayton, USA and Stephen B. Richards

In this succinct yet comprehensive text, authors Lawless Frank and Richards guide readers through the essential basics that every educator needs to know about special education, covering everything from law to application. Streamlined and accessible chapters address legal knowledge – Section 504, IDEA, ESSA, and FERPA – assessment and identification, RTI, categories of disability, IEPs, accommodations, and co-teaching. Designed to give new educators a focused introduction to critical concepts and terminology, this book also features supplemental online resources including an Instructor’s Manual, quizzes, and more.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 6 tables
eBook: 978-0-367-81553-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416560
Community Engagement in Christian Higher Education
Enacting Institutional Mission for the Public Good

Edited by P. Jesse Rine, Duquesne University, USA, and Sandra Quiñones, Duquesne University, USA.

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

Originally published as a special issue of Christian Higher Education, this volume showcases diverse forms of community engagement work carried out by faith-based colleges and universities throughout the US. This volume demonstrates the very concrete ways in which Christian values can inform and foster community engagement, and will be of interest to scholar-practitioners, researchers, and academics in the fields of higher education, sociology of education, religious education, and practical theology. More broadly, the text offers important insights for faith leaders and the faculty of faith-based institutions exploring issues of community, identity, and shared purpose.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 212pp: 5 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32165-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620523

International Student Education in Tertiary Settings
Interrogating Programs and Processes in Diverse Contexts

Edited by Zuocheng Zhang, Trevor Grimshaw and Xingsong Shi

This book examines international student education, taking into consideration students’ own languages, cultures, identities and voices. It presents a comprehensive review of theory and practice, as well as an assessment of more than ten tertiary international student education programs that have been successfully implemented in a variety of geographical, sociocultural and pedagogical settings. With contributions from experts in Australia, China, Japan and the UK, this book brings together multiple perspectives from diverse contexts to provide rich coverage of topics such as student engagement, culturally responsive teaching and inclusivity and diversity management in transnational education.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education, International Students
234 x 156: 252pp: 7 illus: 6 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86194-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-01769-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861940

The Making of Doctoral Supervisors
International Case Studies of Practice

Edited by Stan Taylor, Durham University, UK, Margaret Kiley and Karri A. Holley

With a wide range of international contributors, this book surveys how the main doctoral awarding countries across the globe define criteria for the eligibility of supervisors. It compares and contrasts their approaches, comments upon their robustness and identifies examples of good practice. Written by a distinguished international team of authors, The Making of Doctoral Supervisors will be of interest to all those engaged in doctoral education including policy-makers, programme leaders, supervisors, administrators, and scholars in the field.

Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
234 x 156: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27489-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224332

The Educational Philosophy of Luis Emilio Recabarren
Pioneering Working Class Education in Latin America

Maria Alicia Rueda, Northern Illinois University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism

Through close analysis of the textual archives and press writings, The Educational Philosophy of Luis Emilio Recabarren offers comprehensive insight into Recabarren’s belief in education as essential to the empowerment, emancipation, and political independence of the working class, and emphasises the importance he placed on the education of workers through experiential learning in their organizations and press. By situating his work amongst broader political and educational movements occurring in Latin America in an era of imperialism, the text also demonstrates the progressive nature of Recabarren’s work and maps the development of his philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-86119-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-01698-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861193

Campus Crisis Management
A Comprehensive Guide for Practitioners

Edited by Eugene L. Zdziarski, Norbert W. Dunkel and J. Michael Rollo

Campus Crisis Management is a practical resource that helps campus administrators evaluate, revise, or establish a comprehensive crisis management plan appropriate for their college or university. Filled with examples, assessment tools, and checklists, this book describes the individuals who should be involved in developing a campus plan, what a plan should include, as well as a variety of crisis events and issues that should be addressed in a comprehensive crisis management plan.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 368pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32165-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333720
Becoming an Educational Ethnographer
The Challenges and Opportunities of Undertaking Research
Edited by Juana M. Sancho-Gil, University of Barcelona Department of Didactics and Educational Management and Fernando Hernández-Hernández, University of Barcelona Unit of Cultural Pedagogies Fine Arts Faculty

This book provides practical advice on the learning and teaching perspectives of ethnography, including what undertaking research looks like and the experiences it will bring. It considers what it means to be and become an educational ethnographer and builds on an inextricable entanglement between the researchers’ field of study and their research trajectories. This book is an ideal introduction for anyone considering research approach or becoming an educational ethnographer and will be of interest to researchers already working in this field.

Research Ethics in Second Language Education
Universal Principles, Local Practices
Edited by Roger Barnard, University of Waikato, New Zealand and Yi Wang, Waikato Institute of Technology, New Zealand

This book contributes in a fresh way to the field of research ethics by considering research issues through autobiographical narratives. The book’s core offers narratives of novice second language education researchers completing PhD degrees using data from international research participants. The narratives show challenges to the ethical identity of researchers working across diverse value and belief systems. The narrative chapters are followed by chapters of commentaries by international scholars from varied academic, linguistic and cultural backgrounds.

Writing Strategies for the Education Dissertation
Diane Bennett Durkin

This book focuses on best practice in writing for the Education dissertation. It concentrates on the processes of writing as thinking. These processes account for the very necessary uncertainty, decision-making, brainstorming, draft writing, and revision experiences when one writes about something new. The book offers strategies for these processes, using writing and drawing on numerous real writing examples to help students invent, think through, write, rethink, and rewrite as they develop and present their innovations. Suitable for all doctoral students of Education and others looking for tips and advice on the best dissertation writing.
Assemblages of Violence in Education
Everyday Trajectories of Oppression
Boni Wozolek, Assistant Professor, Penn State University, Abington College
Artfully weaving participant narratives in two contexts that exist a literal world apart—queer middle school youth of color in an urban context and Indian women who have survived domestic violence—this book conceptualizes how social justice functions in opposition to normalized aggressions. Written for students and professors in curriculum studies, sociology of education, critical race studies, and gender studies, this volume draws upon international contexts to highlight daily, interconnected oppressions within educational settings.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 176pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-11951-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409807

International Law on the Aims of Education
The Convention on the Rights of the Child as a Legal Framework for School Curriculums
Hadi Strømmen Lile, Østfold University College, Norway
International Law on the Aims of Education is a practical and tangible guide to the international legal standards on the aim and content of education.
This book will be of great interest for teacher students, scholars and post graduate students in the field of education. It will also appeal to legal scholars as well as policymakers.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35870-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-34594-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358709

School Reform in an Era of Standardization
Authentic Accountabilities
Ian Hardy
School Reform in an Era of Standardization explores how teachers and school-based administrators navigate the processes of accountability and standardization in schooling systems and settings. It provides clear insights into how the work and learning of teachers and students in schools have been dramatically reconstituted by increased pressures of external, political scrutiny, and accountability. It will be an invaluable resource for understanding and enhancing practices in schools and school systems in the decades to come, and for giving hope to educators in the ongoing work of rebuilding trust in public education.
Routledge
Market: Education Policy
234x156: 232pp
ebook: 978-1-003-01858-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893279

Education through the Arts for Well-Being and Community
The Vision and Legacy of Sir Alec Clegg
Edited by Catherine Burke, University of Cambridge, UK, Peter Cunningham, University of Cambridge, UK and Lottie Hoare, University of Cambridge, UK
Series: Progressive Education
Education through the Arts for Well-being and Community examines Sir Alec Clegg’s distinctive contribution to education reform. Revisiting the significance of Clegg’s principles for education in the 21st century, it investigates the impact of his innovative approach to education and his advocacy of an arts-based curriculum to promote physical and mental health. This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and students in the field of the history of education, educational policy and reform and all concerned with the role of schools in young people’s development.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 216pp: 52 ilus: 52 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-33136-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-31811-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331368
Adapting to Cultural Pluralism in Urban Classrooms

Namulundah Florence

This book highlights the need for cultural adaptations in the academic success of inner-city students served by predominantly white and more privileged teachers. Although the discussion centers on inner-city minority students in the US, similar concerns extend to underserved students across the globe, whose communities in large part exhibit higher child mortality rates, incarceration rates, and unemployment. Including reflective activities, chapters focus on four elements in the teaching/learning process: school climate; the expectations of teachers in solidarity with administration; teacher interactions with students and parents; and the centrality of reflection to improve practice.

Learning Under the Lens

Applying Findings from the Science of Learning to the Classroom

Edited by Annemarie Carroll, University of Queensland, Australia, Ross Cunnington, The University of Queensland, Australia and Anitta Nugent, University of Queensland, Australia

Series: Local/Global Issues in Education

Learning Under the Lens: Applying Findings from the Science of Learning to the Classroom highlights the innovative approach being undertaken by researchers from the disparate fields of neuroscience, education and psychology working together to gain a better understanding of how we learn, and its potential to impact student learning outcomes. This fascinating book is intended as a reference tool to create awareness among researchers, policy makers, and education practitioners of the research being undertaken in the science of learning field and its potential to impact student learning outcomes.

Contesting Education and Identity in Hong Kong

Liz Jackson, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Citizenship, Character and Values Education

This text examines the intersection of youth protest, identity, and civic engagement in Hong Kong, primarily through the lens of education. Using the youth-led umbrella movement and the dramatic anti-extradition law protests of 2019 as a backdrop, it explores how education and identity have been protested in Hong Kong, historically and today, and the mark that such contestations have left on education. Jackson offers an academic, theoretically-oriented perspective on the intersection of youth politics and education in Hong Kong. This book will be of interest to educational policy makers, curriculum specialists, educational scholars and students.

Navigating Academic Life

How the System Works

Steven M. Cahn, The City University of New York, Graduate Center, USA

This engaging collection of recent essays reveals how a professional career involves not only pursuit of a scholarly discipline but also such unwelcome features as the tribulations of graduate school, the trials of teaching, and the tensions that develop from membership in a department. Combining philosophical principles, practical concerns, and personal observations, this book serves as a reliable guide for both new and veteran academics as well as for anyone seeking to understand the inner workings of colleges and universities.

Environmental Consciousness, Nature and the Philosophy of Education

Ecologizing Education

Michael Bonnett

Series: Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies

Environmental Consciousness, Nature, and the Philosophy of Education explores alternative ways of understanding our environmental situation by challenging the Western view of nature as purely a resource for humans.

Drawing on and revising work published by the author over the last fifteen years, this book will be essential reading for students and scholars of environmental studies, environmental education and the philosophy of education.

Scientific Inquiry into Human Potential

Historical and Contemporary Perspectives Across Disciplines

Edited by David Yun Dai, University at Albany, USA and Robert J. Sternberg

Scientific Inquiry into Human Potential explores the intellectual legacy and contemporary understanding of scientific research on human intelligence, performance, and productivity. These accessible, autobiographical accounts cover a spectrum of issues, from the biological underpinnings and developmental nature of human potential to the roles of community, social interaction, and systematic individual differences in cognitive and motivational functioning. Researchers, instructors, and graduate students of education, psychology, sociology, and biology will find this book not only historically informative but inspiring to their own ongoing research journeys, as well.
The Ultimate Guide to Implementing Wellbeing Programmes for School

Jolanta Burke

This is an essential guide for all teaching professionals to help them make an informed decision about what wellbeing programmes and initiatives they should select in their schools and why. It provides teachers and school leaders with all the necessary knowledge to help identify what they should be looking for in wellbeing programmes, how they should be evaluating its effectiveness and who should be delivering it for them. It presents a suite of components and evidence-based interventions that teachers can pick-and-choose for their school community.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 144pp: 6 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-90228-5: Dec 2020: £12.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902278

Critical Reflections on the Language of Neoliberalism in Education

Edited by Spyros Themelis, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism

Recognizing the dominance of neoliberal forces in education, this volume offers a range of critical essays which analyze the language used to underpin these dynamics. Combining essays from over 20 internationally renowned contributors, this text offers a critical examination of key terms which have become increasingly central to educational discourse. This exploratory monograph will be of interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars with an interest in the philosophy of education, educational policy and politics, as well as the sociology of education and the impacts of neoliberalism.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 252pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62956-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-003-11158-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629564

Education and Social Justice in Japan

Kaori H. Okano, School of Social Sciences, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education

This book is a critical examination of schooling in Japan and focuses on developments in the last two decades. Japan has experienced slow economic growth, changed employment practices, population decline, an aging society, and an increasingly multi-ethnic population resulting from migration. In education we have seen developments responding to these challenges in national and local educational policies, as well as in school-level practices. Aimed at scholars and students of comparative education, sociology of education and Japanese studies, the book illuminates changing policies and cumulative adjustments in the daily practice of schooling.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 240pp: 16 illus: 7 halftones: 9 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-83252-6: Dec 2020: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415832526

Trust, Accountability, and Capacity in Education System Reform

Global Perspectives in Comparative Education

Edited by Melanie Ehren and Jacqueline Baxter

This global collection brings a new perspective to the field of comparative education by presenting trust, capacity, and accountability as the three building blocks of education systems and in education system reform, exploring how these three factors relate to student learning outcomes in different international contexts. Drawing from research and case studies from scholars, policymakers, and experts from international agencies across six continents, contributors show how the enactment of educational accountability systems are mediated by interaction among these three factors in different countries, pointing readers towards understanding potential leverage points for system change.

Routledge

Market: Teacher Education

234x156: 320pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 9 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362492

The Power of Expert Teaching

Lessons for Modern Education

Shane N. Phillipson, Faculty of Education, Monash University, Australia and Sivanes Phillipson, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

This book questions the idea of teaching expertise as accumulation of specific skills and knowledge, by asking teachers who are already recognised as experts to share their classroom secrets. The 37 teachers coming from diverse cultural contexts, including Australia, Finland, Hong Kong and the US share how they became expert teachers, their expectations for every student when they enter their classroom; how they view and encourage teacher-parent partnerships; and what skills and knowledge they consider important for expert teaching. The book helps to demystify the work of the modern teacher – what they do and the challenges they face.

Routledge

Market: Education, Achievement, Professional Development, Teacher Education

246x174: 184pp: 1 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35200-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35201-3: Dec 2020: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-13976-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352013
Emotions in Learning, Teaching, and Leadership
Asian Perspectives
Edited by Junjun Chen, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Ronnel King, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology
This book explores the role of emotions across students, teachers, and school leaders. It showcases current theoretical and empirical research on emotions in educational settings conducted in the Asian context. The book consists of three parts, namely, emotions in learning, emotions in teaching, and emotions in leadership. Collectively, the authors use a variety of methods ranging from quantitative to qualitative approaches and demonstrate innovative theoretical work that pushes the boundaries of emotions research forward.

Routledge
Market: Educational Psychology, Teacher Education; Classroom Practice
234x156: 264pp: 25 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37402-0: Dec 2020 • £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374020

Study Abroad for Pre- and In-Service Teachers
Transformative Learning on a Global Scale
Edited by Laura Baecher, City University of New York, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education
By exploring the experiences of pre- and in-service teachers, as well as the design and implementation of study abroad programs developed specifically for them, this volume highlights the potential of international learning in promoting teachers’ global and critical understandings of education. Chapters document the transformative learning experiences which impact the way teachers think about learning, teaching, and identity. This volume will be of interest to researchers, scholars, and teacher educators with an interest in international mobility, multicultural education, and study abroad. In addition, pre- and in-service teachers will find the book of value.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 288pp: 10 illus: 4 halftones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43571-4: Dec 2020 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09646-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435714

Reading Plato’s Dialogues to Enhance Learning and Inquiry
Exploring Socrates’ Use of Protreptic for Student Engagement
Mason Marshall, Pepperdine University, USA.
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
This scholarly volume proposes protreptic as a radically new way of reading Plato’s dialogues leading to enhanced student engagement in learning and inquiry. Through analysis of Platonic dialogues including Crito, Euthyphro, Meno, and Republic, the text highlights Socrates’ ways of fostering and encouraging self-examination and conscious reflection. This engaging volume will be of interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars concerned with Plato’s dialogues, the philosophy of education, and ancient philosophy more broadly, as well as post-graduate students interested in moral and values education research.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-63632-6: Dec 2020 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12002-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636326

Sustainable and Democratic Education
Opening Spaces for Complexity, Subjectivity and the Future
Sarah Chave
Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures
This book makes a valuable contribution to international growing interest in Arendtian thinking, complexity and emergent, feminist thinking, the emerging field of anticipation studies, the posthuman and engagement with Indigenous scholarship and practices in ways which attempt to be non-appropriating. Sustainability continues to be a vital theme in education, and the book responds to a desire to encourage education which invites more sustainable processes and ways of being in addition to education which limits itself to teaching about, or for, sustainability.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sustainability
234x156: 208pp: 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-15102-7: Dec 2020 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05502-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151027

Rural Education in China’s Social Transition
Edited by Gerard A. Postiglione, University of Hong Kong, Emily Hannum, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Peggy A. Kong, Lehigh University, USA
Series: Education and Society in China
This book investigates the interplay between China’s social, economic, and educational policy changes, its rural households and urban communities. It is divided into the two main spheres of teaching and learning: Part I contextualizes the home environment and Part II describes teachers and students in the schooling environment. A unique contribution of the book is its emphasis on the intersection of resource-constrained rural environments, limited knowledge networks, and urbanization of parent support, student engagement in learning, teacher and student retention.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 280pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-1-037-54586-8: Dec 2020 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54586-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315545868

The Experiences of Refugee Youth from Burma in an American High School
Countering Deficit-Based Narratives through Student Voice
Lisa Roof, SUNY Buffalo, USA and Mary B. McVee, SUNY Buffalo, USA.
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity
This timely volume uses critical ethnographic methods to trace the experiences and identities of refugee students from Burma as they move through their final year of schooling in an urban high school in the US. By highlighting the students’ stories and identities, the book shows how schools can provide more equitable schooling for newcomers from other nations. This volume will benefit graduate students, researchers, academics, and pre-service teachers in the fields of English language learning, refugee and immigrant education, and the sociology of education. Those with an interest in urban and multicultural education will also find this text useful.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 174pp: 15 illus: 13 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56117-8: Dec 2020 • £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12002-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561178

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636326
The Influence of the Foreign Service Institute on US Language Education
Critical Analysis of Historical Documentation

Theresa Ulrich
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

By investigating the historical development of the Foreign Service Institute (FSI) and its attitudes and practices around language learning and bilingualism, this text provides in-depth insight into the changing value of bilingualism in the US, and highlights how the FSI’s practices around language instruction and assessment continue to influence language instruction in American public schools. Providing insights into issues of language instruction and assessment in public education that persist today, this book will be particularly useful to researchers and students interested in how policy formation has shaped language instruction and assessment in US public schools.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 176pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42817-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85532-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428174
Sex Ed on the Cards
Changing the Conversation around Sex, Bodies, Consent and Relationships
Sophie Manning and Leah Jewett
This is a fun, factual and LGBTQ+ inclusive resource for delivering effective and engaging relationships and sex education (RSE). The Question, Debate and Challenge cards provide an opportunity to discuss real-life facts and scenarios, promoting discussion and developing confidence and understanding. With 3 modes of game play – conversation, collaboration and competition – the cards allow young people to explore their attitudes, beliefs and values around key topics including body image, consent, pleasure, porn, sexual orientation and gender identity. This card game is an invaluable resource to support relationships and sex education for students aged 14+.
Routledge
Market: Relationships and Sex Education
60pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563240

The Influential School Leader
Inspiring Teachers, Students, and Families Through Social and Organizational Psychology
Craig Murphy and John D'Auria
The Influential School Leader is a unique, accessible guide for any leader seeking to improve their vision and positively influence school communities in the face of adversity. Based on numerous contributions from social and organizational psychology, this book provides a dynamic framework that prepares education stakeholders to examine problems from multiple perspectives and dimensions to create durable solutions. An ideal resource for principals, superintendents, department heads, school psychologists, and other educators in positions of leadership, this expansive toolkit is packed with pragmatic strategies and relatable vignettes.
Eye on Education
Market: Education
229 x 152: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-81494-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415112

The School Leader Surviving and Thriving
144 Points of Wisdom, Practical Tips, and Relatable Stories
Andrew Marotta
Become more effective, efficient, and confident in your role as a school leader. This book provides tips, strategies, and inspirational stories to help you overcome common challenges, improve school culture, make deeper connections with parents and staff, and more. Appropriate for K-12 leaders in any type of setting, this updated edition includes new tips on handling difficult situations and being a connected educator. Each chapter presents key tips in quick, concise chunks so that you can easily implement one strategy at a time and survive and thrive in your leadership role. Take these tips and make them your own, so you can do your best for your students and staff!
Eye on Education
Market: Education
229 x 152: 128pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421717
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Connecting Your Students with the Virtual World
Tools and Projects to Make Collaboration Come Alive

Billy Krakower and Jerry Blumengarten, Cybraryman’s Educational Web Sites, USA

Make the most of today’s technology to give your students a more interactive, authentic, global learning experience! Connecting Your Students with the Virtual World shows you how to plan themed projects for every season, embark on virtual field trips, and get students in touch with other classrooms worldwide. This updated edition includes a key new chapter on taking videoconferencing to the next level for optimal student engagement and collaboration, as well as new chapters on connecting through games and esports and connecting with parents. The book includes a wide variety of standards-based, step-by-step activities you can implement immediately.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 96pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559472

Human Specialization in Design and Technology
The Current Wave for Learning, Culture, Industry, and Beyond

Patricia A. Young

Human Specialization in Design and Technology explores emerging trends in learning and training—standardization, customization, personalization—with a unique focus on human needs and conditions. Analyzing evidence from current academic research as well as the popular press, this concise volume defines and examines the trajectory of instructional design and technologies toward more human-centered and specialized products, services, processes, environments, and systems. Examples from education, healthcare, business, and other sectors offer real-world demonstrations for scholars and graduate students of educational technology, instructional design, ICT, and business development.

Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
234 x 156: 184pp: 12 illus: 10 line drawings: 13 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09494-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557430
Inquiry-Based Literature Instruction in the 6-12 Classroom

A Hands-on Guide for Deeper Learning

Sean Ruday, Longwood University, USA and Katie Caprino

This practical and engaging book will help you learn how to teach literature with an inquiry-based approach. Inquiry-based literature instruction is an effective method to facilitate student engagement, motivation, and understanding in middle and high school ELA classrooms. Easy-to-implement and adaptable for many types of texts, this method encourages students to make authentic connections between texts, their lives, and real-world issues. Ruday and Caprino walk through this instructional approach to demonstrate how using essential questions and a variety of texts will engage students in thought-provoking inquiry and promote meaningful learning.

Making Meaning in English

The Role of Knowledge in the Curriculum

David Didau

What is English as a school subject for? What does knowledge look like in English and what should be taught? Making Meaning in English examines the broader purpose and reasons for teaching English and explores what knowledge looks like in a subject concerned with judgement, interpretation and value. David Didau argues that the content of English is best explored through distinct disciplinary lenses - metaphor, story, argument, pattern, grammar and context – and considers the knowledge that needs to be explicitly taught so students can recognise, transfer, build and extend their knowledge of English.

Literacy Across the Community

Research, Praxis, and Trends

Edited by Laurie A Henry and Norman A Stahl

This volume explores and evaluates community-based literacy programs, examining how they bridge gaps in literacy development, promote dialogue, and connect families, communities, and schools. Highlighting the diversity of existing literacy initiatives across populations, this book brings together innovative and emerging scholarship on the relationship between P-20 schools and community-based literacy programming. This volume not only identifies trends in research and practice, but it also addresses the challenges affecting these community-based programs and presents the best practices that emerge from them.

Literacy Instruction with Disciplinary Texts

Strategies for Grades 6-12

William E. Lewis

To develop strong disciplinary literacy skills, middle and high school students need to engage with diverse types of challenging texts in every content area. This book provides a blueprint for constructing literacy-rich instructional units in English language arts, science, and social studies. The authors describe how to design interconnected text sets and plan lessons that support learning and engagement before, during, and after reading. Presented are ways to build academic vocabulary and background knowledge, teach research-based comprehension strategies, and guide effective discussions and text-based writing activities.

Robust Comprehension instruction with Questioning the Author

15 Years Smarter

Isabel L. Beck, MD, University Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Margaret McKeown, PhD, Senior Scientist, Learning Research and Development Center, University of Pittsburgh, PA and Cheryl Sandora, Learning Research and Development Center, and Institute for Learning, University of Pittsburgh, PA

This practical K–12 teacher resource explains the “whats,” “whys,” and “how-tos” of using Questioning the Author (QA); a powerful approach for enhancing reading comprehension and engagement. Thorough yet concise, the book shows how to plan lessons using both narrative and expository texts, formulate open-ended Queries, and guide class discussions around them. The authors discuss how QA has evolved over many years of classroom application and include innovative ideas for integrating vocabulary instruction and writing prompts into QA lessons. Also provided are steps for gradually transitioning from teacher-led instruction to independent reading.

The Literacy Specialist, Fourth Edition

Leadership and Coaching for the Classroom, School, and Community

Rita M. Bean, University of Pittsburgh, USA and Virginia J. Goatey, Department of Literacy Teaching and Learning, University at Albany - State University of New York

The definitive practitioner resource and text for developing literacy specialist’s multiple leadership roles, the book provides strategies for teaching children experiencing difficulty with reading and writing; supporting teachers through coaching and professional learning opportunities; designing curricula; conducting assessments at the student, classroom, and school levels; and building strong school, family, and community partnerships.

For more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/9781462544684
Researching Protest Literacies

Literacy as Protest in the Favelas of Rio de Janeiro

Jamie D. I. Duncan, Lancaster University, UK.
Series: Routledge Research in Literacy

By focusing on the textually mediated reactions of local residents, social movements, and media producers to policy changes implemented in the favelas of Rio de Janeiro, this book studies the development of literacy as a tool to mobilize, perform, and disseminate protest. The study posits protest literacies as a new way of researching the role of contemporary literacy in protest. This insightful monograph would be of interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars involved in the fields of literacy studies, arts education, and social movement studies, as well as those looking into research methods in education and international literacies more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 236pp: 49 halftones: 6 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37401-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35355-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374013

Developing Notetaking Skills in a Second Language

Insights from Classroom Research

Joseph Siegel, Örebro University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Developing Notetaking Skills in a Second Language combines theoretical perspectives with an analysis of empirical classroom studies and offers a detailed discussion that increases pedagogical awareness of factors impacting second language (L2) notetaking performance and instruction. This book will be of great interest to teachers, academics, scholars and post graduate students in the fields of applied linguistics, L2 and foreign language education. It will also be a useful resource for those in charge of teacher education and post-graduate TESOL, L1 and L2 listening researchers and psycholinguists.

Routledge
Market: Education / Language Education
234x156: 240pp: 40 Illus: 35 halftones: 5 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36478-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34725-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364786

Teaching Literature to Adolescents

Richard Beach, University of Minnesota, USA, Deborah Appleman, Carleton College, USA, Bob Fecho, University of Georgia, USA and Rob Simon, University of Toronto, Canada

Now in its fourth edition, this popular textbook introduces prospective and practicing English teachers to current methods of teaching literature in middle and high school classrooms. This new edition broadens its focus to cover important topics such as critical race theory; perspectives on teaching fiction, nonfiction, and drama; the integration of digital literacy; and teacher research for ongoing learning and professional development. It underscores the value of providing students with a range of different critical approaches and tools for interpreting texts.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 304pp: 9 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366209

Language Research Methodologies, Third Edition

Edited by Nell K. Duke and Marla H. Mallette, Binghamton University, United States

Different research methods can yield unique insights into literacy learning and teaching—and, used synergistically, can work together to move the field forward. Now revised and updated with 50% new material, this definitive text presents widely used methods and provides students and researchers with a clear understanding of when, how, and why they are applied. Leading authorities describe established and emerging methodologies, review the types of questions they are suited to address, and identify standards for quality.

Guilford Press
Market: “Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education”
235 x 156: 452pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37401-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35355-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462544318

Teaching Literature to Adolescents

Richard Beach, University of Minnesota, USA, Deborah Appleman, Carleton College, USA, Bob Fecho, University of Georgia, USA and Rob Simon, University of Toronto, Canada

Now in its fourth edition, this popular textbook introduces prospective and practicing English teachers to current methods of teaching literature in middle and high school classrooms. This new edition broadens its focus to cover important topics such as critical race theory; perspectives on teaching fiction, nonfiction, and drama; the integration of digital literacy; and teacher research for ongoing learning and professional development. It underscores the value of providing students with a range of different critical approaches and tools for interpreting texts.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 304pp: 9 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366209

Developing Notetaking Skills in a Second Language

Insights from Classroom Research

Joseph Siegel, Örebro University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Developing Notetaking Skills in a Second Language combines theoretical perspectives with an analysis of empirical classroom studies and offers a detailed discussion that increases pedagogical awareness of factors impacting second language (L2) notetaking performance and instruction. This book will be of great interest to teachers, academics, scholars and post graduate students in the fields of applied linguistics, L2 and foreign language education. It will also be a useful resource for those in charge of teacher education and post-graduate TESOL, L1 and L2 listening researchers and psycholinguists.

Routledge
Market: Education / Language Education
234x156: 240pp: 40 Illus: 35 halftones: 5 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36478-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34725-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364786
American Public Opinion toward Israel
From Consensus to Divide
Amnon Cavari and Guy Freedman
This new book examines trends in American public opinion about Israel in over 75 years, from 1944 to 2019. Analyzing data from hundreds of surveys in jargon-free writing, the authors show that public support for Israel has seen a dramatic shift toward increased division between partisan and select demographic groups, elaborating on the implications that this important change may have for the countries' special relationship. Scholars and students of American foreign policy, public opinion, Middle East politics, and international relations, as well as policy analysts, policy makers, journalists, and anyone interested in American policy toward Israel will want to read this book.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 256pp: 51 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09612-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225162

Civility in Crisis
Democracy, Equality and the Majoritarian Challenge in India
Edited by Suryakant Waghmore, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, and Hugo Gorringe, Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Edinburgh, UK.
This book critically examines the relationship between civility, citizenship and democracy. It engages with the oft-neglected idea of civility (as a Western concept) to explore the paradox of high democracy and low civility that plagues India. It brings together key themes such as minority citizens and the incivility of caste, the struggles for ‘dignity’ and equality pursued by subaltern groups along with feminism and queer politics, and the exclusionary politics of the Citizenship Amendment Act. The book will be of interest to researchers of political science, minority and exclusion studies, and political sociology.

Routledge India
Market: political studies / political philosophy / sociology / democracy / political institutions
234x156: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-003-09898-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367506414

Conservatives and Right Radicals in Interwar Europe
Edited by Marco Brescia, University of Florence, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book features a broad range of thematic and national case studies which explore the interrelations and confrontations between conservatives and the radical right in the European and global contexts of the interwar years. It investigates the political, social, cultural, and economic issues that conservatives and radicals tried to address and solve with different means and perspectives. The book will be of great interest to students and scholars of politics, history, fascism and Nazism.

Routledge
Market: History/European Fascism
234x156: 360pp
ebook: 978-0-429-27527-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225162

COVID-19 and Public Policy in the Digital Age
Andrea Monti, Gabriele d’Annunzio University of Chieti, Italy and Raymond Wacks, University of Hong Kong
This book explores how states and societies have responded to the COVID-19 pandemic and their long-term implications for public policy and the rule of law globally. It examines the extent to which existing methods of safeguarding public safety and national security measure up in a time of crisis, and how these ideas themselves have undergone transformation in the context of the global crisis. A timely, prescient volume on the many ramifications of the pandemic, this book will be essential reading for professionals, scholars, researchers, and students of public policy, especially those working in the fields of technology and society, security studies, law, media studies, and public health.

Routledge India
Market: Public Policy / Security Studies / Public Health / Law
234x156: 140pp
ebook: 978-1-003-09612-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553456

Democracy and Fake News
Information Manipulation and Post-Truth Politics
Edited by Serena Giusti, Sant’Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy and Elisa Piras, Sant’Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy
Series: Politics, Media and Political Communication
This book explores the challenges that disinformation, fake news and post-truth politics pose to democracy from a multidisciplinary perspective. The authors analyse and interpret how the use of technology and social media as well as the emergence of new political narratives has been progressively changing the information landscape, undermining some of the pillars of democracy. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of political science, law, political philosophy, journalism, media studies, and computer science, since it provides a multidisciplinary approach to the analysis of post-truth politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics and Media / Fake News
234x156: 260pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03738-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479541

Existentialism, Authenticity, Solidarity
Edited by Stephen Eric Bronner, University of Iowa
This original and provocative study explores the concept of “authenticity” and its relevance for radical politics. Weaving together readings of three 20th century thinkers: Martin Heidegger, Karl Jaspers and Jean-Paul Sartre, with the concept of authenticity, Stephen Eric Bronner illuminates the phenomenological foundations for self-awareness that underpin our sense of identity and solidarity.Wonderfully rich, insightful, and nuanced, Bronner has produced another bookshelf staple that speaks to crucial issues in politics, philosophy, psychology, and sociology. Existentialism, Authenticity, Solidarity will appeal to scholars, students and readers from the general public alike.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy
229 x 152: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60810-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-60815-6: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-10624-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608101
France’s Purveyors of Hatred: Aspects of the French Extreme Right and its Influence, 1918–1945

Richard Griffiths, Independent Scholar, UK

This book examines the extreme right in France during the interwar period. It begins by describing the background of the French right before 1914 and then provides commentary and analysis of the broad range of the extra-parliamentary right in interwar France. This volume will be of great interest to scholars and students of French history, the extreme right and interwar politics.

Routledge
Market: French History/Politics
234x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25584-8: Dec 2020 $120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25587-9: Dec 2020 $34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-28849-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255879

Interpreting Racial Politics in the United States

Ronald Schmidt, Sr.

This book argues that it is time for political scientists studying race to engage the issues that generate its political significance. Drawing on the work of interpretive political scholars, Ron Schmidt, Sr. addresses core questions regarding racial politics in the US to demonstrate the value of using interpretive methods to better understand the meaning and significance of political actions, structures, and conflicts involving racial identities—not instead of behavioral research but as a necessary addition. Interpreting Racial Politics in the United States will greatly enhance the evolving conversations concerning race and inequality within the US.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 144pp
ebook: 978-0-429-33042-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204324

Law and Disorder: Sovereignty, Protest, Atmosphere

Ilana Rua Wall

Focusing on the moment when social unrest takes hold of a populace, Law and Disorder offers a new account of sovereignty with an affective theory of public order and protest. With chapters exploring public order as a key articulation between sovereignty and government, this book is a work of contemporary critical legal theory. It develops its affective theory of sovereign orders by focusing on the government of affective life and popular encounters with sovereignty. This text is of considerable interest to readers in law, politics, and cultural studies, as well as to more general readers interested in contemporary forms of political resistance.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Sociology
234x156: 240pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-67521-9: Dec 2020 $120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69488-3: Dec 2020 $34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14196-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694883

John Locke, Territory and Transmigration

Brian Smith, Independent Researcher

This book outlines the contours of the public discourse surrounding migration in the seventeenth century and situates John Locke’s in-depth involvement in these debates. It presents a variety of undercurrents in Locke’s writing — his ideas on populationism, naturalization, colonization and the right to withdrawal, the plight of refugees, and territorial rights — which have great import in present-day debates about migration. The volume will be of great interest to researchers of political philosophy, international relations, international political economy, public policy, migration and citizenship studies.

Routledge India
Market: Politics / Migration / Social Science
234x156: 230pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69488-3: Dec 2020 $120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34558-7: Dec 2020 $34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-33042-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345587

Just Work for All: The American Dream in the 21st Century

Joshua Preiss

This is a book about the American Dream: how to understand this central principle of American public philosophy, the ways in which it is threatened by a number of winner-take-all economic trends, and how to make it a reality for workers and their families in the 21st Century. Integrating political philosophy and the history of political thought with recent work in economics, political science, and sociology, this book calls for renewed political and policy commitment to Just Work.

Routledge India
Market: Political Economy / Political Philosophy / Economics
234x156: 152pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64050-7: Dec 2020 $120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69488-3: Dec 2020 $34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-14196-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694883

Mass Atrocities, the Responsibility to Protect and the Future of Human Rights

“If Not Now, When?”

Simon Adams

Series: Global Institutions

The book ambitiously weaves together history and politics to explain all of the major situations where mass atrocities have occurred, or been prevented, over the 15 years since R2P was adopted at the 2005 UN World Summit. It will be of especial interest to scholars, students and policymakers working in the fields of international politics, or concerned about human rights, atrocities, the United Nations and international justice in the world today.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 100pp
ebook: 978-1-003-09209-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551292
Minilateralism in the Indo-Pacific
The Quadrilateral Security Dialogue, Lancang-Mekong Cooperation Mechanism, and ASEAN

Edited by Bhubhindar Singh, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Sarah Teo, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Both China and the US have contributed to minilateral initiatives in the Indo-Pacific. In the case of the former, there is the Lancang-Mekong Cooperation mechanism—involving China, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand and Vietnam—established in 2015. In the case of the latter, there has been a revival of the Quadrilateral Security Dialogue in 2017—involving the US, Australia, Japan and India. This book examines the rise of these arrangements, their challenges and opportunities, as well as their impact on the extant regional security architecture, including on the ASEAN-led multilateral order.

Routledge
Market: International Relations/Asia
234x156: 144pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00083-9: May 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430375

Populism in Global Perspective
A Performative and Discursive Approach

Edited by Pierre Ostiguy, Francisco Panizza and Benjamin Moffitt
Series: Conceptualising Comparative Politics

Populism in Global Perspective is a seminal addition to the literature on arguably the most controversial and fervently discussed topic in political science today. Contributors argue that populist identification is relational and sociocultural, and demonstrate the importance of studying populism phenomenologically together with anti-populism. The truly global series of case studies achieves a deliberate balance of left and right instances of populism, including within regions, and of populism in government and opposition. This book is a must read for comparativists, political theorists, sociologists, area studies specialists, and all educated readers interested in populism.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Comparative Politics
229 x 152: 304pp: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-55934-2: Jan 2021: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-11014-9: Feb 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559342

Political Advocacy and American Politics
Why People Fight So Often About Politics

Sean Richey, Georgia State University, USA and J. Benjamin Taylor

Ideal for university students and researchers, yet also accessible to any reader looking to learn about the role language plays in the formation of political thought. Using original qualitative, survey and experimental studies, this book demonstrates the causes of political advocacy in the political environment and at the individual level. Sean Richey and Benjamin Taylor argue political talk, where conflict is common, is caused by high-activity democratic processes and normatively beneficial individual attributes. The authors also claim that advocacy—when conceptualized as a democratic “release valve”—is exactly the kind of conflict we might expect in a vibrant democracy.

Routledge
Market: American Politics
229 x 152: 160pp: 23 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27556-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27557-0: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-29659-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275570

Populism and New Patterns of Political Competition in Western Europe

Edited by Daniele Albertazzi, University of Birmingham, UK and Davide Vampa, Aston University, UK
Series: Extremism and Democracy

This book analyses how party competition has adjusted to the success of populism in Western Europe, whether this is non-populists dealing with their populist competitors, or populists interacting with each other. The volume focuses on Western Europe in the period 2007–2018 and considers both right-wing and left-wing populist parties. This wide-ranging study will appeal to students and scholars of political science interested in populism and political competition, and will appeal to policy makers and politicians from across the political spectrum.

Routledge
Market: Politics and Current Affairs
234x156: 300pp: 30 halftones: 21 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36746-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36745-1: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-42979-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367456

Social Equity and LGBTQ Rights
Dismantling Discrimination and Expanding Civil Rights

Lorenda Naylor, University of Baltimore, USA
Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

Can a baker refuse to make a wedding cake for a gay couple? Despite the US Supreme Court decision guaranteeing marriage equality in 2015, LGBTQ citizens in the United States continue to be discriminated against in fundamental areas that others take for granted as a legal right. Using social equity theory and intersectionality but written in an accessible style, this book demonstrates some of the ways in which LGBTQ citizens have been marginalized for their identity, and argues that the field of public administration has a unique responsibility to prioritize social equity.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration and Public Policy
254 x 178: 160pp: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380306

The Conundrum of Corruption
Reform for Social Justice

Michael Johnston and Scott A. Fritzen, University of Washington, USA
Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

This book argues that it’s time to step back and reassess the anti-corruption movement, which has wasted opportunities and resources, ending up with a track record which is indifferent at best. The authors critique many of the major strategies and tactics employed by anti-corruption actors, arguing that anti-corruption actors have made the mistake of holding on to problematical assumptions, ideas, and strategies, rather than addressing the power imbalances that enable and sustain corruption. These valuable insights from two of the top thinkers in the field will be useful for policymakers, reform groups, grant-awarding bodies, academic researchers, NGO officers, and students.

Routledge
Market: Corruption / Governance / Politics
216x138: 144pp: 1illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22452-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22454-7: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-367-22455-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224547
The Politics of Ponzi Schemes
History, Theory and Policy
Marie Springer, John Jay College, City University of New York, USA
In this book Marie Springer provides the first representative portrait of Ponzi schemes, their perpetrators, and their victims. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, she begins by presenting an overview of different types of Ponzi schemes. She later explores perpetrators and victims of Ponzi schemes followed by a close examination of economic trends, regulatory changes, and the financial relationship with Ponzi schemes. The Politics of Ponzi Schemes provides an excellent foundation for students and practitioners of public administration, banking, as well as investors, finance and accounting, law enforcement officers, legislators and regulators.
Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
229 x 152: 304pp. 33 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28082-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554774

The Wives of Western Philosophy
Gender Politics in Intellectual Labor
Edited by Jennifer Forestal, Loyola University Chicago, USA and Menaka Philips, Tulane University, USA
This book examines the lives and experiences of the wives and women associated with nine distinct political thinkers in order to explore the gendered patterns of intellectual labor that permeate the foundations of western political thought. Organized chronologically and representative of three eras in the history of political thought (Ancient, Early Modern and Modern), nine critical biographical chapters explore the everyday acts of intellectual labor and partnership involving these ‘wives of the canon.’ The Wives of Western Philosophy brings these women to the center of scholarly interest and provides fresh insight into some of the most famed men in political theory.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory & Philosophy / Gender Studies
229 x 152: 248pp
ebook: 978-1-003-02115-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897895

The Unintended Consequences of Interregionalism
Effects on Regional Actors, Societies and Structures
Edited by Elisa Lopez Lucia, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Frank Mattheis, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium
Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism
This edited book brings a new analytical angle to the study of comparative regionalism by focussing on the unintended consequences of interregional relations. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students in the fields of comparative regionalism, interregionalism, EU studies, international and regional organisations, global governance and more broadly to international relations, international politics and (comparative) area studies.
Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156: 240pp. 2 illus. 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-05685-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554774

Unequal America
Class Conflict, the News Media, and Ideology in an Era of Inequality
Anthony R. DiMaggio
This book examines Americans and their beliefs about the class divide in the United States. It argues that Americans’ beliefs about class and the economic divide develop through a multi-step process. Economic affluence influences the development of world view, measured in terms of ideology, partisanship, and self-identified class consciousness. Class consciousness in turn affects how people look at political and economic issues. This book is intended for scholars and students at every level who study inequality from a political, economic, or sociological position, along with general readers with a growing interest and awareness of the effects of inequality on our democracy.
Routledge
Market: Political Science
229 x 152: 308pp. 8 illus. 8 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52185-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52112-7: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05658-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521127

Urban Displacements
Governing Surplus and Survival in Global Capitalism
Susanne Soederberg, Queen’s University, Canada
Series: RIEP Series in Global Political Economy
With an eye to further our understanding of everyday life in global capitalism, Urban Displacements provides the first systemic critical political economy analysis of low-income rental housing and social dislocations, combining both theoretical advancements and detailed empirical studies, centering on Berlin, Dublin and Vienna. Building on Soederberg’s previous book Debtfare States and the Poverty Industry, this accessible and interdisciplinary text will be useful to academics and students in political science, sociology, geography, urban studies, labour studies, European studies, and gender studies.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Economic Geography
234x156: 270pp. 3 halftones: 39 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-28082-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236199

Theorising the Crises of the European Union
Edited by Nathalie Brack, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Seda Gurkan, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium
Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism
This book examines the relevance of integration theories for studying and analyzing the crisis situations faced by the EU since 2009. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of European integration, European Union politics, political theory and more broadly to European studies.
Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
234x156: 288pp. 8 illus. 8 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00142-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431402

POLITICS74
To order please call +44 (0)1235 400524
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236199
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

The Wives of Western Philosophy
Gender Politics in Intellectual Labor
Edited by Jennifer Forestal, Loyola University Chicago, USA and Menaka Philips, Tulane University, USA
This book examines the lives and experiences of the wives and women associated with nine distinct political thinkers in order to explore the gendered patterns of intellectual labor that permeate the foundations of western political thought. Organized chronologically and representative of three eras in the history of political thought (Ancient, Early Modern and Modern), nine critical biographical chapters explore the everyday acts of intellectual labor and partnership involving these ‘wives of the canon.’ The Wives of Western Philosophy brings these women to the center of scholarly interest and provides fresh insight into some of the most famed men in political theory.
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
A Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism
Christopher C. Harmon, Marine Corps University, Quantico, USA
Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs
Written for the American citizen, this book covers the problem of terrorism and its newest developments, including the evolution of the Islamist threat and the rise of right-wing racism within our borders and overseas. In a departure from other volumes written for a broad audience, Harmon also focuses on counterterrorism, closely surveying the major tools now in use—or recommended—for responding to terrorism today, such as intelligence, diplomacy with partner countries, policing, economic sanctions, and targeted force.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism
229 x 152
£160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48653-2: Dec 2020: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486501

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom
Hanes Walton, University of Michigan, Robert C. Smith, San Francisco State University and Sherri L. Wallace
This dynamic and comprehensive text from nationally renowned scholars continues to demonstrate the profound influence African Americans have had—and continue to have—on American politics. Using two interrelated themes—the idea of universal freedom and the concept of minority-majority coalitions—this updated text demonstrates how the presence of Africans in the United States affected the founding of the Republic and its political institutions and processes. The authors show that through the quest for their own freedom in the United States, African Americans have universalized and expanded the freedoms of all Americans.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 496pp: 77 illus: 12 line drawings: 23 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463458

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
American Government
Constitutional Democracy Under Pressure
Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, USA
This text highlights the tension between our constitutional principles and institutions and the populist heat that roils our national politics at the current political moment. Our democracy has been under pressure for some time, but few would deny that fears for its fate have deepened in just the past few years. We assume our political institutions will limit populist impulses, but will they? A polarized electorate, urging representatives to fight and never to compromise, may be stressing Constitutional limits. This new edition helps American government teachers lead their students to an understanding of what is happening in the politics of their Constitutional democracy today.

Routledge
Market: Politics
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367793384

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Comparative Politics of Latin America
Democracy at Last?
Daniel C. Hellinger, Webster University, USA
This new edition brings Daniel C. Hellinger's brilliantly succinct and accessible introduction to Latin America up to date for a new generation of educators. Hellinger provides a panoramic overview of the continent with comparative politics as the primary focus, explained through detailed case studies and thorough analysis. Country-specific narratives are integrated with concepts from comparative politics, while historical background provides students with ways to analyze how the past influences the present. Comparative Politics of Latin America is a thoughtful, ambitious, and thorough introductory textbook for students beginning Latin American Studies at undergraduate level.

Routledge
Market: Latin American Politics
254 x 178: 288pp: 134 illus: 38 halftones: 20 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898995

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
American Government
Political Development and Institutional Change
Cal Jillson
Cal Jillson’s highly lauded American Government: Political Development and Institutional Change uses political development and the dynamics of change as a thematic tool to help students understand how politics works now—and how institutions, participation, and policies have evolved over time to produce the contemporary political environment. In addition, Jillson helps students think critically about how American democracy might evolve further. The new edition includes timely updates on the Trump impeachment, the Covid-19 pandemic, Black Lives Matter and #MeToo.

Routledge
Market: Politics
235 x 191: 553pp: 220 illus: 53 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748589

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
European Politics
Paul Kubiček, Oakland University, USA
This textbook expertly and accessibly surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics. Exploring a central question—“what is Europe?”—this text’s thematic approach helps students compare politics in individual countries and see the political big picture in the region. This new edition includes coverage of hot topics such as Brexit, Covid-19, the rise of nationalist-populists, Ukraine, Russia, US-European relations, recent elections, and security threats emanating within Europe and beyond. This timely, in-depth text will be essential reading for anyone interested in European politics.

Routledge
Market: European Politics
254 x 178: 752pp: 57 illus: 23 halftones: 34 line drawings: 48 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464394
Party Politics in America

Marjorie Randon Hershey

Considered the “gold standard” of political parties texts, this new, eighteenth edition of Party Politics in America moves its comprehensive and authoritative coverage into the age of deepened partisan conflict, expanded presidential power, and global health threats. Marjorie Hershey builds on the book’s three-pronged coverage of party organization, party in the electorate, and party in government and integrates important developments in racial politics, social media use, and battles over access to the vote. The book uses contemporary examples to bring to life the fascinating story of how parties shape our political system.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 464pp: 55 illus: 40 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472573

Research Methods for Political Science

Quantitative, Qualitative and Mixed Method Approaches

David E McNabb, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, USA

The third edition of Research Methods for Political Science retains its effective approach to help students learn what to research, why to research, and how to research. The text integrates both quantitative and qualitative approaches to research in one volume and covers such important topics as research design, specifying research problems, designing questionnaires and writing questions, designing and carrying out qualitative research. Heavily illustrated, classroom tested, and exceptionally readable, this updated edition will give students the confidence and knowledge they need to understand the methods and basics skills for data collection, presentation, and analysis.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods General
254 x 178: 528pp: 53 line drawings: 91 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610784

Avoiding the “Thucydides Trap”

U.S.-China Relations in Strategic Domains

Edited by Dong Wang, Travis Tanner and Qiusha Lv
Series: China Perspectives

The relationship between China and the United States becomes increasingly complex and interdependent. To examine the challenges facing US-China relations, the National Bureau of Asian Research and Institute for China-US People-to-People Exchange of Peking University assembled a group of leading experts from China and the United States to explore US-China relations in the maritime and nuclear sectors as well as cyberpace, space and via the lens of F2P and MI to MI exchanges. Scholars and students interested in US-China relations will benefit from this volume.

Routledge
Market: Politics/International Relations/U.S.-China Relations
234 x 156: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-0815-38309-3: Dec 2020: £130.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-20667-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383093

China’s Influence and the Centre-periphery Tug of War in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Beyond

Edited by Brian C. H. Fong, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Jieh-min Wu, Academia Sinica, Taiwan and Andrew J. Nathan, Columbia University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics

Bringing together a team of cutting-edge researchers based in Hong Kong, Taiwan and other Asia-Oceania countries, this book focuses on the tug of war between China’s influence and forces of resistance in Hong Kong, Taiwan and selected countries in the surrounding regions. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of comparative politics, international relations, geopolitics, Chinese politics, Hong Kong-China relations, Taiwan, and Asian politics.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
234 x 156: 400pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 26 tables
ebook: 978-1-031-08844-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533564

The Congressional Experience

An Institution Transformed

David E. Price

Congressman David Price is uniquely qualified to guide readers through the labyrinth of Congress, to portray honestly its strengths and failings, and to illuminate the forces transforming the institution. As a trained political scientist, he connects the practical politics on the Hill with the theories of the discipline.

He is equally focused on the ethics of public service at a time when politics seem to have reached a new low. Through it all, he conveys a clear sense of the challenges, disappointments, elations, and deep concerns implicit in serving as a member of Congress—especially at a time of national and international fragility.

Routledge
Market: Political Science
229 x 152: 384pp: 20 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627072

Exploring British Politics

Mark Garnett, University of Lancaster, UK, Peter Dorey, Cardiff University, UK and Philip Lynch, University of Leicester, UK

Exploring British Politics is a concise, comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. Fully updated and revised, the new edition covers developments since 2016 in the role of the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, as well as examining turmoil and leadership battles within the Labour and Conservative parties. Key features include: comprehensive analysis of the 2019 general election, Brexit developments, the shadow cast by the COVID-19 global pandemic, new social movements such as Extinction Rebellion and Black Lives Matter, and much more. This is an ideal undergraduate text.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
246x174: 736pp: 38 Illus: 34 half-tones: 4 line drawings: 87 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142407

18th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Party Politics in America

Marjorie Randon Hershey

Considered the “gold standard” of political parties texts, this new, eighteenth edition of Party Politics in America moves its comprehensive and authoritative coverage into the age of deepened partisan conflict, expanded presidential power, and global health threats. Marjorie Hershey builds on the book’s three-pronged coverage of party organization, party in the electorate, and party in government and integrates important developments in racial politics, social media use, and battles over access to the vote. The book uses contemporary examples to bring to life the fascinating story of how parties shape our political system.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 464pp: 55 illus: 40 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472573

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Research Methods for Political Science

Quantitative, Qualitative and Mixed Method Approaches

David E McNabb, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, USA

The third edition of Research Methods for Political Science retains its effective approach to help students learn what to research, why to research, and how to research. The text integrates both quantitative and qualitative approaches to research in one volume and covers such important topics as research design, specifying research problems, designing questionnaires and writing questions, designing and carrying out qualitative research. Heavily illustrated, classroom tested, and exceptionally readable, this updated edition will give students the confidence and knowledge they need to understand the methods and basics skills for data collection, presentation, and analysis.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods General
254 x 178: 528pp: 53 line drawings: 91 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610784

China’s Influence and the Centre-periphery Tug of War in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Beyond

Edited by Brian C. H. Fong, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Jieh-min Wu, Academia Sinica, Taiwan and Andrew J. Nathan, Columbia University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics

Bringing together a team of cutting-edge researchers based in Hong Kong, Taiwan and other Asia-Oceania countries, this book focuses on the tug of war between China’s influence and forces of resistance in Hong Kong, Taiwan and selected countries in the surrounding regions. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of comparative politics, international relations, geopolitics, Chinese politics, Hong Kong-China relations, Taiwan, and Asian politics.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
234 x 156: 400pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 26 tables
ebook: 978-1-031-08844-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533564
Climate Politics in Small European States
Edited by Neil Carter, University of York, UK, Connor Little and Diarmuid Torney, Dublin City University, Ireland

Climate Politics in Small European States examines how the characteristics of small states structure climate politics and both enable and constrain ambitious climate policies. This volume contributes to our knowledge of how institutions, including electoral institutions and institutions of interest intermediation, actors such as parties, interest groups, individuals, governments, and ideas shape climate policy and politics.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Environmental Politics.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics
246x174: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63996-9: Dec 2020: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639969

Co-operation, Contestation and Complexity in Peacebuilding
Post-Conflict Security Sector Reform
Edited by Nadine Ansorg, University of Kent, UK and Eleanor Gordon

This edited collection explores three aspects of SSR: the variation of norm adoption, norm contestation and norm imposition in post-conflict countries that might explain the mixed results in terms of peacebuilding. The multitude of different security actors within and beyond the state which often leads to multiple patterns of co-operation and contestation within reform programmes. How both the multiplicity of and tension between norms and actors further complicate efforts to build peace or, as complexity theory would posit, influence the complex and non-linear social system that is the conflict-affected environment.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 140pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63756-9: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637569

Configuring the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank
Power, Interests and Status
Ian Tsung-Yen Chen, National Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan
Series: Rethinking Asia and International Relations

Studying the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB) through the lens of international relations (IR) theory, Chen argues that it is inappropriate to treat the AIIB as either a revisionist or a complementary institution. This book presents critical insights for scholars and foreign-policy practitioners to understand China’s surging influence in international organizations and how China can shape the world order. It should prove of interest to students and scholars of IR, strategic studies, China Studies, Asian Studies, developmental studies, economics, and global finance.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 260pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35447-3: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350359

Conspiracy Theories and the Nordic Countries
Anastasiya Astapova, University of Tartu, Estonia, Eirikur Bergmann, Bifrost University, Iceland, Asbjørn Dyrendal, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, Annika Rabo, Stockholm University, Sweden, Kasper Grotle Rasmussen, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark, Hulda Thórisdóttir, University of Iceland, Iceland and Andreas Önnerfors, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Conspiracy Theories

This book explores the relevance of conspiracy theories in the modern social and political history of the Nordic Countries. The book focuses on conspiracy theories in and about the Nordic region as a region, arguing that similarities in the trajectories of conspiratorial thinking are interesting to examine in cultural, social and political terms. This book will be of great interest to researchers on extremism, conspiracy theories and the politics of the Nordic Countries.

Routledge
Market: Politics and Current Affairs
216x138: 140pp: 2 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554473

Democracy and Public Policy in the Post-COVID-19 World
Choices and Outcomes
Edited by Rumiki Basu, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India
Series: Routledge Series on the Humanities and the Social Sciences in a Post-COVID-19 World

This volume studies the likely impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on future policy making in India and other democracies. It critically looks at the available theoretical frameworks, models and approaches used in the policy-making process and studies their contemporary relevance. It also examines India’s policies on education, health, e-governance, gender and work, and provides recommendations for the future. The book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of public administration, public policy, political theory, globalization and global democracy.

Routledge India
Market: Public Policy / Public Administration / South Asian Studies
234x156: 260pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67978-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-14200-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679781
European Sovereignty, Legitimacy, and Power

Bart M.J. Szewczyk, European Commission’s European Political Strategy Centre, Belgium

Series: Routledge/LACES Contemporary European Studies

This book shows how the EU’s dual sovereignty-legitimacy problem can be resolved through the political concept of European citizenship, which can serve both to define the scope of European sovereignty and to justify EU power beyond national democracy. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of European Union politics, European integration, international institutions and more broadly to international relations.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

234x156. 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-89468-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02306-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894689

From Hitler to Codreanu

The Ideology of Fascist Leaders

Carlos Manuel Martins, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

This book examines fascist ideology in seven leaders of parties and movements in the interwar period. It makes use of the conceptual morphological approach, focused on core and adjacent concepts, as well as on the interlinkages between them. It examines the major texts of seven leaders from Germany, Italy, the UK, Portugal, Spain, France and Romania – Adolf Hitler, Benito Mussolini, Oswald Mosley, Rolão Preto, Primo de Rivera, Marcel Delat, and Corneliu Codreanu. This title will be of interest to students and scholars of fascism, extremism and the far right.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156. 220pp: 16 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61558-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10604-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615581

Geopolitics of the Pakistan-Afghanistan Borderland

Edited by Syed Sami Raza, University of Peshawar, Pakistan and Michael J. Shapiro

This book presents an overview of the geopolitics of the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderland and approaches the topic from different methods and perspectives. It focuses on some of the least debated dimensions of this borderland, for instance, the status of women in the tribal-border culture, the legal status of aliens in the making of the border, material and immaterial manifestations of the border, political aesthetics of the border, and the identity crisis on the border. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, Geopolitics.

Routledge

Market: Politics

246x174. 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64769-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42931-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647698

Linguistic Claims and Political Conflicts

Spanish Labyrinths in the European Context

Andrea Bianculli, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, Jacint Jordana, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain and Mónica Ferrín Pereira, Universitat A Coruña, Spain

Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

This book explores and assesses the multiple levels at which linguistic policies can be challenged, devised and enacted, i.e. sub-national, national and supranational, and the variety of state and non-state actors involved. This text will be of key interest to scholars and students of Spanish politics, linguistics, identity politics and more broadly to European politics and governance, public policy, education and communication policy and comparative politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Linguistics

216x138. 160pp: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36834-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42523-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368347

Liberal Disorder, States of Exception, and Populist Politics

Edited by Valur Ingimundarson, University of Iceland, Iceland and Sveinn Jóhannesson

Series: Routledge Studies in Anti-Politics and Democratic Crisis

Liberal democracy is in trouble. This volume considers the crosscutting causes and manifestations of the current crisis facing the liberal order. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of a number of disciplines in the humanities and social sciences: history, political science, philosophy, constitutional and international law, sociology, cultural studies, anthropology, and economics.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156. 220pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36834-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42523-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647698

What Television Series Tell Us About World Politics

Robert A. Saunders, State University of New York (SUNY), New York

Series: Popular Culture and World Politics

With its focus on the popular television genre of Nordic noir, this book examines subtle and explicit manifestations of geopolitics in crime series from Scandinavia and Finland, as well as the impact of such programmes on how northern Europe is viewed around the world. It will be of interest to those interested in geopolitics, national identity, and the politics of popular culture in Scandinavian studies, media/screen studies, IR/political science, human/cultural geography, sociology, anthropology, cultural studies, and communication.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Geopolitics / Nordic Noir

234x156. 220pp: 16 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36834-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42523-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368347

POLITICS
Localism and the Design of Political Systems
Rick Harmes, University of Exeter, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy

This book examines localism as a political idea and policy approach and explains what localism is about, why it’s growing in importance, and how it relates to other themes in politics. It will be of particular interest to scholars, students and practitioners of localism, particularly within local and regional government, public administration and policy, human and political geography, and urban studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 156. 240pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-40601-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81005-4: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406011

Neoliberalism and Cyberpunk Science Fiction
Living on the Edge of Burnout
Caroline Alphin, Radford University, USA

Caroline Alphin presents an original exploration of biopolitics by examining it through the lens of cyberpunk science fiction. Comprised of five chapters, Neoliberalism and Cyberpunk Science Fiction is guided by four central themes: biopolitics, intensification, resilience, and accelerationism. This book is an invaluable resource for those interested in security studies, political sociology, biopolitics, critical IR theory, political theory, cultural studies, and literary theory.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory / Critical Theory
229 x 152: 161pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49099-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04450-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490997

Parliaments and Post-Legislative Scrutiny
Edited by Franklin de Vrieze and Philip Norton

Series: Library of Legislative Studies

This book offers an in-depth look at how particular countries and the European Union conduct Post-Legislative Scrutiny. The analysis puts Post-Legislative Scrutiny in the context of parliamentary oversight and parliaments’ engagement in the legislative cycle.

This book is the result of the co-operation between the Centre for Legislative Studies at the University of Hull and the Westminster Foundation for Democracy. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of The Journal of Legislative Studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156. 156pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67756-5: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677565

Political Incivility in the Parliamentary, Electoral and Media Arena
Crossing Boundaries
Edited by Annemarie Walter, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party Systems

This edited volume affords conceptual and analytical convergence in the study of political incivility by bringing together theoretical and empirical work of scholars from various (sub)disciplines studying political incivility within European countries and the USA. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of parliamentary studies, political behaviour, political communication and political psychology, as well as more broadly to political science, communication science, media studies, psychology, sociology and to (non-) governmental institutions.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156. 256pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46273-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02920-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462734

Pop-Up Civics in 21st Century America
Understanding the Political Potential of Placemaking
Ryan Salzman, Northern Kentucky University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance

Ryan Salzman examines the political potential of placemaking, an increasingly popular set of behaviors that were unfamiliar to the American public until the last two decades. Informed by interviews, surveys, and material review, Salzman compares the process of placemaking to traditional political and associational behaviors, providing evidence that placemaking has tremendous political potential. This text expands our understanding of placemaking, updating the way we think about civic and political engagement in the 21st century, and will be of interest to those who study and research political behavior, civil society, arts and politics, social movements, and urban public policy.

Routledge
Market: American Politics / Urban Politics
229 x 152: 192pp: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26057-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29126-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents: and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260576

Post-Apartheid Same-Sex Sexualities
Restless Identities in Literary and Visual Culture
Andy Carolin, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Gender in a Global/Local World

This book examines how same-sex sexualities are represented in several post-apartheid South African cultural texts, drawing on a rich local archive of same-sex sexualities that includes recent fiction, drama, film, photography, and popular print culture. This interdisciplinary book offers a conceptual entry point to several areas of study, including transnationalism, literary and cultural studies, critical race theory, gender and sexuality studies, and African studies, and will be of interest to students and researchers across these fields.

Routledge
Market: African Culture / Sexuality / Post-Apartheid
234x156. 224pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46715-9: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467159

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebcs.com
for Libraries & Institutions
Public Budgeting in Search for an Identity
State of the Art and Future Challenges
Edited by Maria Francesca Sicilia and Ileana Steccolini
Public Budgeting in Search for an Identity: State of the Art and Future Challenges provides a state-of-the-art reflection on current trends in international public budgeting, representing an important pillar in the accumulation of knowledge on public sector budgeting processes, contents, evolutions and critical issues.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the Public Management Review.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Finance and Accounting/Budgeting
234x156: 142pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67965-1: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679651

Syrian Civil War and Europe
Zhao Chen, Zhao Jizhou, Huang Mengmeng and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives
This book analyzes the diplomatic policies of European countries on Syria from the perspective of Chinese scholars. Starting with a review of the European Union’s policies in the Middle East and North Africa, the authors analyze the Syrian policies of France, the United Kingdom and Germany, the three most influential and representative countries in Europe. The authors argue that the favored “humanitarian intervention” concept failed to achieve the expected results, increased the bloodiness of the Syrian civil war and undermined the European Union’s advantage in the region. Researchers and students of international relations and Middle East Studies will benefit from this volume.

Routledge
Market: East Asian politics/European politics/international relations
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64896-1: Dec 2020: £130.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12684-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648961

Re-globalisation
When China Meets the World Again
Wang Dong, Dejun Cao and Qiusha Lv
Series: China Perspectives
Introducing an innovative theoretical framework in the shape of “re-globalisation”, this book discusses China’s strategies and challenges while interacting with the international community. The book provides several illuminating case studies, such as the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI), the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), and the strategies of the Chinese technology firm Alibaba. As the first systemic and book-length study of “re-globalisation”, this volume will appeal to researchers and students of politics and Chinese studies, and contemporary Chinese politics in particular.

Routledge
Market: Globalisation/Chinese politics/politics
234x156: 200pp: 13 illus: 7 half-tones: 6 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64916-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12693-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649166

The Economics of Empire
Genealogies of Capital and the Colonial Encounter
Edited by Maureen E. Ruprecht Fadem, The City University of New York / Kingsborough, USA and Michael O’Sullivan, The Chinese University of Hong Kong
Series: Postcolonial Politics
The Economics of Empire: Genealogies of Capital and the Colonial Encounter is a multi-disciplinary intervention into postcolonial theory that constructs and theorizes a political economy of empire. This comprehensive collection traces the financial genealogies associated with the colonial enterprise, the strategies of economic precarity, the pedigrees of capital, and the narratives of exploitation that underlay and determined the course of modern history. This book will be an excellent resource for students and researchers of Postcolonial Studies, Literature, History, Sociology, Economics, Political Science and International Studies, among others.

Routledge
Market: Postcolonial Politics
234x156: 200pp: 3 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-42574-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-367-85357-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425746

The EU in Southeast Asian Security
The Role of External Perceptions
Ronja Scheler, Körber-Stiftung, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy
This book revealingly traces the ways in which third-party perceptions of an international actor affect its agency in global affairs by using the example of the European Union’s engagement in Southeast Asian non-traditional security. It will be of key interest to scholars, practitioners and students of EU foreign policy, EU-ASEAN affairs, EU-Asia relations, and more broadly of EU studies, International Relations, regionalism and interregionalism as well as security studies.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
234x156: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62265-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-10867-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622657

Routledge Handbook of Marxism and Post-Marxism
Edited by Alex Callinicos, King’s College London, UK, Stathis Kouvelakis, King’s College London, UK and Lucia Pradella, King’s College London, UK
This Handbook explores the development of Marxism and Post-Marxism, setting them in dialogue against a truly global backdrop. Transcending the disciplinary boundaries between philosophy, economics, politics, and history, an international range of expert contributors present a series of framing and illustrative essays that guide the reader through the main varieties and preoccupations of Marxism and Post-Marxism. This Handbook will be of interest to scholars and researchers of philosophy, cultural studies and theory, sociology, political economics and areas within political science, including political theory, Marxism, political ideologies and critical theory.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Marxism
246x174: 640pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555525
The Fascist Temptation
Creating a Political Community of Experience
David Ohana, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book presents a new theory of fascism as a radical political community of experience. The author engages with a range of thinkers both critical of and inspiring fascism, including Walter Benjamin, Albert Camus, Ernst Junger, Carl Schmitt, Friedrich Nietzsche and Martin Heidegger. This book will be of interest to scholars of the history of political thought, fascism and Nazism.
Routledge
Market: History of Nazism
£120.00 246x174: 140pp 136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639518

The Legitimacy of Modern Democracy
A Study on the Political Thought of Max Weber, Carl Schmitt and Hans Kelsen
Pedro T. Magalhães
Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory
By re-examining the political thought of Max Weber, Carl Schmitt and Hans Kelsen, this book offers a reflection on the nature of modern democracy and the question of its legitimacy. Pedro T. Magalhães shows that present-day elitist, populist and pluralist accounts of democracy owe, in diverse and complicated ways, an intellectual debt to the interwar era, German-speaking, scholarly and political controversies on the problem(s) of modern democracy. The Legitimacy of Modern Democracy will be of interest to political theorists, political philosophers, intellectual historians, political scientists, and scholars working in the subfields of constitutional law and legal theory.
Routledge
Market: Political Theory and Philosophy
£120.00 229 x 152: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068889

The Future of Political Leadership in the Digital Age
Neo-Leadership, Image and Influence
Edited by Agnieszka Kasinska-Metryka, Jan Kochanowski University of Kielce, Poland and Tomasz Gajewski, Jan Kochanowski University of Kielce, Poland
Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics
This book comprehensively describes the impact of modern technologies on political leadership by providing a new paradigm of the phenomenon of neo-leadership, that is political leadership oriented on creating both the image and political influence on the Internet. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners of leadership and elite studies, media and communication studies, political marketing, political science, international relations, public policy, and sociology.
Routledge
Market: Political Leadership
£120.00 246x156: 192pp: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685195

The Routledge Handbook of Critical European Studies
Edited by Didier Bigo, King’s College London, UK, Thomas Diez, University of Tübingen, Germany, Evangelos Fanouli, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium, Ben Rosamond, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and Yannis A. Stivachtis, Virginia Tech, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook comprehensively defines and shapes the field of Critical European Union Studies, sets the research agenda and highlights emerging areas of study. Bringing together critical analyses of European Union politics, policies and processes with an expert range of contributors, it overcomes disciplinary borders and paradigms. It is an essential reference for scholars, students, researchers and practitioners working in the fields of EU politics/studies, European integration, European political economy and public policy, EU foreign policy, EU freedom of movement and security practices, and more broadly for international relations, the wider social sciences and humanities.
Routledge
Market: European Politics
£190.00 246x174: 176pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589919

The Image of Islam in Russia
Edited by Greg Simons
This book covers the developing and important issue of the role and place of Islam in the increasingly complex dynamics of Russian politics. This is achieved by examining various aspects of Islam and Muslims in Russia from a multidisciplinary perspective. It focuses the contemporary social, political, cultural and identity contexts of Russia in terms of the interrelated dynamics and forces that are shaping the relations and place of Islam and Muslims in Russia today. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, Religion, State & Society.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Religion
£120.00 246x174: 136pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642631

Trade and Culture
The Ongoing Debate
Edited by Patricia M. Goff
The chapters in this volume explore the different approaches to the trade and culture debate and provide an up-to-date look at current versions of these policies in Canada, the European Union, South Africa, Latin America, South Korea, the United States and China. This book will be of great value to scholars and researchers interested in international trade, cultural politics and policies, the cultural exemption and the politics of trade. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Cultural Policy.
Routledge
Market: International Trade
£120.00 246x174: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639983
Why London is Labour
A History of Metropolitan Politics, 1900-2020

Michael Tichelar, University of the West of England, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in British Politics

This book answers the question of why London has been a stronghold for the Labour Party for relatively long periods of the last century and continues to be so to this day to an extent that surprises contemporaries. This book will be of key interest to readers interested in the history of the Labour Party, the politics of London, Socialist politics/history, British politics/history, government, political sociology, and urban studies.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
234x156: 352pp: 39 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-17523-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05730-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175238
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Emergency Characterization of Unknown Materials

Rick Houghton, Consultant, Saint Johns, Michigan, USA and William Bennett

Emergency Characterization of Unknown Materials, Second Edition is fully updated to serve as a reference that can be used in the field and laboratory by workers who are responsible for safe response to and management of unknown hazardous materials. The book details risk analysis procedures to identify threats and vulnerabilities, analyzing them to determine how such risks can be eliminated or reduced. It covers practical field applications with updated and additional examples of field instruments.

CRC Press

Market: HAZMAT/Emergency Response

Hb: 978-0-367-48025-7: Nov 2020:
£76.99

Hb: 978-0-367-20169-2: Dec 2020:
£120.00

Hb: 978-0-367-32268-7: Dec 2020:
£39.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367480257

3rd Edition

Politico-Military Strategy of the Bangladesh Liberation War, 1971

Guru Saday Batabyal, visiting faculty in North Bengal University, West Bengal

This book critically examines the politico-military strategy of India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh during the Bangladesh Liberation War of 1971. It discusses various key themes such as the creation of Pakistan and events leading to its cessation, the military geography of East Pakistan, India’s humanitarian intervention, and the UN’s ambiguous stance. The book will be of interest to researchers of politics and international relations, partition studies, military history, defence and strategic studies, and language politics.

Routledge

Market: Defence and Strategic Studies / International Relations / Partition Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-32269-4: Dec 2020:
£32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322694

TEXTBOOK • READER

Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security

Strategies, Operations, and Structures

Edited by James D. Ramsay, Keith Cozine and John Comiskey

This new textbook outlines the main theories and concepts from a variety of disciplines that support homeland security operations, structures and strategies. This book will be essential reading for students of Homeland Security and Emergency Response, and recommended reading for students of terrorism, intelligence, cyber-security, risk management and national security.

Routledge


Hb: 978-0-367-43170-8: Dec 2020:
£120.00

eBook: 978-0-429-32871-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431708

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

US Defense Politics

The Origins of Security Policy

Harvey M. Sapolsky, MIT, Cambridge, USA, Eugene Ghozl, University of Texas, Austin, USA and Caitlin Talmadge, George Washington University, Washington, DC, USA

This book provides an accessible overview of US defense politics for upper-level students. This new edition has been updated and revised, with new material on the Trump Administration and the Space Force. The 4th edition will be essential reading for students of US defense politics, national security policy, and homeland security, and highly recommended for students of US foreign policy, public policy, and public administration.

Routledge

Market: US Politics and Security Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-34912-7: Dec 2020:
£120.00

Pb: 978-0-367-43188-4: Dec 2020:
£32.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349127

Expanding US Military Command in Africa

Elites, Networks and Grand Strategy

Edited by Tshepo T. Gwatiwa, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa and Justin van der Merwe, Stellenbosch University, South Africa

This book discusses the systematic expansion of the United States Africa Command (AFRICOM) across the continent of Africa. This book will be of much interest to students of security studies, strategic studies, African politics and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies / African Politics / Foreign Policy

Hb: 978-1-138-32635-4: Dec 2020:
£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326354

European Integration and Space Policy

A Growing Security Discourse

Edited by Thomas Hoerber, ESSCA, France and Antonella Forganni, ESSCA, France

Series: Space Power and Politics

This volume addresses developments in European space policy and its significance for European integration, using discourse theory as a framework. This book will be of interest to students of EU policy, space policy, discourse studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Space policy / EU politics / International Relations

Hb: 978-0-367-43189-5: Dec 2020:
£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431895

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information

www.tandebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
French Defence Policy Since the End of the Cold War
Alice Pannier, Johns Hopkins University, USA and Olivier Schmitt, University of Southern Denmark
Series: Cass Military Studies
This book describes the evolution of French defence policy since the end of the Cold War. This book will be of great interest to students of defence studies, French politics, military studies, security studies, and IR in general.

Multi-Level Reconciliation and Peacebuilding
Stakeholder Perspectives
Edited by Kevin P. Clements and SungYong Lee, University of Otago, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This edited volume examines the group dynamics of social reconciliation in conflict-affected societies by adopting ideas developed in social psychology and the ‘everyday peace discourse in peace and conflict studies. This book will be of much interest to students of peacebuilding, conflict resolution, social psychology, discourse analysis and International Relations in general.

Reconciliation after War
Historical Perspectives on Transitional Justice
Edited by Rachel Kerr, King’s College London, UK, Henry Redwood, King’s College London, UK and James Gow, King’s College London, UK
Series: Contemporary Security Studies
This edited volume examines a range of historical and contemporary episodes of reconciliation and anti-reconciliation in the aftermath of war. This book will be of much interest to students of transitional justice, conflict resolution, human rights, history and International Relations.

NATO and Transatlantic Relations in the 21st Century
Foreign and Security Policy Perspectives
Edited by Michele Testoni, IE University, Spain
Series: Contemporary Security Studies
This book explores the evolution and future relevance of NATO from the perspective of the member-states. This book will be of much interest to students of NATO, international organisations, foreign policy and security studies in general.

Routledge Handbook of Feminist Peace Research
Edited by Tarja Väyrynen, Tampere University, Finland, Swati Parashar, University of Gothenburg, Sweden, Élise Féron, Tampere University, Finland and Catia Confortini, Wellesley College, USA
This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of feminist approaches to questions of violence, justice, and peace. This handbook will be of great interest to students of peace and conflict studies, security studies, feminist studies, gender studies, International Relations and politics.

Routledge Handbook of Democracy and Security
Edited by Leonard Weinberg, University of Nevada, USA, Elizabeth Francis, University of Nevada, USA and Eliot Assoudeh
This handbook explores how democracies around the world seek to balance their democratic values with the requirement to protect their citizens from the threat of politically motivated violence. This book will be of much interest to students of democracy, security studies, political philosophy, Asian politics, Middle Eastern politics, African politics, West European politics, and International Relations.
India’s Great Power Politics
Managing China’s Rise

Edited by Jo Inge Bekkevold, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, Norway and S. Kalyanaraman, IDSA, New Delhi

This book examines India’s foreign and defence policy changes in response to China’s growing economic and military power and increased footprint across the Indo-Pacific. The authors in this book critically analyse the various tools of Indian foreign policy, including defence posture, security alignments, and soft power diplomacy, among others, and discuss the future trajectory of India’s foreign policy and the factors which will determine the balance of power in the region and the potential risks involved.

Industrial Networks and Cinemas of India
Shooting Stars, Shifting Geographies and Multiplying Media

Edited by Monika Mehta and Madhuja Mukherjee, Jadavpur University, India

This volume points to the limits of models such as regional, national, and transnational, and develops ‘network’ as a conceptual category to study cinemas of India. The essays in this volume address a range of themes such as transgressive female figures, networks of authors and technicians, trans-regional production links and changing technologies; and new media geographies. A generative account of industrial networks, this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of film studies, cinema studies, media studies, production studies, media sociology, gender studies, South Asian studies, and cultural studies.

Re-imagining Border Studies in South Asia

Edited by Dhananjay Tripathi

This book presents a radical rethinking of border studies from a South Asian perspective. The authors argue that while securing borders is an essential function of the state, in this interconnected world, crossing borders and border cooperation is also necessary. The book examines contemporaneous and topical themes like disputes of identity and nationalhood, the impact of social media on border studies, water-sharing between countries, and resolution of border problems in the age of liberalisation and globalisation. It will serve as an indispensable text for researchers of border studies, military and strategic studies, international relations, and geopolitics.

Religion and Politics in South Asia

Edited by Ali Riaz, Illinois State University, USA

This revised edition of Religion and Politics in South Asia presents a comprehensive analysis of the interaction of religion and politics in Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, the Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. The book highlights that in recent decades, religion, religio-political parties, and religious rhetoric have become dominant features of the political scenes in all seven countries.

"A Model for All Christian Women"

Candida Xu, a Chinese Christian Woman of the Seventeenth Century

Gail King and MONUMENTA SERICA INSTUT

Series: Collectanea Serica: New Series

This biography of Candida Xu (1607–1680), granddaughter of the prominent Chinese Christian convert and statesman Xu Guangqi (1562–1633) and foremost Chinese-Christian woman of the seventeenth century, is based on the biography of Candida Xu titled Histoire d’une dame chretienne (Paris, 1668) written by her confessor Philippe Couplet, S.J. (1623–1693), an obituary of his mother and other writings by her eldest son, and the Xu family history.

Introducing East Asia

History, Politics, Economy and Society

Carin Holroyd, University of Waterloo, Canada

Introducing East Asia is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of one of the most exciting and important regions in the world. Over the past fifty years, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and China have become economic powerhouses and leaders in the commercialization of science and technology. The countries are economically and culturally intertwined while at the same time burdened by a history of war and conflict. This textbook focuses on the historical and cultural roots of contemporary political and economic ascendency of East Asia and explores the degree to which East Asian culture and history set up the region for 21st century global leadership.
Asian Women, Identity and Migration
Experiences of Transnational Women of Indian Origin/Heritage
Edited by Nish Belford and Reshmi Lahiri-Roy
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities
This book explores the influence which education and migration experiences have on migrant Indian women in Australia and the United Kingdom when (re) negotiating their identities. The intersections of migration and transnationalism are critically examined through multiple theoretical lenses across four thematic domains encompassing socio-historical discourses, postcolonial theory, theories of ‘intersectionality’ and ‘interreceptivity’, emotional reflexivity and effects. *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516819

Baba Padmanji
Vernacular Christianity in Colonial India
Deepra Dandekar, University of Heidelberg, Germany
Series: Pathfinders
This book is a critical biography of Baba Padmanji (1831–1906), a firebrand native Christian missionary, ideologue, and litterateur from 19th-century Bombay Presidency. It constitutes a rich account of his political and social ideology, with a particular focus on the socio-historical context of 19th-century India. *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503901

Britain, Japan and China, 1876–95
East Asian International Relations before the First Sino-Japanese War
Yu Suzuki
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book revises the conventional wisdom about the Anglo-Japanese relationship in the late nineteenth century that these two countries were bound by mutual sympathy and common interests, and therefore the common ground which led to the signing of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance in 1902 had already existed in the 1880s. Such understanding fails to take account of the fact that the Qing dynasty of China had emerged as the strongest regional power in East Asia by reasserting its influence as the traditional suzerain of the region in the years prior to the First Sino-Japanese War. *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354715

China in the Eyes of the Japanese
Wang Xiuli, Wang Wei, Liang Yunxiang and Zhao Xin
Series: China Perspectives
To deepen Japanese society’s understanding and comprehension of China, this book provides an analysis of the history of contact between China and Japan and surveys the present situation to understand the general views of Japanese society toward China. It examines ordinary and elite Japanese people’s views of Chinese culture, society, politics, the economy, media and Sino-Japanese relations. In addition, it analyzes the main causes of the formation of such views, and makes suggestions on promoting positive public opinions of China. This title will appeal to students and scholars of cultural studies, international relations and Asian studies. *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685843

Building Communism and Policing Deviance in the Soviet Union
Residential Childcare, 1958–91
Mirjam Galley
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
This book examines, through a detailed study of Soviet residential childcare homes and boarding schools, the much wider issues of Soviet policies towards deviance, social norms, repression, and social control. It reveals how through targeting children whose parents could not or did not take care of them, as well as children with disabilities, the system disproportionately involved children from socially marginal and poor families. *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694692

Changing Labour Policies and Organization of Work in China
Impact on Firms and Workers
Ying Zhu, University of South Australia, Australia, Michael Webber and John Benson
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
The transformation of China’s economy from a centrally-planned to a market-oriented system has had a profound impact on management systems and practices at the firm level, particularly changes to the organization of work. One of the consequences of this is increasing social disparity reflected through inequality of employees’ income and employment conditions. This book, based on extensive original research including interviews and questionnaire surveys in different regions of China, explores the exact nature of these changes and their effects. *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317420
China’s Northern Wei Dynasty, 386-535
The Struggle for Legitimacy

Puning Liu
Series: Asian States and Empires
The Northern Wei was a dynasty which originated outside China and which ruled northern China at the time when the south of China was ruled by a series of dynasties which originated inside China. Both during the time the Northern Wei were in power, and over many centuries subsequently, the legitimacy of the Northern Wei was questioned. This book outlines the history of the Northern Wei, including their origins, and the history of their southern rivals, considers the practices adopted by both the Northern Wei and their rivals to establish legitimacy, and examines the debates which preoccupied Chinese scholars subsequently.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / History
234x156: 216pp: 15 Illus: 2 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34744-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14102-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347444

Christianity and Social Engagement in China

Francis K.G. Lim, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Bee Bee Sng
Series: Routledge Religion in Contemporary-Asia Series
Taking Chinese Christians’ experience as a case study, Lim and Sng examine the possibilities and limitations of Christian engagement in society under an authoritarian regime. They look especially at efforts by religious individuals and groups who are seeking to address social issues by engaging in unobtrusive and non-antagonistic activities that interact with controlling state institutions. Their emphasis is on everyday lived religion, analysing how Christians express their faith in their everyday activity and not only in spaces demarcated as within the religious domain.

Routledge
Market: Christianity in China
234x156: 168pp: 5 half-tones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43922-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00650-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439224

Contemporary Issues in Sustainable Development
The Case of India

Edited by Tanika Chakraborty, Deep Mukherjee and Sarani Saha
This book analyses different perspectives around sustainable development, risk management, and managing demand across various industry sectors in India. Diverse theories and analytical methods from various disciplines as well as case studies are brought together to present an in-depth study.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies / India (studies of), Development Studies, Sustainable Developments, Environment and Sustainability, Environmental Studies, Climate Change, Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
Hb: 978-1-138-22710-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14102-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227101

Crime and Punishment in Indonesia

Edited by Tim Lindsey and Helen Pausacker
Series: Routledge Law in Asia
This book, based on extensive original research by leading scholars in the field, provides an overall assessment of the state of criminal law, law enforcement and penal policy in Indonesia, considers in depth a wide range of specific areas of criminal law, and discusses recent efforts at reform and their prospects for success.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies / Law
234x156: 500pp: 40 Illus: 5 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31738-3: Dec 2020: £165.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45524-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317383

Culture as Power
Buddhist Heritage and the Indo-Japanese Dialogue

Edited by Madhu Bhalla, Editor, India Quarterly, Indian Council of World Affairs
This book presents new studies on intellectual and cultural interactions in the context of Buddhist heritage and Indo-Japanese dialogue in the late 19th and early 20th centuries on art, religion, and cultural politics. It will interest scholars and researchers of history, art history; ancient Indian history; colonial history, heritage and cultural studies, East Asian history; visual and media studies; Asian studies; international relations and foreign policy; and the history of globalization.

Routledge India
Market: Art & Heritage studies / History / Cultural studies / Asian studies
234x156: 288pp: 40 Illus: 38 half-tones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-31359-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31653-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313593

Disciplined Subjects
Schooling in Colonial Bengal

Sutapa Dutta, Gargi College, University of Delhi, India
This book examines interactions between Britain and India through the analytical frame of production and circulation of knowledge in the long eighteenth century. Disciplined Subjects is one of the first works to analyse the imperial school curriculum, and the ways in which it shaped and influenced Indian subjectivity. Drawing on a host of primary sources in the UK and India, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of modern history, education, sociology and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: History / Education / South Asian Studies
234x156: 232pp: 24 Illus: 24 half-tones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-41013-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01399-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410131
Ethnic Inequality in the Northeastern Indian Borderlands
Social Structures and Symbolic Violence
Anita Lama
This book analyses the relationship between symbolic violence, inequality and ethnicity and addresses the question of unequal integration of small ethnic groups into state structures by using the Limbus of the Northeastern Indian Borderlands as a case study. The book explores the symbolic classification of such groups and the incorporation of this classification by the dominant and dominated groups by examining three historical phases of unequal integration into the state of Sikkim.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, South Asia
234x156: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49840-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09986-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498405

Gender, Sexuality, Decolonization
The Invisible South Asia
Edited by Ahonaa Roy, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India
This book presents a new approach to the understanding of non-normative sexuality and gender transgressive modes in South Asia and South Asian diaspora. It brings together anthropological, historical, material and political analyses around South Asian sexual politics by exploring a range of themes, including culture, class, ethnicity, identity, intersectionality, migration, borders, diaspora, modernity and cosmopolitanism in various local, regional, and global contexts. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of South Asian studies, gender studies, sexuality studies, sociology and social anthropology, political studies, diaspora studies, postcolonial and global south studies.

Routledge
Market: Gender studies / South Asian studies / Sexuality studies / Sociology / Political sociology / Social anthropology
234x156: 360pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-90124-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02547-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901240

Ethnicity and Religion in Southwest China
Edited by He Ming and David C. Lewis
Series: Routledge Religion in Contemporary Asia Series
As China strengthens its links with its neighbours through its Belt and Road initiative, there is growing interest in the indigenous peoples of China’s western and southwestern borderlands. This book, based on extensive original research, considers the indigenous peoples of Yunnan province, which is a major gateway between China and the countries of south and south-east Asia.

Routledge
Market: Chinese studies / Religion / Anthropology
234x156: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47417-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03544-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367474171

Gender, Violence and Governmentality
Legal and Policy Initiatives in India
Skylab Sahu
This book critically examines gender-based violence in India and interrogates the legal and policy discourse surrounding it. It discusses various forms of violence faced by women such as sex selective abortion, trafficking, rape, domestic violence, as well as the violence faced by female sex workers and transgenders in India. The author analyses the major laws against violence and the policies introduced to ameliorate the condition of survivors in order to understand the potential and challenges of these initiatives. This book will be indispensable to students and researchers of gender and sexuality, feminism, social policy, law and human rights.

Routledge
Market: Political Sociology / Political Science / Identity Politics / Sociology / Gender Studies
234x156: 270pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35109-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13313-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351092

Exporting Urban Korea?
Reconsidering the Korean Urban Development Experience
Edited by Se Hoon Park, Korea Research Institute for Human Settlements, Korea, Hyun Bang Shin and Hyun Soo Kang, Korea Research Institute for Human Settlements, Korea
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
Korea’s urban and regional development experiences are widely regarded as a success story. Korea has improved its urban infrastructure and average living standards dramatically in a short period of time. The national government’s technocrat-centered economic development drive, timely setting of rules and regulations, and effective implementation of policy tools, have been key to developing the Model. However, there is a darker side to this story: a weakened civil society, an increasingly marginalized urban poor, and worsened social inequality.

Routledge
Market: Korea Studies
234x156: 288pp: 16 illus: 7 halftones: 9 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49840-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04759-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498405

Geopolitics of Energy in Central Asia
India’s Position and Policy
Ramakrushna Pradhan
This book focuses on the geopolitics of Central Asia which has emerged as the new fertile ground for oil and energy resources. It analyses the scramble for control over the region by many nations and their diplomatic manoeuvrings to ensure energy sufficiency and economic growth.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Political Studies / Foreign Policy
234x156: 244pp: 25 illus: 7 halftones: 18 line drawings: 41 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-11034-5: Jan 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14242-3: Jan 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110345

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Gradual Institutional Change in Japan
Kantei Leadership under the Abe Administration
Karol Zakowski
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
This book analyses institutional reforms implemented by Japanese Prime Minister Abe Shinzō, under his second administration from 2012 to 2020. Also examined is the evolution in the role of such actors in Japanese politics as bureaucrats, LDP factions and backbenchers of the ruling party. Chapters offer multi-dimensional explanations for the preconditions of successful gradual institutional change in political systems, characterized by relatively strong veto players, rigid governmental structures, and numerous unofficial decision-making rules.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Asian Politics / Japanese Politics
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89880-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10898-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898809

Green Finance, Sustainable Development and the Belt and Road Initiative
Edited by Fanny M. Cheung, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Ying-yi Hong, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Hua Guo
Series: Routledge Studies on Asia in the World
The Belt and Road Initiative has not only set principles to prevent climate change and promote sustainable development, but also pledged to align with the UN's environmental objectives. The contributors to this volume describe and evaluate the consequent policy coordination in the areas of green finance, green energy and sustainable development in the Belt and Road regions. They examine both the challenges and opportunities of these projects, and the role that Hong Kong can play in supporting their assessment, finance and implementation.

Routledge
Market: Chinese politics
234x156: 344pp: 82 illus: 71 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89880-9: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02166-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898809

Healing Historical Trauma in South Korean Film and Literature
Chungmoo Choi
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
Through South Korean filmic and literary texts, this book explores affect and ethics in the healing of historical trauma, as alternatives to measures of transitional justice. Historians and legal practitioners who deal with transitional justice agree that the relationship between historiography and justice seeking is contested: this book reckons with questions of how much truth-telling from a violent past will lead to healing, forgiving, and finally overcoming resentment. Nuanced interpretations of South Korean filmic and literary texts are featured, including Park Chan-wook's Oldboy, Bong Joon-ho's Mother and literary texts of Han Kang and Ch'oe Yun.

Routledge
Market: Film studies / Literature / Korean Studies
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-58010-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-297-59744-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580305

Humanitarianism, Human Rights and Security
The Case of Frontex
Nina Perkowski, Universität Hamburg, Germany
Series: Interventions
Examining the relationship between humanitarianism, human rights, and security in the governance of borders and migration, this book analyses the case of the European Border and Coast Guard Agency (Frontex), challenging the common assumption that humanitarianism and human rights provide a critical basis for countering securitization. Drawing on insights from Critical Migration and Border Studies, Critical Security Studies, Critical Humanitarianism and Human Rights Studies, and Organisational Sociology, the book will generate interest to multiple disciplines, including Sociology, International Relations, Politics, Anthropology, European Studies, and Geography.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 200pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-19503-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20284-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195038

Japan and the Study of the History of Economic Thought
Collected English Essays by Toshihiro Tanaka
Edited by Toshihiro Tanaka, Universität Hamburg, Germany
This rigorous volume marks the first English translation of Toshihiro Tanaka’s research on the history of economic thought in Japan and the study of the History of Economic Thought. It is structured in five parts that cut a path through classical economics, through to the lectures of modern and neoclassical economics, before concluding with studies in the influence of American and Australian economics in Japan. Studies incorporate work from philosophers such as Bernard Mandeville and Joseph Dorfman, but also pay due attention to work from the Society for the History of Economic Thought of Japan.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Economics / History
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51176-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20284-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511760

Inside a Japanese Sharehouse
Dreams and Realities
Caitlin Meagher, Skidmore College, USA
Series: Japan Anthropology Workshop Series
This book explores social change in Japan at the most intimate site of social interaction - the home - by providing a detailed ethnography of everyday life in a sharehouse – sharehouses, which emerged in 2007’s “sharehouse boom,” are a deliberate alternative to life in the family home and are considered an experimental space for the construction of new social identities.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies / Anthropology
234x156: 160pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-56163-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09667-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561635
Japan’s Pan-Asian Empire
Wartime Intellectuals and the Korea Question, 1931–1945

Seok-Won Lee

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

This book is a study of how the theories and actual practices of a Pan-Asian empire were produced during Japan’s war, 1931–1945. Critically examining how Japanese social scientists contrived the logic of a Japan-led East Asian community, this book demonstrates the violent nature of imperial knowledge production which buttresses colonial developmentalism. It continues to explore questions around the (re)making of colonial Korea as part of Japan’s regional empire, generating theoretical and realistic tensions between resistance and collaboration.

Routledge

Market: Modern Japanese History / Colonial and Postcolonial Studies / Korean Studies

234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42783-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00030-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427832

Mental Health and Social Withdrawal in Contemporary Japan
Beyond the Hikikomori Spectrum

Nicolas Tajan

Series: Japan Anthropology Workshop Series

This book examines the phenomenon of social withdrawal in Japan, which ranges from school non-attendance to extreme forms of isolation and confinement, known as hikikomori. Based on extensive original research including interview research with a range of practitioners involved in dealing with the phenomenon, the book outlines how hikikomori expresses itself, how it is treated and dealt with and how it has been perceived and regarded in Japan over time.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Studies / Anthropology / Mental Health

234x156: 304pp: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-96574-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26880-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365747

Marginalized Communities and Decentralized Institutions in India
An Exclusion and Inclusion Perspective

Chinnala Bala Ramulu, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

This book examines the causes and consequences of marginalization of social groups and democratic decentralization in India in the unfolding context of globalization and changing development models and institutions. It explores social exclusion and inclusion and participation of democratic institutions at the grassroots level since economic liberalization (1991) and the 73rd Constitution Amendment Act of 1992 on Panchayati Raj Institutions. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of politics, development studies, governance, public administration, sociology, public policy as also government agencies, administrators, policymakers, international organizations, think tanks and NGOs.

Routledge India

Market: Political studies / Governance / Public policy / Public administration / Development studies

234x156: 176pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-318-60748-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-12345-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607484

Muslim Communities and Cultures of the Himalayas
Conceptualizing the Global Ummah

Edited by Jacqueline H. Fewkes, Florida Atlantic University, USA and Megan Adamson Sijapati, Gettysburg College, USA

Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series

This book chronicles individual perspectives and specific iterations of Muslim community, practice, and experience in the Himalayan region to bring into scholarly conversation the presence of varying Muslim cultures in the Himalaya. The Himalaya provide a site of both geographic and cultural crossroads, where Muslim community is simultaneously constituted at multiple social levels, and to that end the essays in this book document a wide range of local, national, and global interests while maintaining a focus on individual perspectives, moments in time, and localized experiences.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

234x156: 244pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21038-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26504-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210380

Memory, Trauma, Asia
Recall, Affect, and Orientalism in Contemporary Narratives

Edited by Rahul K. Gairola, Murdoch University, Australia and Sharanya Jayawickrama, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

This volume explores the complex and surprising intersections of literature, history, ethics, affect, and social justice across the region through its wide-ranging but closely comparative focus on geo-political sites across East, South, and Southeast Asia. It unite perspectives on both dominant and marginalized sites in the broad Asian continent, including Cambodia, China, Japan, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, and Sri Lanka. As such, it is the first of its kind to comparatively argue for an intersectional production which buttresses colonial developmentalism.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Literature

234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-318-60558-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14666-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505582

Muslim Endowments, Waqf Law and Judicial Response in India

P.S. Munawar Hussain

This book deals with Law of Waqf (Muslim Endowment Law) and its judicial response in India. It covers several jurisprudential and historical aspects of Waqf, which include Doctrines of Waqf; Essential Requisites of Waqf; Valid Objects of Waqf; Historcal Account of Waqf; Emergence of Waqf Law in India; Constitutional Validity of Waqf in India. The chapters then go on discuss the Waqf Act 1995 and Waqf Amendment Act 2013. The legal perspectives of each Section of Waqf Act and its amendments are elucidated with references under Reflections. The case law has been analysed and cited under each Section of Waqf Act, wherever applicable.

Routledge India

Market: Islamic Law / Socio-Legal Studies / Asian Law

216x138: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-318-56346-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-14269-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563469
New Dimensions in Federal Discourse in India

Edited by Rekha Saxena, University of Delhi, India

This book explores continuities and changes in Indian federalism since independence and economic liberalization of the 1990s, and the rise of multi-party system and coalition governments. It examines administrative federalism; environmental and resource federalism; fiscal federalism; and multi-level governance. With comparative data, case studies, and current issues, it will be useful to researchers of political science, federalism, comparative federal studies, political studies, comparative politics, public administration, governance and development studies. It will also interest policymakers, bureaucrats, government organizations, NGOs, and civil society activists.

Routledge India

Market: Political science / Federalism / Governance / Development Studies

234x156: 272pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-315-36150-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03266-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361508

Positive Ageing

An Approach Towards Transcendence

Nilanjana Sanyal, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India and Manisha Dasgupta, Department of Psychology, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India.

This book presents an overview of the positive layers of ageing as well as key interventions that can help generate and maintain positivity and well-being among the elderly. It explores connections of ageing with spirituality, nature, leisure, creativity, individuation, happiness and emotional detachment, and interventions like end-of-life care, mindfulness and yoga, etc. It will interest students, teachers and researchers of psychology, positive psychology, geropsychology and gerontological studies, sociology and social work, public health, medical education and geriatric nursing, as well as psychologists, counsellors, gerontologists, mental health professionals and NGOs.

Routledge India

Market: Psychology / Mental Health / Well-being

234x156: 272pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-62099-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-1414-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620998

On Science

Concepts, Cultures and Limits

Tuhina Ray and Urmie Ray

Series: Science and Technology Studies

On Science: Concepts, Cultures, and Limits explores science and its relationship with religion, philosophy, ethics, mathematics, and with socio-economic changes. The book gives an overview of the metaphorical contexts in which science emerged and the particular forms science has taken in history. It examines the preoccupation of ancient cultures with the validity of interpretations of natural phenomena, the role of the study of materials in the substantiation of the conceptual world, and the establishment of modern science on both experimentation and mathematics.

Routledge India

Market: Philosophy of Science / Philosophy / Ethics / Environmental Ethics

234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44255-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01558-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442552

Putin’s Fascists

Russki Obraz and the Politics of Managed Nationalism in Russia

Robert Horvath

Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

This book examines the relationship between the Putin regime and Russki Obraz, a neo-nazi organization that became a major force on Russia’s radical nationalist scene in 2008-10. It shows how Russki Obraz’s rise was boosted by the regime’s policy of ‘managed nationalism,’ which mobilised radical nationalist proxies against opponents of authoritarianism.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / Politics

234x156: 312pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-47413-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03542-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367474133

Philosophical Issues in Indian Cinema

Approximate Terms and Concepts

MK Raghavendra

This book interrogates the vocabulary used in theorizing about Indian cinema to reach into the deeper cultural meanings of philosophies and traditions which it derives its influences from. It re-examines terms and concepts used in film criticism and contextualises them within the aesthetics, poetics, and politics of Indian cinema.

Routledge India

Market: Film Studies / Cultural Studies / Philosophy / Media Studies

234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36182-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34441-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361822

Queering Tribal Folktales from East and Northeast India

Kausat Chakraborty

This book explores queer potentialities in the tribal folktales of India. It elucidates the queer elements in the oral narratives of four indigenous communities from East and Northeast India, which are found to be significant repositories of gender fluidity and non-normative desires. Departing from the popular understanding that ‘otherness’ results largely from undue exposure to Western permissiveness, the author reveals how minority sexualities actually have their roots in aboriginal indigenous cultures in India. This work will be useful to scholars of queer studies, gender studies, tribal and indigenous studies, cultural studies, postcolonialism, and sociology.

Routledge India

Market: Gender Studies / Queer Studies / Cultural Studies / Postcolonial Studies

234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54183-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09349-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541835
Religion and Politics in Contemporary Russia
Beyond the Binary of Power and Authority
Tobias Kollner
Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States

The book examines in detail particular areas of co-operation and tension: reform to religious education and a growing emphasis on traditional moral values, the restitution of former church property and the introduction of new festive days. Overall, the book concludes that there is much uncertainty, ambiguity and great local variation.

Routledge
Market: East European Studies / Religion / Politics
234x156. 208pp. 20 illus: 18 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354685

Routledge Handbook of Asian Music
Edited by Tong Soon Lee

This Handbook is a reference work for the study of Asian music and a resource for the study of cultural intersections in music which examines how musical traditions exemplify the structures and processes of cultural intersections. Each chapter introduces an individual musician, a music genre, a musical tradition, or the music of a community by presenting the cultural intersections in music which examines how musical traditions exemplify the structures and processes of cultural intersections. Each chapter introduces an individual musician, a music genre, a musical tradition, or the music of a community by presenting the

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Musicology / Anthropology
246x174. 400pp
Hb: 978-0-415-83066-9: Jan 2021: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14272-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415830669

Small Firm Ownership and Credit Constraints in India
Rajesh Raj S.N., Sikkim University, India and Subhash Sadashivan, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, IIT Madras, India

This book investigates the role of credit constraints in determining the performance of MSMEs in India and considers how gender- and caste-based prejudices influence and inform a firm’s access to formal credit. Combining micro-economic techniques with large-scale firm surveys, it offers readers new findings which shed light on the effect of ownership characteristics on credit access and firm performance. It also examines recent credit policy initiatives aimed at weaker sections of society including Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and women owned enterprises and puts forward valuable policy recommendations.

Routledge India
Market: Microfinance / Microeconomics / economics
234x156. 240pp: 42 illus: 36 halftones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-13512-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14131-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135126

Routledge International Handbook of Irish Studies
Edited by Renée Fox, University of California, USA, Mike Cronin, Boston College, Ireland and Brian Ó Conchubhair, University of Notre Dame, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Routledge International Handbook of Irish Studies begins with the reversal in Irish fortunes after the 2008 global economic crash. The essays included address not only changes in post-Celtic Tiger Ireland but also changes in disciplinary approaches to Irish Studies that the last decade of political, economic, and cultural unrest have stimulated.

This book captures the dynamic ways the discipline has evolved, exploring how the age of austerity and renewal has transformed both Ireland and scholarly approaches to understanding Ireland. It will appeal to students and scholars of Irish studies, sociology, cultural studies, history, literature, economics and political science.

Routledge
Market: IRISH STUDIES/SOCIOLOGY/LITERATURE
246x174. 472pp: 23 illus: 14 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259136

Tamil Cinema in the Twenty-First Century
Caste, Gender and Technology
Edited by Selvaraj Velayutham and Vijay Devadas
Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia

Tamil Cinema in the Twenty-First Century explores the current state of Tamil cinema, one of India’s largest film industries. Since its inception a century ago, Tamil cinema has undergone major transformations and today it stands as a foremost cultural institution that profoundly shapes Tamil culture and identity. This book investigates the structural, ideological and societal cleavages that continue to be reproduced, new ideas, modes of representation and narratives that are being created and the impact of new technologies on Tamil cinema.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Film studies
234x156. 264pp: 7 halftones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199012
Television in Bangladesh

News and Audiences
Ratan Kumar Roy, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India

This book examines the role of 24/7 television news channels in Bangladesh. By using a multi-sited ethnography of television news media, it showcases the socio-political undercurrents of media practices and the everydayness of TV news in Bangladesh. An important intervention in the subject, this book will be useful to scholars and researchers of media studies, journalism and mass communication, anthropology, cultural studies, political sociology, political science, sociology, South Asian studies, as well as television professionals, journalists, civil society activists, and those interested in the study of Bangladesh.

Routledge India

Market: Television / Media studies / Political studies / South Asian studies / Sociology / Anthropology

Hb: 978-0-367-43184-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03173-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431846

The Birth of Japanese Historiography

John R. Bentley

Series: Routledge Studies in the Early History of Asia

As the first book in English on the origins of Japanese historiography, this book examines the connection between ancient Japan and the Korean kingdom of Paekche. Illustrating how tutors from the kingdoms of Kara and Paekche taught Chinese writing to the Japanese court through the highly civilized culture of Paekche, the book argues that Paekche tutors guided the early Japanese court through writing, recording family history, and an early history of the ruling family. Triangulating textual data from Kojiki, Nihon shoki, and Sendai kuji hongi, the author demonstrates that aspects of early king genealogies and later events were manipulated.

Routledge

Market: Japanese History / Linguistics / Historiography

Hb: 978-0-367-40731-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80959-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407315

The Chinese Empire in Local Society

Ming Military Institutions and Their Legacies

Edited by Michael Szonyi, Shiyu Zhao and Joel Wing-Lun

Series: The Historical Anthropology of Chinese Society Series

This book explores the Ming dynasty (1368-1644) military, its impact on local society and its many legacies for Chinese society. It is based on extensive original research by scholars using the methodology of historical anthropology, an approach that has transformed the study of Chinese history by approaching the subject from the bottom up.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / History

Hb: 978-0-367-43184-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03173-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431846

The Politics of Technology in Latin America Volume 2

Digital Media, Daily Life and Public Engagement

Edited by David Ramirez Plascencia, University of Guadalajara, Mexico, Barbara Carvalho Gurgel, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, USA, and Avery Plaw

Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs

This volume focuses on the hyper-mediatization of Latin America from the citizen’s perspective, considering the social impact and how people embrace information technologies to improve their living conditions, engage in political issues and the role of digital journalism in promoting democratic values in Latin America. This second volume in a two volume set will be important reading for scholars and students of governance in Latin America, the protection of human rights and the use of technology to combat crime and the new advances of digital economy in the region.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156. 248pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones: 8 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36011-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34324-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360115

The Politics of Technology in Latin America Volume 1

Data Protection, Homeland Security and the Labor Market

Edited by Avery Plaw, Barbara Carvalho Gurgel, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, USA, and David Ramirez Plascencia, University of Guadalajara, Mexico

Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs

This book analyses the arrival of emerging and traditional information and technology for public and economic use in Latin America. It focuses on the governmental, economic, and security issues and the study of the complex relationship between citizens and government. This first volume in a two volume set will be important reading for scholars and students of governance in Latin America, the protection of human rights and the use of technology to combat crime and the new advances of digital economy in the region.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156. 272pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35941-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34274-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359416

The History of British Diplomacy in Pakistan

Ian Talbot, University of Southampton, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies

This book is the first account of the British diplomatic mission in Pakistan from its foundation at the end of the Raj in 1947 to the ‘War on Terror’. Drawing on original documents and interviews with participants, this book highlights key events and personalities as well as the influence and perspectives of individual diplomats previously not explored.

Routledge

Market: Asian History, South Asian Studies

Hb: 978-0-367-53613-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08838-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536138

Television in Bangladesh

News and Audiences
Ratan Kumar Roy, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India

This book examines the role of 24/7 television news channels in Bangladesh. By using a multi-sited ethnography of television news media, it showcases the socio-political undercurrents of media practices and the everydayness of TV news in Bangladesh. An important intervention in the subject, this book will be useful to scholars and researchers of media studies, journalism and mass communication, anthropology, cultural studies, political sociology, political science, sociology, South Asian studies, as well as television professionals, journalists, civil society activists, and those interested in the study of Bangladesh.

Routledge India

Market: Television / Media studies / Political studies / South Asian studies / Sociology / Anthropology

Hb: 978-0-367-35445-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • 234x156: 304pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Television / Media studies / Political studies / South Asian studies / Sociology / Anthropology

Market:

Bangladesh.
The Road to Multiculturalism in South Korea
Ideas, Discourse, and Institutional Change in a Homogenous Nation-State
Timothy C. Lim
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
This book aims to capture the complicated development of Korea from monoethnic to multicultural society, challenging the narrative of 'ethnonational continuity' in Korea, through a discursive institutional approach. The approach here diverges from existing academic analyses, which tend to conclude that core institutions defining Korea's immigration and nationality regimes — and which, crucially, also reflect a basic and hitherto unyielding commitment to racial and ethnic homogeneity — will remain largely unaffected by increasing diversity.

Urban Governance and Local Democracy in South India
Anil Kumar Vaddiraju
Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, India
This book examines the issues of urban governance and local democracy in South India. It is the first comprehensive volume that offers comparative frameworks on urban governance across all states in the region: Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu and Kerala. The book focuses on governance in small district-level cities and raises crucial questions such as the nature of urban planning; issues for urban local governance; civic amenities; and social capital along with policy lessons. Rich in empirical data, this book will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, public administration, governance, public policy, development studies, as also practitioners and NGOs.

Total Quality Management in Higher Education
Study of Engineering Institutions
Sayeda Begum, Chandrasekharan Rajendran, Sai Prakash L., K. Ganesh and Sanjay Mohapatra
This book offers a conceptual, theoretical, and empirical overview of the role of Total Quality Management (TQM) in Indian Higher Education, from the perspectives of the engineering faculty, students, and alumni. It identifies the critical dimensions to measure the performance of TQM. It will be of interest to students, teachers, and researchers of education and management studies. It will also be useful for educationalists, education administrators, education policymakers and bureaucrats, management professionals, business leaders, and the governing bodies of higher education institutions.

Women and Political Inequality in Japan
Gender Imbalanced Democracy
Mikiko Eto, Hosei University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
According to the Inter-Parliamentary Union, Japan is placed 164th out of 193 countries when it comes to women's representation in the legislature. The percentage of women in the Lower House has only increased by fewer than two percentage points since women gained full suffrage and the right to stand for election in Japan in 1946. Eto analyses the various factors which have led to women's low presence in the Japanese legislature. She evaluates ways in which it might be possible for Japan to catch up and in doing so examines the ways in which Japanese society continues to perpetuate gender-rigid expectations of men and women.

Understanding Hallyu
The Korean Wave Through Literature, Webtoon, and Mukbang
Hyesu Park
English, Arts & Humanities, Bellevue College
This book sheds light on the aspects of the Korean Wave and Korean media products less discussed — Korean literature, webtoon, and mukbang. It explores the making of these Korean popular cultural products and how they work and engage media recipients regardless of their different national, cultural, and geographical backgrounds. Drawing on narrative theory and cultural studies, the book discusses how to analyze the production and consumption of Korean media within and beyond its national boundary with critical eyes. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of Asian Studies, popular culture, contemporary cyberculture, media and culture studies, and literary theory.

ORDER NOW!
**Greeks in Turkey**

*Elite Nationalism and Minority Politics in Late Ottoman and Early Republican Istanbul*

*Dimitris Kamouzis*

*Series: SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East*

This book provides a solid and critical historical examination of the endorsement, development and course of Greek nationalism among the lay/clerical leadership of the Greek Orthodox minority of Istanbul during the last phase of the dissolution of the Ottoman Empire and the first years of the newly established Republic of Turkey.

This book is essential reading for students and scholars of Middle Eastern and Turkish history as well as for policy makers and specialists working in the diplomatic field, the Greek and Turkish public service, international institutions and non-governmental organizations.

*Routledge*

**Market:** History / Middle East

Hb: 978-0-367-41637-9: Jan 2021:
234x156: 288pp: 21 illus: 17 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-81545-5: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367416379](http://www.routledge.com/9780367416379)

**Islam as Power**

*Shi’i Revivalism in the Oeuvre of Muhammad Husayn Fadlallah*

*Bianka Speidl*

*Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government*

Providing an in-depth and extensive analysis of the concept of power as articulated by Muhammad Fadlallah, this case study analyses the systemic conceptualization of power and his argumentation of secularizing Islamism power. The volume also offers a quick overview of how the concept was understood and articulated by other Shi’i jurists.

The study has an innovative approach that offers an insight into how the transformative narrative is constructed and what makes it convincing. Shedding light on the content and logical structure of Fadlallah’s argumentation, this volume will be of interest to scholars and students researching contemporary politics, Islam and the Middle East.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Political Islam / Social Science / Middle East

244x159: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55855-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558550](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558550)

**Modernization in the Late Ottoman Era**

*“Periphery” in the Heartlands*

*Fatma Melek Arıkan*

*Series: SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East*

This volume is a local history, focusing on experiences of people and communities as they navigated and enacted institutions and transformations associated with modernization in the late Ottoman era. Focusing on the local political arena of two neighbouring Western Anatolian towns, Yenihâr and Iznik.

Offering a vivid picture of local communities and their engagements with modern political, social and judicial structures in the late Ottoman era, this book will appeal to scholars and advanced graduate students, interested in comparative imperial history, Ottoman history and Middle Eastern studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** History / Middle East

244x159: 300pp: 6 illus: 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-74091-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367740913](http://www.routledge.com/9780367740913)

---

**Routledge Handbook of Political Islam**

Edited by *Shahram Akbarzadeh*

This updated, 2nd edition of the Handbook book covers a range of political actors that use Islam to advance their cause. While they share the ultimate vision of establishing a political system governed by Islam, the tactics and methods can be very different. Capturing this diversity, this volume also sheds light on some of the less-known experiences from South East Asia to North Africa.

Capturing the geographical spread of Islamism and the many manifestations of this political phenomenon make this book a key resource for students and researchers interested in political Islam, Muslim affairs and the Middle East.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Islam / Political Science

246x174: 464pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35389-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353893](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353893)

**Routledge Handbook on Political Parties in the Middle East and North Africa**

Edited by *Francesco Cavatorta*, University of Laval, Canada, *Lise Storm*, University of Exeter, UK and *Valeria Resta*

This comprehensive Handbook analyses the political parties and party systems across the Middle East and North Africa. Providing an in-depth, empirically grounded and novel study of political parties, the volume focuses on a region where they have been traditionally and often erroneously dismissed.

This wide-ranging and systematic analysis is a key resource for students and scholars interested in party politics, democratization and authoritarianism in the Middle East and North Africa.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Political Science / Middle East

246x174: 442pp: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21986-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219864](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219864)
African Transnational Mobility in China

Roberto Castillo, Lingnan University, China
Series: Routledge African Studies

Considering the African presence in China from an ethnographic and cultural studies perspective, this book offers a new way to theorise contemporary and future forms of transnational mobilities while expanding our understandings around the transformations happening in both China and Africa.

Raising critical questions about ways of (un)belonging in the precarious settings of neoliberal modernity and the future of African mobilities, this book will be of interest to scholars of transnational, African and Chinese Studies.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology / Social Science / Chinese Studies / African Studies
234x156: 224pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48226-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11194-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482268

Higher Education and Policy for Creative Economies in Africa

Developing Creative Economies

Edited by Roberta Comunian, Brian J. Hracs, University of Southampton, UK and Lauren England, Kings College London, UK
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

The book reflects on the role of the creative economies in a range of African countries (namely Ghana, Nigeria, South Africa and Kenya). Contributors consider the role of higher education and alternative forms of specialised education to reflect on how the creative aspiration of students (and future creative workers) of these countries are met and developed. Secondly, they explore the role of policy in supporting the agendas of the creative economy, taking also into consideration the potential historical dimension of policy interventions and the impact of a lack of policy frameworks. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and professionals.

Routledge
Market: Creative Industries, Africa
234x156: 186pp: 17 halftones: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481957

Culture and Development in Africa and the Diaspora

Edited by Ahmad Shehu Abdussalam, University of Ilorin, Nigeria, Ibogbolu Simon Adenibigbe, University of Georgia, USA, Sola Timothy Babatunde, University of Ilorin, Nigeria and Oluotola Opeyemi Akindele, University of Georgia, USA
Series: Routledge African Studies

This book examines the intersection between cultural identities and development in African and the Diaspora from multidisciplinary perspectives. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African Studies and African Culture and Society.

Routledge
Market: African Studies: Culture and Society
234x156: 256pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27665-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31629-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276652

Narrating Human Rights in Africa

Eleni Coundouriots, University of Connecticut, USA.
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

This book claims human rights from the perspective of artists from the African continent and situates the key theoretical concepts in African perspectives, undercutting the stereotypes of victimhood and voicelessness. The author focuses on how narrative creates new categories of thought challenging human rights dogma, whereas the sum of the literary voices evoked also stands by the values of social justice and protection of human rights. The chapters take up key challenges to the narration of human rights in which the contribution of African writers is particularly important. This book will be of interest to scholars of African literature, postcolonial studies, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: Literature, African Studies
234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19466-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20258-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194666

Decolonisation of Higher Education in Africa

Perspectives from Hybrid Knowledge Production

Edited by Emnet Tadesse Woldegiorgis, University of Bayreuth, Germany, Irina Turner, University of Bayreuth, Germany and Abraham Brahima, African Centre for Advanced Studies, Benin
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa

Taking practical lessons from a range of institutions in Africa, this book argues that local and global science are culturally equal and capable of synergistic complementarity and then integrates the concept of hybrid science into discourses on decolonisation. Bringing together critical scholars, teaching and administering academics from different disciplines, the chapters provide alternative conceptual outlooks and practical case-based perspectives towards a decolonized study environment. This book will be of interest to researchers of decolonisation, postcolonial studies, higher education studies, political studies, African studies, and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Higher Education
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36060-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-35528-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360603

Political Change and Constitutionalism in Africa

Emerging Trends

Edited by Okon Akiba, American University of Central Asia, Kyrgyzstan
Series: African Governance

This book examines the complexities of government and obstacles facing constitutional democracy in transitional African societies. The chapters provide a conceptual framework to probe, interpret and understand the dimensions of current and impending challenges to constitutional government in the African continent. The contributors explain why deep inequalities and harsh repression persist in most transitional African countries, despite constitutionally guaranteed rights and the ongoing, practical efforts to expand participation through political liberalization. Will be of interest to scholars of African politics and constitutional politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Africa
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-02330-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-39844-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023300
Routledge Handbook of Counterterrorism and Counterinsurgency in Africa
Edited by Usman A. Tar, Nigerian Defence Academy
This book illuminates how Africa’s defence and security environments have been radically altered by dramatic changes in world politics and local ramifications. The contributions critically highlight the transnational dimensions of counter-terrorism and counter-insurgency in Africa, and reveal the roles played by African states, regional organisations, and non-state actors in the global war on terror.

The Health Professions in Contemporary Nigeria
Evolution and Emerging Paradigms
Joseph A. Balogun, Chicago State University, USA
Series: Routledge African Studies
This book is an authoritative source of information on training and distribution of the health professionals, including the evolutionary developments of the established and emerging disciplines in Nigeria. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and practitioners in healthcare related disciplines.

The Political Economy of Mental Illness in South Africa
André J van Rensburg, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in Health in Africa
The book describes key socio-political reforms that helped shape post-apartheid South Africa’s mental health system. A description of the development of South Africa’s post-apartheid health system sets the stage for an analysis of the country’s most tragic human rights failure during its democratic period, namely the Life Esidimeni tragedy. The roots of the tragedy are not only framed as a loss of life and dignity as a result of political corruption and administrative mismanagement, but as a power differential that ultimately highlights an unjust system that relegates its most vulnerable citizens to commodities, without voice and without agency.

The Routledge Handbook of EU-Africa Relations
Edited by Toni Haastrup, University of Stirling, UK, Luís Mah, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Niall Duggan, University College Cork, Ireland
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of the changing dynamics in the relationship between the African continent and the EU provided by leading experts in the field. It will be an essential reference for scholars, students, researchers, policy makers and practitioners interested and working in range of fields within the (sub)disciplines of African and EU Studies, European Politics, and International Studies.

Themes in Religion and Human Security in Africa
Edited by Joram Tarusarira and Ezra Chitando, University of Zimbabwe
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book reflects on major themes present at the interface between religion and human security in Africa. It probes the extent to which religion is both a threat to and a resource for human security in Africa by examining specific issues occurring across the continent. This is a detailed and informative volume that provides new insights into the discourse on religion and human security. As such, it will be of significant use to any scholar of Religion and Violence, Religion in Africa and Religious Studies, as well as African and Security Studies more generally.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192631
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Bills of Lading**
Sir Richard Aikens, Royal Courts of Justice, UK, Richard Lord QC, Michael Bools QC, Brick Court Chambers, UK, Michael Bolding, Kian Sing Toh SC and Miriam Goldby, Queen Mary University of London

**Series:** Lloyd’s Shipping Law Library

Bills of lading form an essential part of the carriage of goods by sea and international trade. Their multi-functional nature, together with the large volume of case law and regulation, make the law in this field as complex as it is commercially vital. This bestselling book, now in its third edition, provides a detailed analysis of the law and practice applicable to bills of lading before, during, and after shipment, helping today’s busy practitioner to quickly and easily find the information they need. This text continues to provide an indispensable reference for maritime practitioners and institutions worldwide.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law / Maritime Law

**Hb:** 978-0-367-13437-2: Dec 2020

**£415.00**

Prev. Ed **Hb:** 978-0-415-74581-9

**Markets:** Law / Maritime Law

**Series:** Maritime and Transport Law Library

**PUBLIC PROPERTY, LAW AND SOCIETY**

John Page

Owning, Belonging, Connecting in the Public Realm

This book examines the almost entirely neglected realm of public property, identifying and describing a number of key organizing principles around which a nascent jurisprudence of public property may be developed. It explores the rich diversity of the public estate, of what the public realm means for us, the general public, canvassing what we may ‘own’, where we may ‘belong’, and how we may ‘connect’ through a shared use and enjoyment of public place and space. ; ; The book will be of considerable interest to scholars and others with interests in property and land law, socio-legal studies, legal geography and urban studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Geography / Urban Studies

**234x156. 216pp. 2 tables**

**£120.00** • **Pb:** 978-0-367-37598-0: Dec 2020

**£34.99**

**eBook:** 978-0-367-80837-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367375980](http://www.routledge.com/9780367375980)

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Health Law and Medical Ethics in Singapore**

Gary Chan Kok Yew, Singapore Management University, Singapore

This book encompasses two inter-related disciplines of health law and medical ethics applicable to Singapore. The book is written in an accessible manner suitable for tertiary students. It should also serve as a useful resource for medico-legal practitioners, academics and healthcare professionals who wish to keep abreast of the evolving legal and ethical developments concerning health and medicine.

Routledge

**Market:** Law, Medical Ethics

**246x174. 264pp**

**£36.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-42935-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367429355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367429355)

**Jurisdiction and Arbitration Agreements in Contracts for the Carriage of Goods by Sea**

Jonatan Echebarria Fernández

Limitations on Party Autonomy

**Series:** Maritime and Transport Law Library

Jurisdiction and Arbitration Agreements in Contracts for the Carriage of Goods by Sea focuses on party autonomy and its limitations in relation to jurisdiction and arbitration clauses included in contracts for the carriage of goods by sea in case of any cargo dispute. The author takes the perspective of the shipping companies and the shippers, as these are the driving forces of the shipping industry due to their strategic importance.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law

**Hb:** 978-0-367-24346-3: Jan 2021

**£145.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243463](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243463)

**Maritime Safety in Europe**

A Comparative Approach

Edited by Justyna Nawrot, University of Gdańsk, Poland and Zuzanna Peplowska-Dąbrowska, Nicolaus Copernicus University in Torun, Poland

**Series:** Maritime and Transport Law Library

The book is concerned with the harmonisation of maritime safety legal systems in selected European countries as well as maritime safety issues from the perspective of the International Maritime Organisation, European Union, and European Free Trade Association. Distinguished scholars from Europe’s leading maritime law academic centres present national perspectives of maritime safety systems, questioning whether the adopted national solutions guarantee the compatibility with IMO and EU legal regime, as well as assessing the global and EU system.

Informa Law from Routledge

**Market:** Law / Maritime Law

**Hb:** 978-0-367-46584-1: Dec 2020

**£195.00** • **eBook:** 978-1-003-00022-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367465841](http://www.routledge.com/9780367465841)

**Nuclear Power Plant Development**

**Contract Issues, Claims and Disputes**

Cyril Chern

**Series:** Construction Practice Series

Nuclear Power Plant Development covers the intricacies of developing a nuclear power plant project from a construction and legal standpoint. It deals with structuring, drafting, and negotiating a wide range of standard and specialised contracts relating to the development of nuclear power-generation projects and also covers the other forms of power-generating facilities. It covers the forms of contract, the law involved internationally, and potential areas of pitfalls and how to avoid them in a systematic format covering various forms of projects.

Informa Law from Routledge

**246x174. 416pp. 17 illus. 17 line drawings. 2 tables**

**£175.00** • **eBook:** 978-0-367-22809-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228095](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228095)

**For more information, visit:** [www.routledge.com/9780367134372](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134372)
6th Edition • TEXTBOOK - READER

International Legal English
A Practical Introduction for Students and Professionals
Rupert Haigh, Forum Legal, Finland
This book provides a highly practical approach to the use of English in commercial legal contexts, and covers crucial law terminology and legal concepts. Written with the needs of both students and practitioners in mind, this book is particularly suitable for readers whose first language is not English but need to use English on a regular basis in legal contexts. The book covers both written and verbal legal communication in typical legal situations in a straightforward manner. It features a companion website which contains exercises covering the majority of the topics covered in the book’s chapters.

Routledge
Market: Law/Legal Skills
234x156: 434pp: 21 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-09471-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420062

12nd Edition • TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

Modern Land Law
Martin Dixon, University of Cambridge, UK
Modern Land Law is one of the most current and reliable textbooks available on land law today. A clear introduction to every chapter frames each topic in its wider context and corresponding chapter summaries help to consolidate learning and encourage reflection. The 12th edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to address key developments in the law, featuring new cases such as Regency Villas v Diamond Resorts, and analysis of changes to significant case law in land registration and co-ownership, recent Law Commission reports on land registration and leases, and HM Land registry’s digital services.

Routledge
Market: Law/Land Law
246x174: 542pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484484

A History of Divorce Law
Reform in England from the Victorian to Interwar Years
Henry Kha
Series: Routledge Research in Legal History
The book explores the rise of civil divorce in Victorian England, the subsequent operation of a fault system of divorce based solely on the ground of adultery, and the eventual piecemeal repeal of the Victorian era divorce law during the Interwar years. The legal history of the Matrimonial Causes Act 1857 is at the heart of the book. The book argues that only through understanding the legal doctrine in its wider cultural, political, religious and social context is it possible to fully analyse and assess the changes brought about by the Act.

The book will be a valuable resource for academics and researchers with an interest in Legal History, Family Law, and Victorian Studies.

Routledge
Market: Legal History
234x156: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420062

Discrimination, Vulnerable Consumers and Financial Inclusion
Fair Access to Financial Services and the Law
Edited by Catalin Gabriel Stanescu and Asess Adimii Gikay
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
This book addresses the questions of discrimination, vulnerable consumers, and financial inclusion in the light of the emerging legal, socio-economic, and technological challenges. New technologies - such as artificial intelligence-driven consumer credit risk assessment and FinTech platforms, the changing nature of vulnerability due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, as well as the sophistication of digital technologies, which help circumvent legal barriers and protections - necessitate the continuous study of the existing legal frameworks and measures' capability to tackle these challenges.

Routledge
Market: Finance and Banking Law
234x156: 350pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-51111-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05507-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511111

Autonomous Ships and the Law
Edited by Henrik Ringbom, Erik Rasaer and Trond Solvang, Scandinavian Institute of Maritime Law, Norway
Series: IMLI Studies in International Maritime Law
Increased automation of tasks that have traditionally been undertaken by ships’ crews raises interesting legal questions across the whole spectrum of maritime law. The first of its kind, this book explores the issue of autonomous ships from a wide range of legal perspectives, including both private law and public law at international and national level, making available cutting-edge research which will be of significant interest to researchers in maritime law.

Routledge
Market: Maritime Law
234x156: 320pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46710-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05656-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467104

Diversity of Law in the United Arab Emirates
Privacy, Security, and the Legal System
Kristin Kamey
Series: Routledge Research in Constitutional Law
This book examines the law and its practice in the United Arab Emirates (UAE). The objective is to understand the logic of the legal system in the UAE through a rounded analysis of its laws in context. It thus presents an understanding of the system on its own terms beyond the accepted Western model. The work will be a valuable resource for researchers and academics working in the areas of Comparative Constitutional Law, Legal Anthropology, Legal Pluralism and Middle Eastern Studies.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Constitutional Law/Legal Anthropology/Middle Eastern Studies
234x156: 434pp: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34349-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05657-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343491

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420062

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Librarians & Institutions
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
Emerging Pathogens at the Poles
Disease and International Trade Law
Alexandra L. Carleton, Independent scholar, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Polar Law
This book explores the applicability and possible complicating issues of the SPS Protocol to the Polar Regions in light of emerging pathogeneses and unknown host and environmental susceptibility and resilience. The spread of pathogens across boundaries has become an important geopolitical issue and the provisions of international trade law may prove decisive in limiting or exacerbating the spread of disease. Academics and students with initial knowledge of the international trade regime, or those with initial studies in health or Polar medicine, will find this cross-over a useful introduction to the complications of food, trade and disease.
Routledge
Market: Law / Polar Law
216x138: 100pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35667-5: Jan 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40105-3: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356675

Ethics
New Trajectories in Law
Louis E. Wolcher
Series: New Trajectories in Law
This book examines the notion of ethics at the intersection of law and justice. It argues that ethics can and should stand guard over whatever image of justice and/or just law one happens to believe in. The book thus attempts to steer a perilous course between two looming moral hazards: ethics interpreted exclusively as the preplanning of ethically correct behavior and/or character; and ethics interpreted as the spontaneous eruption of pre-rational compassion for the Other, come what may. Based on the author’s well-established expertise in the area, this book will appeal to students, scholars and others with interests in legal theory and moral and political philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Law / Philosophy
216x138: 128pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-35654-5: Dec 2020: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80834-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356545

International Human Rights Law and Crimes Against Women in Turkey
Legislation on So-Called Honour Killings
Ayeşe Güneş
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law
This book evaluates the effectiveness of current international human rights law, and in particular the recent Istanbul Convention, in eradicating so-called honour killings in Turkey.
This book evaluates how effective current international human rights law, and in particular the recent Istanbul Convention, have been in eradicating so-called ‘honour killings’ on Turkey. The book will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of international human rights law and feminist legal theory.
Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55106-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09200-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551063

Fighting for Farming Justice
Diversity, Food Access and the USDA
Terri R. Jett, Butler University, USA
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture
Several class-action discrimination cases have recently been settled within the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). These settlements shed light on why access to successful farming has been limited to white men and/or families, and significantly this has led to a change for opportunities in the way the USDA supports farmers from diverse backgrounds. Overall this has contributed to shaping the food access arena in the US.
Routledge
Market: Food & Agriculture / Sociology / Law / Environment & Sustainability
216x138: 128pp: 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700160

Judging and Emotion
A Socio-Legal Analysis
Sharyn Roach Anleu and Kathy Mack
This book addresses the place of emotion in judicial work. Grounded in empirical data – interviews, observations and surveys – it investigates how judicial officers understand, experience, deploy, display and manage emotions as part of their everyday work, especially in court. Building on a growing interest in emotions – in law and elsewhere – the book offers a much-needed empirical examination of the relationship between judging and emotion, as it considers how tensions between the demand for emotional engagement and the obligation of constraint are managed at the level of the individual judicial officer, and institutionally.
Routledge
Market: Law / Sociology
234x156: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 table
Hb: 978-1-138-89302-3: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18004-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138893023
Law and Social Solidarity in Contemporary China
A Durkheimian Analysis
Han Peng
Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives
This book adopts Durkheim’s legal perspective to treat law as a symbol of social solidarities to examine Chinese society. It analyzes changes in the nature of social solidarity from observing changes in laws, thus drawing together western socio-legal theory and distinctive Chinese conditions. It draws on Durkheim’s theoretical framework and methodology to develop a more comprehensive understanding of the role of law using theories of others such as Habermas. It will be essential reading for researchers and academics working in the areas of socio-legal studies, legal theory and law and society in China.
Routledge
Market: Asian Law/Jurisprudence
Hb: 978-0-367-61178-1: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09141-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611781

Law and the Kinetic Environment
Regulating Dynamic Landscapes
Sarah Marusek
Series: Space, Materiality and the Normative
Within the field of legal geography, the spatial relationship of law to landscape is usually considered to be static. In contrast to this static viewpoint, Law and the Kinetic Environment considers natural phenomena, such as oozing lava, moving glaciers, or bubbling geothermal pools, as they challenge the normative conceptualizations of stability of place, property ownership, and legal regulation. Consequently, such dynamic landscapes enliven and transform law.
Routledge
Market: Law/Geography/Environmental Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-23340-9: Jan 2021:
£85.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39937-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233409

Legal Services and Digital Infrastructures
A New Compass for Better Governance
Daniela Piana
This book seeks to provide and promote a better understanding and a more responsive and inclusive governance of the automation and digital devices in public institutions, particularly the law and justice sector.
The book offers a critical approach to encourage a new mindset among legal professionals and the justice institutions thus empowering and training them to develop the necessary responsiveness and accountability in the justice sector and legal systems. It will also be of interest to researchers and academics working in the area of AI, Public Law, Human Rights and Criminal Justice.
Routledge
Market: AI/Public Law
Hb: 978-0-367-54972-5: Dec 2020:
£46.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09141-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549725

Mediation and Commercial Contract Law
Towards a Comprehensive Legal Framework
Maryam Salehjami
This book closely examines the importance and complexity of mediation clauses in commercial contracts to remedy this persistent uncertainty. Using comparative law methods and detailed empirical research, it explores the creation of a comprehensive framework for the mediation clause.
Routledge
Market: Law
Hb: 978-0-367-48445-3: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08041-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484453

Military Courts, Civil-Military Relations, and the Legal Battle for Democracy
The Politics of Military Justice
Brett J. Kyle and Andrew G. Reiter, Mount Holyoke College, USA
The interaction between military and civilian courts, the political power that legal prerogatives can provide to the armed forces, and the difficult process civilian politicians face in reforming military courts remain glaringly under-examined. This book fills a gap in existing scholarship by providing a theoretically rich, global examination of the operation and reform of military courts in democracies. Drawing on a newly-created global dataset, it examines trends across states and over time. Combined with deeper qualitative case studies, the book presents clear and well-justified findings that will be of interest to scholars and policymakers working in a variety of fields.
Routledge
Market: Law/Politics/Security Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-02994-4: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01986-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029944

Non-Judicial Remedies and EU Administration
Protection of Rights versus Preservation of Autonomy
Paola Chirulli and Luca De Lucia
Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Law
This book focuses on non-judicial remedies, drawing on legal and policy approaches and the EU’s own legal framework. This gives a comprehensive overview of the implementation of non-judicial remedies in the EU’s legal order.
Routledge
Market: EU Law/Administrative Law
Hb: 978-0-367-18238-0: Jan 2021:
£120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01986-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182380
Regulating Artificial Intelligence

**Binary Ethics and the Law**

*Dominika Ewa Harasimiuk and Tomasz Braun*

**Series:** Routledge Research in the Law of Emerging Technologies

Exploring potential scenarios of artificial intelligence regulation, this book addresses the question of whether automated reality harming individual human rights or social values. It reviews existing and emerging AI regulation in the context of the emerging risks and accountabilities.

Routledge

**Market:** Regulation

246x156: 208pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468811*

---

Sexting and Revenge Pornography

**Legislative and Social Dimensions of a Modern Digital Phenomenon**

*Andy Phippen and Maggie Brennan*

This book explores the cultural phenomena of sexting and revenge pornography—looking at motivations for such practices, behaviours exhibited, intentional and unintentional impacts that result from redistribution, fallout and harm to victims, and the attempts to address the problem through legislation. Using the UK as a case study, the book aims to provide a detailed rationale for the tension between a policy perspective that tries to provide protection for victims of such practices through legislation and the need to better understand a phenomenon that constantly evolves as a result of new technology, disruptive adoption and social norms.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Criminology

243x156: 168pp: 5 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555778*

---

Restrictive Practices in Health Care and Disability Settings

**Legal, Policy and Practical Responses**

*Edited by Bernadette McSherry, University of Melbourne, Australia and Yvette Maker*

**Series:** Biomedical Law and Ethics Library

This volume explores different models of regulating the use of restrictive practices in health care and institutional settings. The authors examine the legislation, policies, inspection, enforcement and accreditation, and discuss the pros and cons of each approach. It also explores the importance of factors such as organizational culture and staff training in the effective implementation of regulatory regimes.

The book will be an invaluable resource for regulators, policymakers, lawyers, clinicians, consumer advocates and academics grappling with the use and regulation of restrictive practices in mental health, disability and aged care contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Medical Law and Ethics

234x156: 344pp: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376048*

---

The Crisis of Distribution and the Regulation of Economic Law

*Shouwen Zhang and Zhao Xin*

**Series:** China Perspectives

These two volumes examine the crisis of distribution that China faces and proposes policy and economic law methods that can be used to overcome the distribution dilemma. The author discusses the four main concepts and focus points of the crisis of distribution—distribution itself, the crises it faces, the rule of law and development before proposing a theoretical framework of "system–distribution–development" to resolve distribution problems that China faces.

The book should be of keen interest to researchers and students of law, economics, and political science.

Routledge

**Market:** Economic law/distribution/economics

234x156: 512pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677497*

---

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Routledge Handbook of International Environmental Law

*Edited by Erika J. Techer, University of Western Australia, Australia, Jade Lindley, Karen Scott and Anastasia Telesetsky*

This book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date overview of the corpus of international environmental law. The Handbook features chapters by leading experts in the field of international environmental law, drawn from a range of both developed and developing countries in order to put forward a truly global approach to the subject. Furthermore, it addresses emerging and cross-cutting issues of critical importance for the years ahead. New chapters look at topics such as micro-plastics, international wildlife law, deforestation, regulation of chemicals and hazardous waste and forced migration of environmental refugees.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Environmental Studies

246x174: 520pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209247*

---

The Law and Governance of Decentralised Business Models

*Edited by Roger M Barker and Iris H-Y Chiu, University College London, UK*

**Series:** Routledge Research in Corporate Law

This book draws together themes in business model developments in relation to business networks and platforms, decentralized business models (DBMs), sometimes referred to as the ‘sharing’ economy, to systematically analyse the challenges to corporate and organizational law, and governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Business Law

234x156: 360pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345877*
The Law of Disclosure
A Perennial Problem in Criminal Justice

Edited by Ed Johnston and Tom Smith
Series: Routledge Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Procedure

This edited collection explores the topic of disclosure in the criminal justice system. It critically analyses the major issues driving the long-standing problem of disclosure practice. The ultimate objective is to review the key problems at the investigative and trial stages of criminal proceedings, and to suggest a way forward through potential routes of reform. The work presents a significant contribution to the policy debate regarding disclosure, and advances thought on resolving this issue in a fair and sustainable manner. The book provides a valuable resource for academics, practitioners and policy-makers working in this vital aspect of criminal procedure.

Trials of Nature
The Infinite Law Court of Milton’s Paradise Lost
Björn Quiring
Series: Discourses of Law

This book investigates the history of the metaphor of nature a courtroom at the intersection of jurisprudence, philosophy and literature, focusing particularly on Milton’s epic, Paradise Lost. An original and fascinating study, this book will appeal to those working in law and literature, legal theory and legal history, as well those in literature with an interest in Milton.
Criminology and Climate
Insurance, Finance and the Regulation of Harmscapes
Edited by Cameron Holley, University of New South Wales, Australia, Liam Phelan, University of Newcastle, Australia and Clifford Shearing, Griffith University, Australia
Series: Criminology at the Edge
Bringing together a range of experts across criminology and environment and life sciences, this book explores the role of insurance in industry in contributing to, and responding to, the harms that climate change has brought and will bring either directly or indirectly.
An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, law and environmental studies and provides readers with a basis to analyse the challenges and opportunities for the finance sector, and in particular the insurance industry, in the regulation of climate harms.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 216pp: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19230-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-70111-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697119

Organised Crime and Law Enforcement
A Network Perspective
David Bright, University of New South Wales, Australia and Chad Whelan, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Organised Crime
This book examines the challenges that organised criminal networks present for police and criminal intelligence agencies and the ways in which these challenges can be better understood and managed through taking a ‘network’ perspective.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 224pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697119

Criminology and Democratic Politics
Edited by Tom Daems, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium and Stefaan Pleysier
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
This book brings together a range of international leading experts to consider the relationship between criminology and democratic politics. Chapters cover a range of themes such as punishment, knowledge and penal politics; crime, fear and the media; democratic politics and the uses of criminological knowledge; and the public role of criminology.
An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, politics and all those interested in how criminology relates to democratic politics in modern times.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156. 360pp: 9 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42117-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82190-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421175

Parricide and Violence against Parents
A Cross-Cultural View across Past and Present
Marianna Murayeva, University of Tampere, Finland, Phillip S Shon, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada and Raisa Maria Toivo, University of Tampere, Finland
Series: Routledge SOLON Explorations in Crime and Criminal Justice Histories
This book provides an examination of parricide and violence against parents that is historically and culturally sensitive. A historical approach to parricide and violence against parents illuminates the variations in conflicts between parents and their offspring that are shaped by the life stages of the victims and offenders themselves across time.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/History
234x156. 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-94857-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17011-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048577

Decolonising Justice for Aboriginal youth with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders
Harry Blagg, Tamara Tulich, The University of Western Australia, Robyn Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University, Raewyn Mutch, Suzie May, Dorothy Badry and Michelle Stewart
Series: Criminology in Focus
This book reflects multidisciplinary and cross-jurisdictional analysis of issues surrounding Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders (FASD) and the criminal justice system, and the impact on Aboriginal children, young people and their families. Early diagnosis and assessment of FASD may make a crucial difference to the life chances of Aboriginal youth and their families. This innovative book will be of great value to researchers and students worldwide interested in criminal and social justice, criminology, youth justice, social work and education.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Criminal Justice
216x138. 208pp: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351090

Powers of the Prosecutor in Criminal Investigation
A Comparative Perspective
Karolina Kremens
Series: Directions and Developments in Criminal Justice and Law
This book examines the scope of prosecutorial powers at different phases of criminal investigation in four countries: the United States, Italy, Poland, and Germany. In all of these countries, where the majority of cases are decided by forms of adjudication in which judges are often called to just confirm agreements achieved between parties, the criminal investigation has become a central point of the criminal process. This book attempts to answer the question of whether in the system in which the role of the trial is diminishing should the powers of the prosecutor at the early stage of the process be enhanced.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Investigation
229 x 152. 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-86294-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01824-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862947
Prison Education and Desistance
Changing Perspectives
Geraldine Cleere
Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation
This book explores prisoners’ experiences of prison education and investigates whether participation in education contributes to an offender’s ability to desist from crime and increases social capital. The book demonstrates how prisoners experience many benefits from participating in prison education, including increased confidence, self-control and agency, along with various other cognitive changes.
Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to those engaged in criminology, sociology, penology, desistance, rehabilitation, the sociology of education and all those interested in learning more about the positive impact of prison education on prisoners.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35942-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26149-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025274

The Algorithmic Society
Technology, Power, and Knowledge
Edited by Marc Schuilenburg and Rik Peeters
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Security and Justice
The primary objective of this book is to understand the mechanisms and social implications of algorithmic governance. It brings together debates surrounding administration, criminal justice and urban governance into a single conceptual framework, and offers a broad cultural-political analysis, addressing a number of critical and ethical issues.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 240pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46610-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39907-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025274

Problem-Solving Courts, Criminal Justice and the International Gold Standard
Reframing the English and Welsh Drug Courts
Anna Grace Kawalek
From an international perspective, this book presents findings from a process evaluation carried out at a problem-solving court located in England: Manchester Review Court
Presenting significant advancements in theory, policy and practice at both national and international scale, the book will be a valuable resource for academics and practitioners working in the fields of Therapeutic Justice, Criminal Law, Criminology, Criminal Justice and Socio-Legal Studies.
Routledge
Market: Criminal Law/Criminal Justice
234x156: 208pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 29 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46610-7: Dec 2020: £20.00 • eBook: 978-0-03-029994-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466107

The Criminalisation and Exploitation of Children in Care
Multi-Agency Perspectives
Julie Shaw, University of Liverpool, UK and Sarah Greenhow, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
This book explores the results of a recent qualitative study, which focused on multi-agency responses to children and young people in residential and foster care who were at risk of criminalisation and/or exploitation and abuse. It draws upon the experiences and perspectives of practitioners from a sample of co-located Multi-Agency Safeguarding Hubs, as well as the latest research, theory and policy developments in the field. In doing so, it explores both the benefits and challenges of multi-agency working, and concludes with recommendations for future policy and practice.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 120pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02527-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39907-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025274

Social Bridges and Contexts in Criminology and Sociology
Edited by Lorine A Hughes and Lisa M Broidy
Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology
This book considers the intellectual legacy of James F. Short, Jr., to criminology and sociology, and covers the full range of his pioneering research on suicide and homicide, criminological theory, self-report methodology, microsocial group processes, and the etiology of gang violence and delinquency.
Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology and sociology, and all those interested in the important contributions of Professor James F. Short, Jr., to these subject areas.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234x156: 256pp: 9 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35942-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34275-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359423

The Routledge Handbook of Africana Criminologies
Edited by Biko Agozino, Viviane Saleh-Hanna, Emmanuel Onyeozili and Nontobamoyo Dastile
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook defines and explores the field of Africana Criminologies within the wider field, moving away from the colonialist approach, and making a case for decolonizing the discipline. Arranged in five parts, it outlines Africana Criminologies, maps its emergence and addresses themes such as slavery, colonialism and apartheid as crimes against humanity; critiques of imperialist reason; Africana cultural criminology; and theories of law enforcement and Africana people. Coalescing a diverse range of voices from Africa and the diaspora, it is essential reading for criminologists and sociologists world-wide, as well as scholars of Africana studies and African studies.
Routledge
Market: Criminology / Africana Studies
234x156: 280pp: 8 illus: 3 halftones: 5 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43572-1: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00442-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435721

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Routledge International Handbook of Penal Abolition
Edited by Michael Coyle, California State University, Chico, USA and David Scott, Open University, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Penal Abolition provides an authoritative and comprehensive look at the latest developments in the 21st Century penal abolitionism movement, both reflecting on key critical thought and setting the agenda for local and global abolitionist ideas and interventions over the coming decade. Penal abolitionists question the legitimacy of criminal law, policing, courts, prisons and more broadly the idea of punishment.
This handbook is essential reading for all those engaged with punishment and penology, criminology, sociology, corrections and critical prisons studies.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
246x174: 496pp: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354098

Towards a Southern Approach to Sex Work
Lived Experience and Resilience in a Bangladeshi Brothel
Habiba Sultana, Department of Anthropology, Jagannath University, Bangladesh
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South
This book explores sex work in Asia, documenting the lived experiences of sex workers in Bangladesh, considering the complex realities of their day-to-day lives and the ways they negotiate their working conditions and relationships. It contributes to feminist scholarship on sex work, by offering a much needed southern perspective.
An accessible and compelling read, this will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, gender studies, south Asian studies, cultural studies, social theory and policy makers.
Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
216x138: 192pp: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-35935-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34270-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359355
Advances in Business, Management and Entrepreneurship
Proceedings of the 4th Global Conference on Business Management & Entrepreneurship (GC-BME 4), 8 August 2019, Bandung, Indonesia
Edited by Rathi Hurriyat, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, Indonesia, Benny Tjahjono, University of Coventry, UK, Ade Gafar Abdullah, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Sulastri and Linsawati, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, West-Java, Indonesia
Series: Advances in Business, Management and Entrepreneurship
The GC-BME conferences cover major thematic groups, yet opens to other relevant topics: Organizational Behavior, Innovation, Marketing Management, Financial Management and Accounting, Strategic Management, Entrepreneurship and Green Business. The year 2020 theme of book and conference is “Transforming Sustainable Business In The Era Of Society 5.0.” The ultimate goal of GC-BME is to provide a medium forum for educators, researchers, scholars, managers, graduate students and professional business persons from the diverse cultural backgrounds, to present and discuss their research, knowledge and innovation within the fields of business, management and entrepreneurship.

Agile Leadership for Turbulent Times
Integrating your Ego, Eco and Intuitive Intelligence
Sharon Olivier, Frederick Holscher and Colin Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University
This thought provoking and engaging book is for you, whatever your seniority, in the private or public sector – if you are curious about the role and purpose of leadership in a turbulent world. The authors have drawn on their vast experience from the boardroom to the shop floor; the classroom and research around the world, to write an easy to-to-digest yet ground-breaking book that deals with the root causes of today’s 21st century leadership challenges. Its contents are straight forward and widely applicable.

Airline Operations Control
Peter J Bruce and Chris Mulholland
Series: Managing Aviation Operations
This text is among the first to reveal the intricacies of an airline’s Operations Control Centre; especially the thought processes, information flows, and strategies taken to mitigate disruptions. Airline Operations Control provides a deep level of description, explanation and detail into the activities of a range of highly professional and expert staff managing the ‘sharp end’ of the airline. The book offers a comprehensive look at the make-up of the Operations Centre, its component sections, and the processes that occur both in preparing for and executing the current day’s schedules.

Analysing Financial Performance
Using Integrated Ratio Analysis
Nic La Rosa
Unlike the current offerings in the field, which focus on issues relating to business performance management or non-financial aspects (such as market efficiency, satisfaction, workforce productivity etc.), this book offers a solution to a major gap in the literature and understanding for those seeking to measure, analyse and benchmark the financial performance of any organization (for-profit, not-for-profit and government agencies).

Caring Deeply About Church Planting
Twelve Keys from the Life of Jesus
Rich Kao
Never has the need for church planting been more acute or more necessary. The world around us is beset with problems of every kind—political, social, economic, racial, moral. The list is endless, and the difficulties are systemic and entrenched.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Aviation Investment
Economic Appraisal for Airports, Air Traffic Management, Airlines and Aeronautics
Doramas Jorge-Calderón, European Investment Bank, Luxembourg
Aviation Investment uniquely addresses investment appraisal methods across the key industries that make up the aviation sector, eg airports, air traffic management, airline and aircraft manufacturing. It is a practice-oriented book where methods are presented through realistic case studies. The emphasis is on economic appraisal, or cost-benefit analysis, in order to determine the viability of projects not only for private investors but for society as a whole. It offers a single-source reference, bringing together the theoretical background of the economic appraisal literature and aviation investment in practice, and is written in a style that is accessible to non-academic professionals.
Change and Execute
How to Transform and Design Your Business for Sustained Success
Kevin E. Phillips

The business environment is changing at a faster rate than ever, with transformational shifts taking place in every industry and market in the world. These changes create increased risks for companies that remain compliant.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Strategy / Leadership
229 x 152: 152pp: 15 illus
• eBook: 978-1-003-01666-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367478223

Circular Economy for the Management of Operations

Edited by Anil Kumar, Centre for Supply Chain Improvement, The University of Derby, Kedleston Road Campus, Derby, UK, Jose Arturo Garza-Reyes, Professor of Operations Management, Head of Centre for Supply Chain Improvement, The University of Derby, UK and Syed Abdul Rehman Khan, Post-Doctoral Researcher, School of Economics and Management, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China

Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences

Circular-Economy is a new concept in operations management. Its goal is to redefine growth, focusing on positive society-wide benefits such as designing waste out the operations process. This book will help practitioners use the proper strategy for effective adoption of Circular practices to use in their operations.

This book will be of interest to practitioners and researchers in both engineering as well as business management.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 320pp: 32 illus: 53 line drawings: 2 halftones: 51 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47822-3: Jan 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08314-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367478223

Contemporary Consumption, Consumers and Marketing
Cases from Generations Y and Z

Brendan Canavan

Contemporary Consumption, Consumers and Marketing explores current consumer, consumption and marketing cases and issues, posing questions that complement, extend and challenge established marketing theory. It also considers how such major changes affect consumer societies, cultures, and individuals, especially those from gens Y and Z.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management/Marketing
246x174: 184pp: 12 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-82094-7: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-82094-7: Jan 2021: £36.99
• eBook: 978-1-003-01353-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820947

Data Analytics
Handbook of Formulas and Techniques

Adedeji Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA
Series: Systems Innovation Book Series

The premise of this handbook is to empower users and tool developers with the appropriate collection of formulas and techniques for data analytics and to serve as a quick reference to keep pertinent formulas within fingertip reach of readers. This handbook is a handy reference for researchers, practitioners, educators, and students. This handbook includes formulas that will appeal to mathematically inclined readers. It discusses how to use data analytics to improve decision making and is ideal for those new to using data analytics to show how to expand their usage horizon. It provides quantitative techniques for modeling pandemics, such as COVID-19.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 296pp: 33 illus: 1 halftones: 32 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53741-8: Dec 2020: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01161-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537418

Enterprising Africa
Transformation through Entrepreneurship

Edited by Stephen Dobson, Coventry University, UK, Daniel Agyapong, University of Cape Coast, Ghana, Paul Jones, Coventry University, U.K. and Gideon Mass, Coventry University, UK

This book explores the future opportunities, challenges and growth areas that will shape entrepreneurship in the African continent over the next decade. The book considers entrepreneurship as an enabler for socio-economic growth and development in Africa, especially in the context of youth unemployment and increasing youth population for which the traditional, and indeed emerging, industrial sectors will not be able to produce sufficient jobs to meet demand. Edited and authored by leading experts in the field, this fascinating text will be of interest academicians as well as students of International, Transformational and Social Entrepreneurship, International and African Business.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 224pp: 18 illus: 32 tables
• eBook: 978-0-429-42772-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138371231
Ethics Training for Managers
Best Practice Techniques

Logan L. Watts, Kelsey Medeiros, Tristan McIntosh and Tyler Mulhern
Series: Giving Voice to Values

Can employees be trained to make more ethical decisions? If so, how? Providing evidence-based and practical answers to these critical questions is the purpose of this book. To answer these questions, the authors—four organizational psychologists who specialize in the study of ethical decision making—translate insights based on decades of scientific research. Whether you are a student, educator, HR manager, compliance professional, or simply someone interested in the topic of ethics education, this book offers a road map for designing ethics training programs that work.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Pb: 978-0-367-43335-2: Dec 2020:
£120.00
•
Hb: 978-0-367-43334-5: Dec 2020:
£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433345

Financial Stability
Preparing for the Next Financial Crisis

Olivier de Bandt, Françoise Drumetz and Christian Pfister
Series: Contemporary Issues in Finance

What do theory and empirical observations tell us about causes and consequences of financial instability? What lessons can we learn from economic policies implemented, research developed rapidly in the recent years? Ten years after the GFC crisis, a timely review of the reform agenda, progress, and areas where further changes are needed.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Pb: 978-1-138-59469-2: Dec 2020:
£110.00
•
Hb: 978-0-367-24266-4: Dec 2020:
£120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594692

Giving Voice to Values in the Boardroom

Cynthia E. Clark
Series: Giving Voice to Values

This book takes the central issues facing board members today and applies the giving voice to values framework while also providing insights from practicing board members who have faced these issues. It covers such topics as strategic planning and monitoring, director independence, privacy and cyber risk, executive compensation and succession planning. With this book readers will grapple with the conflicts of interest that might arise in the director selection process, role of the nominating committee and the compensation committee in order to cultivate more optimal board dynamics.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Pb: 978-0-367-43809-0: Dec 2020:
£139.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438090

Influencer
The Science Behind Swaying Others

T. Bettina Cornwell, University of Oregon, USA and Helen Katz, Publicis Group, USA

Influencers’ impact on marketing and communications has risen rapidly — but there has been no authoritative resource on the theory and practice of influencer marketing. This book organizes and summarizes the current body of research, to educate and inspire decision makers, researchers, students, and influencers themselves. Diving deeper than the myriad ‘how-to’ books on the influencer phenomenon, this book brings in frameworks from marketing, sociology, psychology, and communication studies, and explores a range of sectors, including sports and fitness, business and technology, fashion and beauty, and nonprofits.

Routledge
Market: Marketing/Digital marketing/Social media marketing
Pb: 978-0-367-48649-1: Dec 2020:
£139.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486491

Government, Big Pharma, and The People
A Century of Dis-Ease

Mickey C. Smith

Pharmaceuticals constitute a relatively small share of the total healthcare expenditure in most developed economies, and yet they play a critical role in the ongoing debate over how best to advance, improve, and afford healthcare.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management
Pb: 978-0-367-62591-7: Dec 2020:
£29.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367625917

Halal Business Management
A Guide to Achieving Halal Excellence

Marco Tieman

Drawing on years of academic research and advisory experience, the book provides practical advice and guidance on how best to organise and upscale your halal business operations. Winning companies in the halal industry are those that embrace halal excellence by design. Halal excellence is a process, a pursuit of excellence. Halal business management is beyond halal certification, and needs to address also supply chain management, halal branding & marketing, and risk and reputation management. Halal excellence needs measurement through adopting the right key performance indicators, to protecting your halal reputation and licence to operate in Muslim markets.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
Pb: 978-0-367-43244-7: Dec 2020:
£46.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books/9780367432447
Business and Leadership Development

Market: Business and Management

Innovation and New Product Planning
Kenneth B. Kahn and Mayoor Mohan
The book delves deeply into the front-end of innovation and formal product development activities, examines opportunity identification, concept generation and evaluation, technical development, product design, testing, and launch strategies, focuses on effective product management, looking at aspects of life-cycle management, brand management, and the vital elements that determine international success. Throughout, the book excels at providing relevant examples and applied tools that augment the concepts to offer a valuable connection to real-world product planning efforts.

Leadership Skills for Maintenance Supervisors and Managers
Joel D. Levitt, President of Springfield Resources, Maintenance Consultants, PA
Supervision is a leveraged activity. When we develop the supervisor, we enhance the productivity of the whole groupwork. This book teaches both the science and the art of supervision of maintenance workers including essential management, necessary people skills, and the elements of technical issues. This book is suitable for all types of maintenance organizations with supervisors and managers from plant operations, storeroom, construction, and related areas including industrial organizations, construction companies, mines, fleets, building maintenance, janitorial maintenance contractors, and vocational tech schools teaching maintenance short courses.

Leadership and Strategic Succession
The How and Why for Boards and CEO’s
Gry Osnes
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research
Based on a review of the literature and several in-depth case studies, this book suggests a strategy-as-practice framework for succession and explores leadership logic, trust, and followership. This book takes the reader through the key stages and disciplines required for effective top-level succession.

Leading Positive Organizational Change
Energize - Redesign - Gel
Bart Tkaczyk
Many organizations see the need to create more positive workplaces for their teams, but don’t know how to go about enacting change. This book provides a straightforward toolbox approach and maps the flow of the change execution process within the context of a specific change initiative. Written by a leading expert in change management and using a tried and tested approach in practice, this book provides a collection of 30 powerful and imaginative activities and frameworks that can be applied by change leaders and change leadership teams to help when moving individuals, teams and enterprises from a current to a desired position.

Leadership as Meaning-Making
The Hero’s Journey to Transformation
John Varney
Based on the author’s 30 years experience of management development and a background in design and psychology, this book takes a fresh look at leadership as a systemic shared phenomenon. It is one aspect of the evolutionary principle of bringing people to maturity as human beings – transforming the immature through purposeful adventure.

Leading Tomorrow
How Effective Leaders Change Paradigms, Build Responsible Brands, and Transform Employees
Raj Aseervatham, Origin Energy, Sustainable Development and Communities, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Business leadership in a world of rapidly changing expectations levelled by customers, investors, society, governments, and employees. These stakeholders are increasingly making choices about if or how they support businesses through the purchase of their products and services, shareholdings and financing, regulatory approvals.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685249

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367685171

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367608767

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367366230
**Management Accounting in Public Service Decision Making**

Malcolm J. Prowle, Nottingham Trent University, UK

Management accounting techniques are vital to support operational and strategic decision making in the public sector. Written by an expert scholar with practical experience of public service delivery, this is a globally relevant book, informed by blackboard and case studies - essential reading for students and training practitioners involved with the public sector.

**Managing Airline Networks**

Markus Franke

*Series: Managing Aviation Operations*

Managing Airline Networks: Design, Integration and Innovative Technologies is a comprehensive description of state-of-the-art network management practices at airlines. A compendium on current practices and future trends in the field, the book offers an instructive guide through the complex world of non-linear production systems. The book discusses the impact of network management on airline resource planning and performance, examines the interplay between network management and adjacent functions and includes a practical case study. It is essential reading for both aviation practitioners and students of airline management.

**Managing Sustainability**

Alan S. Guterman

This book is a comprehensive guide to governing, leading, and managing a successful sustainability-focused business. This book takes a clear and practical approach to the “nuts-and-bolts” of achieving this goal, and covers steps to be taken by directors and executives to create and implement appropriate strategies, policies, and management systems. It recognizes that corporate social responsibility (“CSR”) is like any other important management initiative and requires proactive leadership from the top of the organization. Current and aspiring leaders wishing to build a sustainability-centered business will appreciate the straightforward and actionable guidance offered by this book.

**Mapping Motivation for Top Performing Teams**

James Sale, Motivational Maps Limited, UK

*Series: The Complete Guide to Mapping Motivation*

Here is a practical guide to understanding how team dynamics and success are hugely influenced by motivational factors, which are not usually taken into account. It covers the A-Z of team dynamics, not only how motivations affect team productivity and how this can be boosted through targeted Reward Strategies, but also how ‘mapping’ provides a language in which self-awareness can be raised and conflict resolved. Managing teams is the sine qua non of managers: thus this book is a handbook for managers everywhere who wish to excel at management, for without bringing their teams on board (i.e. motivating their teams), they are not effectively managing.

**Omni-Channel Retail and the Supply Chain**

Paul Myerson

*Working Together for a Competitive Advantage*

This book describes the impact of omni-channel marketing on the supply chain and logistics functions and is intended to help management meet the needs of not only today’s ever-changing world but to anticipate what may be required in the future to achieve superior customer service, profitability, and a competitive advantage.

**Predictive Analytics in Human Resource Management**

Shivinder Nijjer, Chitkara Business School, Punjab, India and Sahil Raj, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, India

This volume is a step by step guide to implementing predictive data analytics in human resource management (HRM). It demonstrates how to apply and predict various HR outcomes which have an organizational impact, to aid in strategizing and better decision making. The book presents key concepts and expands on the need and role of HR analytics in business management. It also provides practical demonstrations through R scripts for predicting turnover and applicant screening. Comprehensive and accessible, this guide will be useful for students, teachers and researchers of data analytics, big data, human resource management, statistics, and economics.
Professionalism and Values in Law Practice

Robert Feldman

Series: Giving Voice to Values

The book sets out a clear framework and practice examples for: (i) defining "success"; (ii) understanding the role of a professional in relation to clients, colleagues, adversaries and community; (iii) reconciling demands of practice within ethical rules and norms, business considerations and personal values; and (iv) building a values centred, economically viable practice and reputation.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
198 x 139: 104pp
ebook: 978-0-429-24470-4: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642136

Pursuing Excellence

A Values-Based, Systems Approach to Help Companies Become More Resilient

Brian Strobel

Our companies are changing. What used to be trivial is now important, and vice versa. Globalization, technology, sustainability, and values each help define a company’s triple bottom line: Ignoring changes in these areas leads to diminishing returns—and eventual failure.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Strategy
229 x 152: 219pp, 20 Illus
ebook: 978-1-003-02406-4: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367617776

Reshaping HR

The Role of HR in Organizational Change

Julie Hodges, Durham University, UK and Mark Crabtree

The aim of this book is to explore the contribution HR can make to how organizations enact change within the context of an environment of accelerating and increasing complexity driven by global forces for change. In particular the book focuses on the role of HR in creating value for the organization and engaging its stakeholders during transformations.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 240pp: 10 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-003-12349-1: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642136

Strategies for Compliance

Tools, Techniques and Challenges in Financial Services

Alan Brener

Compliance is a fundamental control function within regulated industries globally. This book provides an expert introduction to corporate compliance, using cases, examples and insights from the financial services sector and beyond. An essential professional development resource for board directors, compliance officers and other senior managers, the book also provides a unique learning and development resource for students of corporate compliance globally.

Routledge
Market: Business / Law / Finance
234x156: 289pp
ebook: 978-0-429-32182-5: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337757

Sustainability and Corporate Governance

A Guide to Law and Practice

Alan S. Gutterman

This is the first extensive and targeted guide for creating a governance framework for corporations that integrates all the recognized principles of sustainability. The book will provide a step-by-step approach on integrating sustainability principles into the activities of the board of directors including detailed guidance on legal, regulatory, and business aspects of organizing and operating board committees and designing the sustainability management unit. Corporate board members will appreciate the book’s practical forms and checklists, complete coverage of all facets of sustainability governance, summaries of relevant international and national guidelines and instruments.

Routledge
Market: Corporate social responsibility
239 x 152: 176pp

Sustainable Branding

Ethical, Social, and Environmental Cases and Perspectives

Edited by Pantea Foroudi, Middlesex University London, UK and Maria Palazzo, University of Salerno, Italy

Sustainable Branding considers how broader perspectives on sustainability and corporate social responsibility can be applied to the practicalities of brand management. By addressing a range of perspectives and their application to branding, the authors go beyond sustainable-branding to question the role brands play in a wider sustainable society. This book is perfect for academics, postgraduate and final year undergraduate students in sustainable branding, sustainable business, corporate social responsibility, brand management and communications.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 320pp: 36 Illus: 3 half tones: 36 line drawings: 63 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32182-5: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428822
The Cannabis Business
Understanding Law, Finance, and Governance in America’s Newest Industry

Charles S. Alovizetti and Cassia Furman
The first to provide a professional legal overview of the American cannabis industry, The Cannabis Business provides actionable guidance on legal and business issues faced by cannabis companies today. It is written by partners at one of America’s top cannabis law firms that has been at the cutting edge of marijuana and hemp law and policy since the inception of the regulated cannabis industry. Professionals and upper-level students with an interest in cannabis business or policy, from lawyers and entrepreneurs and investors to farmers, will find this book a useful and empowering resource, written by those at the forefront of the industry.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 184pp: 1 halftones: 2 tables
*ebook: 978-1-003-05598-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519940

The Intelligent Nation
How to Organise a Country

John Beckford, Loughborough University, UK
Series: Citizenship and Sustainability in Organizations
The Intelligent Nation proposes a systemic and radical transformation of the organisation, management, ownership and performance of the services of the state by capitalising on the potential offered of contemporary information capability and fulfilling the rights and obligations both to and of citizens. John Beckford proposes a complete rethink of the state as the enabler or provider of public services. In particular, he points to the failure of the public sector to significantly emulate the massive gains in productivity and customer focus experienced in both manufacturing and services (e.g. finance, retailing, insurance).

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234 x 156: 184pp: 2 half tones: 28 line drawings: 5 tables
*ebook: 978-1-003-08999-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430573

The Medical Phraseology Guide for Superior Patient Safety
How to Improve Communications Between Caregivers

Jerome Cros
In patient care, inaccuracy often leads to error: the patient does not receive the right medication, the nurse is mistaken about the patient, the doctor is mistaken about the condition. Human error in care is now a well-known phenomenon, and medicine has borrowed many tools from aviation to improve safety, such as: simulation training, limitation of working time, use of checklists, etc.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management
229 x 152: 96pp
*ebook: 978-0-367-65260-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367652463

Virtual Coaching to Improve Group Relationships
Process Consultation Reimagined

Edited by William J. Rothwell and Cho Hyun Park
Process consultation, invented by Edgar Schein, is both a skill and an Organization Development change effort. As a skill, process consultation means the ability to observe and provide feedback about small group dynamics to a work group about how well group members interact and how to improve that interaction.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Organizational Development / Process Consultation
254 x 178: 168pp: 33 line drawings
*ebook: 978-0-429-35655-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367403744

Winning the Uncertainty Game
Turning Strategic Intent into Results with Wargaming

Daniel F. Oriese and Jan Oliver Schwarz
Leaders are faced with ever increasing levels of uncertainty. Traditional approaches to planning and strategy development no longer suffice to deal with potential disruptions, which can happen at any time and need swift action. Furthermore, an approach is needed to align the organization across three levels strategic, operational and tactical. Here experiences from the military and in particular the tool of Business Wargaming prove highly effective to equip an organization for constant re-alignment of activities and thus unavoidable and constant change to remain successful in the competitive landscape.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234 x 156: 168pp: 22 illus: 22 half tones: 3 tables
*ebook: 978-1-003-06002-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418526

TEXTBOOK - READER

Airline Marketing
Strategies for Success in a Hyper-competitive Environment

Blaise Waguespack, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, USA and Scott Ambrose, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, USA
Series: Aviation Fundamentals
Airline Marketing is written primarily for undergraduate college students enrolled in aviation business administration programs and related courses. This textbook will also serve as an accessible primer on airline marketing for industry professionals and for frontline airline employees seeking to learn more about marketing.; Applying fundamentals of marketing to commercial passenger air transportation, Airline Marketing puts the emphasis on marketing principles and illustrative ways in which airlines can distinguish themselves within the highly competitive global marketplace.

Routledge
Market: Transport
246 x 189: 400pp: 50 Illus
*ebook: 978-0-429-35655-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178031
TEXTBOOK • READER

Corporate Finance and Capital Structure
A Theoretical Introduction
Kentaro Asai

This book discusses several key theories of corporate capital structure to answer how funding structure shapes an institution’s value. The author emphasizes microeconomic foundations of capital structure theory and shows how various microeconomic frameworks, such as price and game theories, principal-agent model, and mechanism design, can be applied to solve the optimal capital structure of a firm. By getting used to optimize corporate capital structure subject to various constraints via microeconomic frameworks, readers become capable of investigating how to finance projects in their own setups.

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

International Business Law and the Legal Environment
A Transactional Approach
Larry A. DiMatteo

This fourth edition gives business and law students a clear understanding of the legal principles that govern international business. It goes beyond compliance, emphasizing how to use the law to create value and competitive advantage. The transactional approach walks students through key business transactions giving them both context and real world application. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of business law and international business will appreciate the lucid writing style, and professionals will find this book a comprehensive resource. Online resources include an instructor’s manual, PowerPoint slides, and other tools for both students and instructors.

TEXTBOOK • READER

Experiential Marketing
Case Studies in Customer Experience
Wided Batat, S&C Consulting Group

Experiential marketing has become an indispensable tool for all types of businesses across multiple sectors. This book provides an all-encompassing, practical, and conceptual map of contemporary experiential case studies, which together offer insights into this exciting approach to customer experience. This is a must-read for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate Marketing and Customer Experience students and an excellent teaching resource. It should also be of great use to and particularly those studying for professional qualifications—who are interested in learning experiential marketing strategies.

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

New Venture Management
The Entrepreneur’s Roadmap for Development, Management, and Growth
Donald F. Kuratko, Indiana University - Bloomington, USA and Jeffrey S. Hornsby

The third edition of this practical textbook provides an introduction to the world of new and emerging ventures and to the fundamentals of effective new venture management, including such diverse activities as planning, marketing, financing, and growth. Presented in an easy-to-understand style, this book will be a valuable resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in entrepreneurship and new venture management classes, as well as active new venture owners and managers. Online resources include an instructor’s manual, test bank, PowerPoint slides, and additional materials to aid instructors and students in applying their knowledge.

STUDENT REFERENCE

Industrial Consultancy
Operational Focus
Sanjay Sharma, National Institute of Industrial Engineering, Mumbai, India

This book offers an analysis of industrial consultancy on operations and services for individuals, firms, or institutions. It uses observations, examples, and case studies to examine consulting approach; production operations vs. services consulting; location and facilities criteria; human-machine interaction; lead time objective; outsourcing decision; infrastructure influence; strategic considerations across manufacturing, pharmaceutical, fabrication, and transformer industries among others. It will be a useful resource for industry and management professionals, scholars and researchers of business management, business economics, entrepreneurship and organizational behavior, and engineering.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900922

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415532

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472344

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425654

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466725

www.routledge.com/9780367900922
www.routledge.com/9780367415532
www.routledge.com/9780367472344
www.routledge.com/9780367425654
www.routledge.com/9780367466725
**Organizational Behavior Today**

Stanley C. Ross

This exciting new introduction to organizational behavior provides a solid foundation for students by framing the organization as the vehicle for implementing strategic management processes, while also breaking down how the different components of an organization are designed to work together. It familiarizes the reader with key organizational concepts such as work processes, policy, worker behavior, change management and leadership development. This text will prepare future managers to optimize organizational performance and is accompanied by online access to lecture slides, as well as practical exercises.

**Organizational Behavior Today**

Stanley C. Ross

This exciting new introduction to organizational behavior provides a solid foundation for students by framing the organization as the vehicle for implementing strategic management processes, while also breaking down how the different components of an organization are designed to work together. It familiarizes the reader with key organizational concepts such as work processes, policy, worker behavior, change management and leadership development. This text will prepare future managers to optimize organizational performance and is accompanied by online access to lecture slides, as well as practical exercises.

**Air Transport and Regional Development Methodologies**

Edited by Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK, Nicole Adler, Ofelia Betancor, Volodymyr Bilotkach, Enrique J. Calderón, Giannamaria Martini, University of Bergamo, Italy, Hans Martin Niemeier and António Pais Antunes

Air Transport and Regional Development Methodologies promotes a better understanding of how the air transport related problems of core regions and remote regions should be addressed to enhance both economic competitiveness and social cohesion in Europe.

This book discusses key methodological approaches to assessing air transport and regional development, outlining their respective strengths and weaknesses. These include input-output analysis, cost-benefit analysis, computable general equilibrium models, data envelopment analysis, stochastic frontier analysis, discrete choice models and game theory.

**Strategic Brand Management and Development**

Sotiris T. Lalaounis, University of Exeter, UK

Bringing together theories and concepts from brand management, consumer culture theory, marketing, communications, and design, this book provides an understanding of how organisations can successfully develop, market, and manage their brands. It draws extensively from scholarly research published in social sciences and humanities to provide a detailed discussion of the process of brand management and development. This book explores how organisations can design brand identities, develop brand marketing programmes, measure brand performance, and sustain brand equity, combining psychological, sociological, cultural, and management perspectives.

**Air Transport and Regional Development Policies**

Edited by Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK, Nicole Adler, Hans-Martin Niemeier, Ofelia Betancor, António Pais Antunes, Volodymyr Bilotkach, Singapore Institute of Technology, Singapore, Enrique J. Calderón and Giannamaria Martini, University of Bergamo, Italy

This book is one of three inter-connected books related to a four-year European Cooperation in Science and Technology (COST) Action established in 2015. This book focuses on policy implications related to air transport and regional development. The book aims at becoming a major reference on the topic, drawing from experienced researchers in the field, covering the diverse experience and knowledge of the members of the COST Action. The book will appeal to academics, practitioners and government bodies who have a particular interest in acquiring detailed comparative knowledge and understanding of the varied and diverse policy implications of air transport and regional development.
Artificial Intelligence in Accounting
Practical Applications
Cory Ng and John Alarcon
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

Artificial Intelligence in Accounting: Practical Applications was written with a simple goal: to provide accountants with a foundational understanding of AI and its many business and accounting applications. It is meant to serve as a guide for identifying opportunities to implement AI initiatives to increase productivity and profitability. This book will help you answer questions about what AI is and how it is used in the accounting profession today. This innovative book also explores the challenges and ethical considerations of AI. It will be of great interest to accounting practitioners, researchers, educators, and students.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216 x 140: 120pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431778

Business Transfers, Family Firms and Entrepreneurship
Edited by Bérangère Deschamps, Audrey Missionier, Catherine Thèvenard-Puthod, Paulette Robic and Dominique Barbelivien
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship and Small Business

‘Business transfer’ refers to the transfer of ownership and leadership from one or more outgoing owner-manager(s) to one or more incoming owner-manager(s). Apart from all the company’s material assets, it presupposes that information, relationships, know-how and social capital are also transmitted from one to the other. This book deals with business transfer as a whole, following a logic of continuity and sustainability for the transferred firm. It offers a refreshing point of view on business transfers, in terms of both the process and the actors, and from both the seller’s and the buyer’s sides.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 288pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90085-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-09266-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900854

Carbon Risk and Green Finance
Aaron Ezroj
Series: Banking, Money and International Finance

This timely publication offers a cutting-edge analysis of the financial aspects of climate change. It discusses the most important analytical tools, their origin, how they work, where they can go, and how they fit into a larger strategy. Scholars, policymakers, and business professionals will find this book informative. They will gain a comprehensive understanding of the analytical tools supporting efforts to address carbon risks and identify green finance opportunities. This will hopefully make these individuals more successful in their personal endeavors to build a more sustainable and resilient economy for future generations.

Routledge
Market: Economics and Finance
234x156: 152pp: 11 illus: 3 half-tones: 8 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55991-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-95999-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559915

Case Studies in Air Transport and Regional Development
Edited by Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK, Nicole Adler, Hans-Martin Niemeier, Ofelia Betancor, António Pais Antunes, Volodymyryi Blotnikach, Singapore Institute of Technology, Singapore, Enrique J. Calderón and Gianmaria Martini, University of Bergamo, Italy

This book is one of three inter-connected books related to a four-year European Cooperation in Science and Technology (COST) Action established in 2015. The Action, called Air Transport and Regional Development (ATARD), aimed to promote a better understanding of how the air transport related problems of core regions and remote regions should be addressed in order to enhance both economic competitiveness and social cohesion in Europe.

Routledge
Market: Business / Air Transport
234x156: 42pp: 57 illus: 57 line drawings: 79 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53313-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 + eBook: 978-1-003-09266-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533137

Civic Engagement, Community-Based Initiatives and Governance Capacity
An International Perspective
Edited by Jurian Edelenbos, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands, Astrid Molenveld, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands and Ingmar van Meerkert, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management

This book intends to theoretically conceptualize and empirically investigate upcoming and established practices of community-based initiatives in various countries in which both citizens and governments join efforts and capacities to solve problems. It aims to include and compare cases from various countries, departing from the notion that community-based initiatives take place in an institutional context of governmental structures, rules, procedures, regulations, and routines. Aimed at researchers and academics, this volume will be of interest to those in the fields of business, economics, public administration, political science, social enterprise, sociology and third sector studies.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 328pp: 8 illus: 2 half-tones: 6 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25092-8: Jan 2021: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-28603-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250928

Collaborative Spaces at Work
Innovation, Creativity and Relations
Edited by Fabrizio Montanari, Elisa Mattarelli and Anna Chiara Scapolo
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

This book explores the complex experiences and social dynamics that emerge within and between collaborative spaces and unpack the complex nature of these spaces’ social dynamics. Given its short chapters and strong empirical orientation, it will also appeal to policy makers interested in urban regeneration, sustaining innovation, and social and economic development, and to managers of both collaborative spaces and companies who want to foster creativity within larger organizations.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 248pp: 27 illus: 19 half-tones: 8 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35045-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 + eBook: 978-0-429-32942-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350451
Community Building and Early Public Relations
Pioneer Women’s Role on and after the Oregon Trail

Donnalyn Pompper, University of Oregon, USA
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research

Undergirded by humanist, communitarian, critical race theory, social constructionist perspectives, and a feminist communicology lens, this book analyzes U.S. pioneer women’s lived experiences, drawing parallels with PR’s most basic functions—relationship building, networking, community building, boundary spanning, and advocacy. This book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate PR students, PR practitioners, and researchers of PR history and social identity intersectionalities.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 216pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53283-3: Dec 2020: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27471-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532833

Critical Perspectives on Diversity in Organizations
Decades of investigations into diversity in the workplace have created mixed answers about what kinds of effects it has on employees and teams, and whether it can be managed effectively to generate positive outcomes. This book therefore seeks to review, integrate and build upon emerging critical perspectives on workplace diversity to help give a fuller understanding of how employee differences affect workplace interactions, relationships, employment, inequality, culture, and society. It will be of interest to students, researchers, organizational practitioners and activists engaged with issues of equality, diversity and inclusion in organizations.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 328pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63378-0: Dec 2020: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20713-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633780

Consumer Behaviour and Social Network Sites
The Impact of Negative Word of Mouth

Sarah Zaraket, Paris I Panthéon Sorbonne University, France
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book provides a solid understanding of electronic word of mouth (eWOM) by taking the reader through the process of information diffusion from rumour generation in times of traditional word of mouth (WOM) to negative social eWOM and examining how consumers process it. This short book provides marketing academics, students and practitioners with an important insight into these consumer-to-consumer communications that can potentially be harmful to brands.

Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing / Digital Marketing
216 x 138: 88pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40802-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-40914-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408022

Crossing Boundaries
Work and Industrial Relations in Perspective

Russell D. Lansbury, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations

This book provides insights into the development in work, organisations and employment relations in the last 50 years. In a semi-autobiographical approach, Lansbury reflects on important contributions by other scholars, practitioners, and policy makers to work and employment relations. The book covers a variety of themes which have been the subject of his research and explores these themes over time with examples drawn from various countries. It emphasises that countries and regions cannot be understood in isolation, conveying the importance of crossing disciplinary boundaries in the social sciences in order to interpret changes in work, organisations and employment relations.

Routledge
Market: Workplace and Industrial Relations
234 x 156: 216pp: 19 illus: 17 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628642

Covid-19 and International Business
Change of Era

Edited by Marin A Marinov and Svetla T Marinova
Series: Routledge Frontiers in the Development of International Business, Management and Marketing

The Covid-19 pandemic has induced a crisis grasping the world abruptly, simultaneously, and swiftly. As a critical juncture, it ignited a change of era for international business. This book delivers an essential and comprehensive overview and gives deep insight into this highly relevant topic from leading authors in the field.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 384pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628642

Danger and Risk as Challenges for HRM
Managing People in Hostile Environments

Edited by Benjamin Bader, Tassilo Schuster and Michael Dickmann, Cranfield University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development

Danger and Risk as Challenges for HRM: Managing People in Hostile Environments investigates the management of people in hostile environments from conceptual as well as empirical perspectives. It delivers an essential and comprehensive overview and gives deep insight into this highly relevant topic from leading authors in the field.

Routledge
246 x 174: 210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628642
Designing Emergency Management
China’s Post-SARS Experience, 2003-2012
Wee-Kiat Lim, National University of Singapore
Series: China Policy Series
This book looks at the then-nascent emergency management sector in China, specifically from 2003-2012, that arose from the 2003 SARS crisis and subsequently set the stage for its responses to the COVID-19 pandemic. The book demonstrates how definitions of emergency management and emergency categories, as well as other ideational objects were initially either absent or weakly developed, but were refined to the extent that they helped corral disparate actors into the new organizational field of emergency management.

Routledge
Market: Business
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196974

Digital Transformation in the Cultural and Creative Industries
Production, Consumption and Entrepreneurship in the Digital and Sharing Economy
Edited by Marta Massi, Marilena Vecco and Yi Lin
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
This book investigates the effects of digital transformation on the cultural and creative sectors. With contributions from an international range of scholars, the book examines how digital transformation is changing the way the arts are produced and consumed. Leveraging a variety of research approaches, the book identifies managerial implications to render a collection that is valuable reading for scholars involved with arts and culture management, the creative industries and digital transformation more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Business / Arts
Hb: 978-0-367-35115-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32985-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351151

Driving Consumer Engagement in Social Media
Influencing Electronic Word of Mouth
Anna Bianchi, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Conversations on social media now have an unprecedented ability to shape attitudes toward people, products, services, brands and to influence buying decisions. Consequently, the digital era demonstrates the importance of interpersonal relations and the power of personal recommendations. This book investigates how marketing communications in social networks influence electronic word of mouth, including an examination of brand type and geographic market. It focuses on motivations and reveals why people exchange opinions about brands, products and services in the digital environment. It is written for scholars and researchers within the fields of marketing and communication.

Routledge
Market: Business / Marketing / Social Media
Hb: 978-0-367-61310-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12551-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367613105

Entrepreneurship in Spain
A History
Edited by Juan Manuel Matés-Barco and Leonardo Caruana de las Cagigas
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
In the university world, academic research has multiplied the work on entrepreneurship, a term that include a triple meaning: the figure of the entrepreneur, the business function and the creation of companies. This book presents specific cases of companies and entrepreneurs that have had their role throughout the history of Spain. The intention is to show the techniques and learning acquired by those agents, which have allowed a considerable advance in the knowledge of the structure of business development. This book will be of value to researchers, academics, and students with an interest in Spanish entrepreneurship, business, and management history.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-367-64922-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-12697-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649227

Entrepreneurship, Dyslexia, and Education
Research, Principles, and Practice
Edited by Barbara Pavey, Independent dyslexia consultant, Neil Alexander-Passe and Margaret Meehan
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
The development of entrepreneurial abilities in people with dyslexia is a subject of great interest. Is there something different in the profile of a person with dyslexia, that supports the development of entrepreneurship? This book aims to draw out key themes which can be used in education to motivate, mentor and create the business leaders of tomorrow. The diverse views and perspectives demonstrated in this book make it as relevant as possible for a wide group of readers. It informs study in the fields of business and dyslexia, and will be of interest to educators, researchers and to anyone interested in the overlap of entrepreneurship and dyslexia.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-0-815-39646-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03690-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396468
Innovation in Africa

Fuelling an Entrepreneurial Ecosystem for Growth and Prosperity

Deseye Umurhohwo, Innovate4Africa, Nigeria

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book emphasizes the need for promoting innovation on the African continent. It identifies the roadblocks for entrepreneurs and discusses ways for developing an ecosystem for innovators to pave a way through the barriers and create ground-breaking products and new technologies which meet consumers’ needs in Africa.

Logistics 4.0

Digital Transformation of Supply Chain Management

Edited by Turan Paksoy, Konya Technical University, Cigdem Gonul Kochan, Ohio Northern University and Sadia Samar Ali, Department of Industrial Engineering, King Abdul-Aziz University, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

In this peer-reviewed book, experts from all over the world, in the field present a conceptual framework for Logistics 4.0 and provide examples for usage of Industry 4.0 tools in SCM. This book is a work that will be beneficial for both practitioners and students and academicians, as it covers the theoretical framework, on the one hand, and includes examples of practice and real world.

Guanxi in Contemporary Chinese Business

The Persistent Power of Social Networking

Edited by Jane Nolan and Chris Rowley, Cass Business School, University of London, UK

Does guanxi still matter in 21st century Chinese business and management? Is it really still a culturally distinct form of social interaction, impenetrable by outsiders? Or does it simply resemble the countless other elite networks embedded in business and political spheres across the globe? This book answers these questions through a combination of new empirical insight and nuanced conceptual development.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue in the journal Consumption Markets & Culture.

Luxury and Fashion Marketing

The Global Perspective

Satyendra Singh

Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing

The globalization of the world’s markets has forced luxury brands to, in turn, become global and accessible in many developing countries and emerging markets. The demand for luxury products has increased globally, creating a need for an education in luxury that acknowledges the global perspective yet incorporates the regional subtle nuances into luxury and fashion marketing. This book examines the elements of luxury marketing that contribute to a superior luxury brand performance. Each chapter has to-do-activities, making the book an essential reading for students, trainers and practitioners interested in luxury and fashion marketing and management.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Management Theory, Innovation, and Organisation
A Model of Managerial Competencies
Katarzyna Szczepańska-Woszczyna
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Competencies are a component of human capital and one of the most important assets of an enterprise. They play an important role in strengthening the position of the company in a competitive market. Investing in the development of competencies increases the organisation’s ability to grow and compete through innovations. This book presents a multi-dimensional analysis of the relationship between managerial competencies and innovations. It illustrates the organisational conditions of innovativeness, which is the relationship between strategy, structure, organisational culture and leadership and knowledge management and innovation management.

Planning within Complex Urban Systems
Shih-Kung Lai, Tongji University, China
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design
This book introduces the axiomatic/experimental approach to urban planning and addresses the criticism of the lack of a theoretical foundation in urban planning. With the rise of the complexity movement, the book is timely in its depiction of cities as complex systems and explains why planning from within is useful in the face of urban complexity. It also includes policy implications for the Chinese cities in the context of axiomatic/experimental planning theory.

Online Place Branding
The Case of Hong Kong
Phoenix Lam, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Through an interdisciplinary methodological approach drawing insights from linguistics, discourse and communication studies, and marketing and tourism research, this book examines both online institutional representations and public views of Hong Kong and place branding. The book defines what place branding is and how it is sometimes used interchangeably yet more specifically as destination or city branding. The book provides insight into place identity – the desired perception of a place as constructed and maintained by the place-brand management, and place image – the actual perception of a place as received and experienced by stakeholders through the case study on Hong Kong.

Public Administration and Epistemology
Experience, Power, and Agency
Arthur J Sementelli
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
In this book, Sementelli argues that understanding concepts of power, agency, and experience can provide such tools to orient management theories and practices relative to one another. Using critical management thought to frame a discussion of ontology and how knowledge emerges from it enables the development of an orienting ‘sandbox’ that works both practically and intellectually. This monograph focuses on public administration in particular as a special case of critical management research. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of critical management studies, organizational studies, and public administration.

Organizational Stress Around the World
Research and Practice
Edited by Kajal A. Sharma, Cary L. Cooper and D.M. Pestonjee
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Stress is defined as a feeling experienced when a person perceives that demands exceed the personal and social resources the individual is able to mobilize. This book aims to present a sound theoretical and empirical basis for understanding the evolving and changing nature of stress in contemporary organizations. It presents research that expands theory and practice by addressing real-world issues, across cultures, providing multiple perspectives on organisational stress and research relevant to different occupational settings and cultures.

Reinsurance and the Law of Aggregation
Event, Occurrence, Cause
Oliver D. William, University of Bern, Switzerland
Series: Contemporary Commercial Law
Aggregation mechanisms are one of the core instruments for structuring reinsurance contracts. This book examines each element of an aggregation mechanism, tracing the inconsistent usage of aggregation language in the markets and scrutinizing the tests developed by courts and arbitral tribunals, to support insurers, reinsurers, brokers and lawyers in drafting aggregation clauses and in settling claims. Through an analysis of primary sources, particularly judicial decisions, the book interprets each judicial decision to describe a system of inter-related rules, collating, organising and describing the English law of aggregation as applied by the courts and arbitral tribunals.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Risk Management in Public-Private Partnerships
Mohammad Heydari, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China, Kin Keung Lai, City University of Hong Kong and Xiaohu Zhou, Nanjing University of Science and Technology, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Risk Management
Public-Private Partnership (PPP) is a channel through which the public sector can seek alternative funding and expertise from the private sector to procure public infrastructure. This book begins by looking at the basics of PPP and the challenges of the PPP process. It then conceptualizes the vulnerability of various stages of Public-Private Partnership models and corruption risk against the backdrop of contract theory, principal-agent theory and transaction cost economics. The book also discusses potential control mechanisms.
Routledge
Market: Risk Management
234x156: 320pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-63080-5: Jan 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11205-1: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630805

Scientific Methods Used in Research and Writing
Edited by Mangey Ram, Department of Mathematics, Graphic Era University, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India, Om Prakash Nautiyal and Durgesh Pant
Series: Advances in Mathematics and Engineering
The book will discuss the statistical methods involved, covers the development of academic writing skills for a higher impact, teaches learning theories, and uses a structured and holistic approach for educational research proposal development. This book will be used by research scholars, undergraduate, postgraduate, and anyone interested in engineering and learning the basic academic writing skills, and scientific methods needed.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
216x138: 72pp: 5 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62714-0: Dec 2020: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367627140

Social Innovation of New Ventures
Achieving Social Inclusion and Sustainability in Emerging Economies and Developing Countries
Edited by Marcela Ramirez-Pasillas, Jonkoping University, Sweden, Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe University, Australia and Hans Lundberg, Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This book provides insights into how new ventures in emerging economies and developing countries generate social innovation. It showcases new forms of business and how they are different from traditional business models. This book will be a useful reference to understanding the dynamics of new ventures in emerging markets and how they fuel social innovation and sustainable development.
Routledge
Market: Social Innovation, New Ventures, Entrepreneurship
234x156: 176pp: 14 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47333-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03493-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473334

System Analysis and Modelling in Air Transport
Demand, Capacity, Quality of Services, Economic, and Sustainability
Milan Janić
Air Transport System Analysis and Modelling is a unique book dealing with analysis and modelling of the demand, capacity, quality of services, economics, and sustainability of three main components of the air transport system - airports, ATC (Air Traffic Control), and airlines. The existing and prospective modelling approach embraces the illustrative analytical and simulation models supported by corresponding applications and real-life examples. Graduates, researchers, consultants, engineers, experts, and other practitioners dealing with analysis, modelling, planning, design, and operations of the air transport system will find this book of interest and useful.
CRC Press
Market: Air Transport
235 x 156: 400pp: 208 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367321604

Talent Management
A Research Overview
Anthony McDonnell and Sharna Wiblen, University of Wollongong, Australia
Series: State of the Art in Business Research
Talent management is a central element of managerial discourse and organisational practice. This shortform book provides a succinct overview on the state of research on talent management. A critical introduction for students, scholars and reflective practitioners, this shortform book guides readers through a relatively new and rapidly developing area of management research.
Routledge
Market: Business / Management
216x138: 160pp: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358631
The Cotton and Textiles Industry
Perspectives on Industrial Maturity and Decline

Edited by John Wilson, Northumbria University, UK, Steven Toms, University of Leeds, UK and Nicholas D. Wong, Northumbria University, UK

Series: Routledge Focus on Industrial History

This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research on industrial history. In selecting and contextualising this volume, the field of textile history is illuminated for historians of business and economic history.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
216x138: 128pp: 18 illus: 19 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02413-0: Jan 2021: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39974-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024130

The Economics of Cryptocurrencies

Edited by J. Mark Munoz and Michael Frenkel, WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany

Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking

Cryptocurrencies have had a profound effect on financial markets worldwide. This edited book explores the economic implications of the use of cryptocurrencies. Drawing from chapter contributors from around the world, this book is the ultimate resource on the economics of cryptocurrencies. It will be required reading for academics, corporate leaders, entrepreneurs, government leaders, consultants and policy makers worldwide.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 128pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19103-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20042-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191030

Transforming Agriculture in South Asia
The Role of Value Chains and Contract Farming

Edited by Ashok K. Mishra, Arizona State University, USA, Anjani Kumar, International Food Policy Research Institute, New Delhi, India and Pramod K. Joshi

Series: Routledge Studies in Agricultural Economics

This book explores the policy issues around contract farming, its transformative potential, and addresses the lack of empirical research on this topic by focusing on South Asia: principally India, Bangladesh and Nepal. It serves as an essential guide to academics, researchers, students, legislative liaisons, and think-tank groups interested in agrarian issues, agricultural economics, and agricultural policy in emerging economies, and South Asia in particular.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Asian Studies
234x156: 464pp: 45 illus: 6 halftones: 39 line drawings: 110 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45727-3: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02499-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457273

Women in PR history

Edited by Anastasios Theofilou, Bournemouth University, UK

Series: The History of Public Relations

The history of PR has received limited attention over the years, and especially the role of women in PR has been an “untold” story thus far. This book is the first attempt, following research presented at the International History of Public Relations Conference, to shed light on the significant role that female pioneers have played in the evolution of PR. This book will add knowledge and understanding to the fields of PR history and historiography. Academics and researchers will find the volume appropriate for research and teaching. Practitioners will also find the book extremely relevant for training, short courses and professional practice.

Routledge
Market: Marketing / Public Relations / Communication Studies
234x156: 144pp: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-47659-5: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05571-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476595

Work and Labor Relations in the Construction Industry
An International Perspective

Edited by Dale Belman, Michigan State University, USA, Janet Druker, University of Westminster, London, UK and Geoffrey White

Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations

This book shares the understanding of best practice in the industries associated with construction and related activities, recognising that effective work organisation and good standards of employee relations will vary from one location to another. Aimed at addressing practical issues within the construction industry from a theoretical and empirical standpoint, it will be of value to those interested in the built environment, employment relations and human resource management.

Routledge
Market: Business / Employment Relations
229 x 152: 280pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36478-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43113-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364783

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Informal Women Workers in the Global South
Policies and Practices for the Formalisation of Women’s Employment in Developing Economies
Edited by Jayati Ghosh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
Series: Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics
This book examines the varying trajectories of formalisation and their impact on women workers in five developing countries in Asia and Africa: India, Thailand, South Africa, Ghana and Morocco. The impact of formalisation policies on women in developing countries is relatively under-researched. This book provides new evidence that will be applicable across a wide range of developing country contexts and will be of interest to policy makers, feminist economists and students of economics, labour, gender and development studies, public policy, politics and sociology.

Women’s Economic Thought in the Romantic Age
Towards a Transdisciplinary Herstory of Economic Thought
Joanna Rostek, University of Giessen, Germany
Series: Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics
This book argues that established notions of what constitutes economic enquiry, topics, and genres of writing have for centuries marginalised the perspectives and experiences of women and obscured the knowledge they recorded in novels, memoirs, or pamphlets. This has led to an underrepresentation of women in the canon of economic theory. Using insights from literary studies, cultural studies, gender studies, and feminist economics, the book develops a transdisciplinary methodology that redresses this imbalance and problematises the distinction between literary and economic texts.

The Political Economy of Same-Sex Marriage
A Feminist Critique
Bronwyn Winter, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics
Taking a radical feminist, heterodox, qualitative and intersectional approach, this book investigates the political economy of same-sex marriage across three axes: same-sex marriage as institution; same-sex marriage and the market; and the political economy of the “rainbow family”. The examination of case studies from different countries and regions enables a comparative analysis that foregrounds cultural, political and economic path dependencies while at the same time highlighting a number of striking commonalities.

Agribusiness Management
Freddie L. Barnard, Purdue University, USA, John Foltz, University of Idaho, USA, Elizabeth A. Yeager, Purdue University, USA and Brady Brewer
This sixth edition of Agribusiness Management provides students and managers with a fundamental understanding of the key concepts needed to successfully manage agribusinesses in a rapidly changing, high-tech, consumer-oriented, and uncertain world. The text uses four specific approaches to help readers develop and enhance their capabilities as agribusiness managers, and this new edition has also been updated throughout with new examples and data, as well as additional material on succession planning and managing human resources. This book is fully supported by a Companion Website, and is an ideal text for all courses on management in the agribusiness industry.

Consumer Economics
Issues and Behaviors
Elizabeth B. Goldsmith, Florida State University, USA
This updated fourth edition offers students an accessible, thorough guide to the concerns surrounding the modern consumer and brings to light the repercussions of making uninformed decisions in today’s global economy. It introduces students to these potential issues and covers other key topics including the history of the consumer movement, personal finance, legal rights and responsibilities, marketing and advertising. Combining theory and practice, students are introduced to both the fundamentals of consumer economics and how to become better-informed consumers themselves. Fully updated, this textbook is suitable for students studying consumer sciences.

Contemporary Issues in Development Finance
Women
4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Edited by Joshua Yindenaba Abor, University of Ghana Business School, Ghana, Charles Komla Delali Adjasi, University of Stellenbosch Business School, South Africa and Robert Lensink
Contemporary Issues in Development Finance provides a comprehensive and up to date coverage of theoretical and policy issues in development finance from both the domestic and external finance perspectives, placing emphasis on addressing the gaps in financial markets. This book is a valuable resource for both development finance researchers and students taking courses in development finance, development economics, international finance, financial development policy and economic policy management. Practitioners will find the development impact, policy and conceptual analysis dimensions extremely insightful for purposes of analysing and designing intervention strategies.

ECONOMICS
The Economics and Politics of European Integration
Populism, Nationalism and the History of the EU

Ivan T. Berend, University of California Los Angeles, USA

The Economics and Politics of European Integration offers a comprehensive history of European integration, from the conceptualisation of a United States of Europe, to the present day. The special role of the United States in this process of integration, and the expansion and evolution of the European Union, is critically analysed. The book also thoroughly discusses the current view of the EU, and the complex crises emerging from the Covid-19 pandemic.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-32124-6: Dec 2020: £130.00

Artificial Intelligence, Automation and the Future of Competence at Work

Jon-Arild Johannessen
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation

This book offers a unique and holistic perspective on the future of work in the context of industry 4.0. It discusses the globalization of capital markets, how artificial intelligence can help organizations to be more competitive, and the new role of leadership in this technological landscape. The book provides a human-centric view of the current technological advancements of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics and offers a positive outlook for human actors seeking continued relevance. It will appeal to scholars and students of the innovation economy, the knowledge society and the coming fourth industrial revolution.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-64046-0: Dec 2020: £120.00

Capitalism and Inequality
The Role of State and Market

Edited by G.P. Manish and Stephen C. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque
Series: Routledge Foundations of the Market Economy

Capitalism and Inequality rejects the popular view that attributes the recent surge in inequality to a failure of market institutions. Bringing together new and original research from established scholars, it analyses the inequality inherent in a free market from an economic and historical perspective. In the process, the question of whether the recent increase in inequality is the result of crony capitalism and government intervention is explored in depth. This key text makes an invaluable contribution to the literature on inequality and markets, and is essential reading for students, scholars, and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-0-367-46746-3: Dec 2020: £120.00

Developmental State of Africa in Practice
Looking East with Focus on South Korea

Edited by Steve Kayizzi-Mugerwa, Lead Consultant at Zziyika and Associates LLC and Fellow at the Institute for African Development of Cornell University and Charles Leyeka Lufumfa, Acting President and Chief Economist for African Development and Knowledge and Director of Statistics at the African Development Bank Group
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book is the product of research undertaken at the African Development Bank (AfDB) on the lessons that the continent of Africa can draw from the role of the state in Asia’s rapid economic development in the last 50 years. The book applies a cross national comparative framework to analyse Africa’s performance drawing broadly on the developmental states of Asia (i.e. Japan, China, India, Vietnam etc.) with focus on South Korea.

Routledge
Market: Development Economics, African economies
Hb: 978-0-367-61931-2: Dec 2020: £120.00

Distributive Institutions
The View of Economic Law

Shouwen Zhang and Zhao Xin
Series: China Perspectives

In this second volume of a two volume set, the author analyses crises of distribution from a theoretical perspective and proposes law and policy solutions. Believing that such crises are a collective result of systemic limitations, the author proposes a theoretical framework of “system–distribution–development” in order to resolve distribution problems and promote economic development. The book should be of keen interest to researchers and students of law, economics, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Law/distribution/economics
Hb: 978-0-367-76767-0: Dec 2020: £130.00

Distributive Justice and Taxation

Jørgen Pedersen, Universitetet i Bergen, Norway
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

This book presents and discusses different theories of what constitutes a just society, and how goods should be distributed in such a society. There are therefore important questions to be asked regarding the justice of that distribution: Is it just that some people inherit large fortunes while others inherit nothing? Do rich people have additional access to political power because of their wealth? If so, is that just? And should the ambition for economic policies be to combat poverty, or to reduce inequality? This book is essential reading for those interested in distributive justice, as well as students and scholars of philosophy, political science and economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Philosophy/Politics
Hb: 978-0-367-32124-6: Dec 2020: £120.00
Economics, Capitalism, and Corporations

Contradictions of Corporate Law, Economics, and the Theory of the Firm

William Dennis Huber
Series: The Economics of Legal Relationships

The book presents arguments that demonstrate that legal principles and economic theories cannot be reconciled when applied to corporations and shareholders, which will pave the way for (new legal and economic theories) of the firms that are both legally and economically valid. It corrects the mistaken belief of the relationship of property law and agency law to corporate law, and the relationship of corporate law to economics and thus will appeal to students, faculty, and researchers of both law and economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 322pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57834-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10197-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895563

Fiscal Policy and Institutional Renovation in Support of Innovative Country Building

Jia Kang and Yanwen Sun
Series: China Perspectives

This book analyses the status quo and possible optimization of China’s fiscal and taxation policies. By drawing comparisons with other countries, as well as a practical investigation into the roles China has drawn from elsewhere, the author shows how a nation should make steady growing and optimized financial investments in science and technology in order to foster the optimum environment for innovation. This volume will be a useful reference for students, scholars and policy makers who are interested in financial policy.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Chinese Economics/China’s Fiscal Policy
234x156: 312pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-8-1-138-57834-0: Dec 2020: £200.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26460-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578340

Foundations of Post-Schumpeterian Economics

Innovation, Institutions and Finance

Beniamino Callegari
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

As the evolutionary school attempts to engage with a world of inequality, financialization and economic fragility, the limits of its dominant neo-Schumpeterian interpretation begin to show. Contributing to the development of a more balanced post-Schumpeterian economics, this book offers a complementary interpretation of Schumpeter’s theory which is based on economic innovation, Bergsonian creative evolution and monetary mechanisms and institutions. This text is essential reading for scholars and students of Schumpeter, evolutionary economics, post-Keynesian economics and institutional economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-21066-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26521-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803677210663

Industrial Development in Modern China

Comparisons with Japan

Guan Quan and Diana Gao
Series: China Perspectives

The two-volume book studies the economic and industrial development of Japan and China in modern times and draws distinctions between the different paths of industrialization and economic modernization taken in the two countries, based on statistical materials, comparative analysis and statistical analysis. The book will appeal to academics and general readers interested in economic development and the modern economic history of East Asia, development economics, as well as industrial and technological history.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Economic History/Modern China and Japan/Industries
234x156: 528pp: 79 illus: 79 line drawings: 86 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63497-1: Jan 2021: £260.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11947-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634971

Intangible Flow Theory in Economics

Human Participation in Economic and Societal Production

Tiago Cardoso-Pito, University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

This book outlines a new theory which challenges both economics and the relativism conveyed in social constructivism, poststructuralism and postmodernism. To mainstream economics and Marxism, monetary flows transform us humans into commodities. To this new theory, flows of economic elements as physical goods or money are consummated by intangible flows that cannot yet be precisely appraised at an actual or approximate value, for instance workflows, service flows, information flows or communicational flows. This book is of significant interest to students and scholars of political economy, economic sociology, organization, economics, and social theory.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 344pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29865-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09849-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298651
Islamic Monetary Economics
Finance and Banking in Contemporary Muslim Economies
Edited by Taha Egrı and Zeynep Hafsa Orhan
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
The editors argue that an Islamic monetary system, with its specific money concepts, interest-free financial institutions and a monetary policy embedded in real growth, provides a solution to challenges currently facing contemporary economies. This is essential reading for both students and researchers in Islamic economics, banking and finance, expertly promoting a fair and just economic system that emerges as a result of interest-free banking and monetary policy based on Islamic principles.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234 x 156: 264pp: 39 illus: 22 tables
HB: 978-0-367-45577-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12951-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367455773

Poverty in the History of Economic Thought
From Mercantilism to Neoclassical Economics
Edited by Mats Lundahl, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, Daniel Rauhut and Neelambar Hatti, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Poverty in the History of Economic Thought: From Mercantilism to Neoclassical Economics aims to describe and critically examine how economic thought deals with poverty and the poor, including its causes, consequences, reduction, and abolition. This edited volume traces the economic ideas of key writers and schools of thought across a significant period, ranging from Adam Smith and Malthus, through to Wicksell, Cassel, and Heckscher. This key text is valuable reading for advanced students and researchers of the history of economic thought, economic development, and the economics of poverty.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Development
234 x 156: 208pp
HB: 978-0-367-35423-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33129-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354237

Resources, Power, and Economic Interest Distribution in China
Zhang Yishan and Wang Fan
Series: China Perspectives
Based on an investigation of economic and resource allocation factors and their close relationship to economic power, the book puts forward the power paradigm, a new economic research paradigm revealing the relationship among power, institutions and resource allocation mechanisms, helping to establish a valid connection between macroeconomics and microeconomics and shedding light on real-world economic issues. The book will appeal to research students and academics interested in heterodox economics, pluralist approaches, institutional economics and game theory.

Routledge
Market: Economic Distribution and Power/Institutional Economics/Heterodox Economics/Game Theory
234 x 156: 344pp: 17 illus: 28 line drawings: 9 tables
HB: 978-0-367-65455-9: Dec 2020: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12956-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654559

The Crisis of Distribution
Poverty in the History of Economic Thought
From Mercantilism to Neoclassical Economics
Edited by Mats Lundahl, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, Daniel Rauhut and Neelambar Hatti, Lund University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Poverty in the History of Economic Thought: From Mercantilism to Neoclassical Economics aims to describe and critically examine how economic thought deals with poverty and the poor, including its causes, consequences, reduction, and abolition. This edited volume traces the economic ideas of key writers and schools of thought across a significant period, ranging from Adam Smith and Malthus, through to Wicksell, Cassel, and Heckscher. This key text is valuable reading for advanced students and researchers of the history of economic thought, economic development, and the economics of poverty.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Development
234 x 156: 208pp
HB: 978-0-367-35423-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33129-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354237

The Effects of Globalisation on Firm and Labour Performance
Edited by Chin Hee Hahn, Dionisius Narjoko, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia, Ha Thi Thanh Doan, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia and Shujiro Urata, Waseda University, Japan
Series: Routledge-ERA Studies in Development Economics
The book is organised into four themes i.e. productivity, innovation, wage and income gap, and within-firm reallocation of resources. The comprehensiveness and richness of firm and product level data shed light upon the channels through which trade and investment affect firm’s competitiveness and unveil factors shaping firms’ heterogeneous responses towards globalisation. The book looks at Asian economies as well as Australia and how they have experienced substantial structural change and become more integrated into the global economy and will be a useful reference to those who are interested to learn more about the relationship between globalisation and firm performance.

Routledge
Market: Development Economics, International Economics
234 x 156: 176pp: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676469

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654559

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354237

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676469

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654559

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354237

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676469
The Gift in the Economy and Society
Perspectives from Institutional Economics and Other Social Sciences
Edited by Stefan Kesting, Ioana Negru and Paolo Silvestri
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Economics
Mainstream economics offers a perspective on the gift which is constructed around exchange, axioms of self-interest, instrumental rationality and utility-maximisation – concepts that predominate within conventional forms of economic analysis. Recognising the gift as an example of social practice underpinned by social institutions, this book moves beyond this utilitarian approach to explore perspectives on the gift from social and institutional economics. This key text makes a significant contribution to the literature on the gift which will be of interest to readers of heterodox economics, social anthropology, philosophy of economics, sociology, and political philosophy.

The Routledge Handbook of Waste, Resources and the Circular Economy
Edited by Terry Tudor and Cleber JC. Dutra
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Handbook introduces, contextualises, critiques, and discusses a range of perspectives associated with the concept of the circular economy. These perspectives span an array of subjects including economics, environmental policymaking, sociology, environmental science, environmental and industrial engineering, management, international development, and human geography. Given its wide subject, sectoral and geographical areas of focus, the Handbook should be of value not only for those undertaking research in the field of circular economy, but also stakeholders involved in policymaking, as well as decision-making on the front line.

The Growth of Islamic Banking in Indonesia
Theory and Practice
Yasushi Suzuki, Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University, Japan and Sigit Pramono, SEBI School of Islamic Economics, Indonesia
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
This book aims to clarify the causes and fundamental constraints leading to the extraordinarily low level of Indonesia’s Islamic financial deepening. The authors draw on the traditions of Institutional Economics which are concerned with the rules or mechanisms of creating the ‘incentive’ and ‘threat’ for economic players because the rules (institutions) would matter as the determinant for economic development and economic efficiency.

The Political Economy of Financial Development in Malaysia
From the Asian Crisis to 1MDB
Lena Rethel, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance
The book provides insight into the financial development in Malaysia, its progress and reversals. It highlights that it is important to conceptualise it as a political, rather than a merely technical process. In so doing, the book echoes a more profound concern in the political economy literature, namely the evolving relationship between states and markets, and the supposed retreat or reassertion of the state at a time of increasing (financial) globalisation. The book can generate further insights into the evolving role of the state with regard to broader processes of development and marketisation, as they relate specifically to finance.
GIS and Machine Learning for Small Area Classifications in Developing Countries

Adegbola Ojo

This book exposes researchers, practitioners, and students to small area segmentation techniques for understanding, interpreting, and visualizing the configuration, dynamics, and correlates of development policy challenges at small scales. It presents strategic and operational responses to these challenges in cost effective ways. Using two developing countries as case studies, the book connects new transdisciplinary ways of thinking about social and spatial inequalities from a scientific perspective with GIS and Data Science. This offers all stakeholders a framework for engaging in practical dialogue on development policy within urban and rural settings, based on real-world examples.

CRC Press
Market: Demographics / Developing Countries
234 x 156: 272pp: 68 illus: 33 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-32244-1: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31834-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367322441

Urban High-Resolution Remote Sensing

Guoqing Zhou

Advanced sensor technologies and image processing methodologies such as deep learning, and data mining, facilitate the wide applications of remote sensing technology in urban areas. This book presents advanced image processing methods and algorithms focused on three very important roots of urban remote sensing: 3D urban modelling using different remotely sensed data, urban orthophotomap generation, and urban feature extraction. Readers are provided with valuable research studies and applications-oriented chapters in areas such as urban trees, soil moisture mapping, city transportation, urban remote sensing big data, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Studies
254 x 178: 240pp: 267 illus: 267 illus: 267 halftones: 51 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857509

Assembling Bus Rapid Transit in the Global South

Malve Jacobsen

Series: Transport and Society
This book explores the mobile ethnography of Dar es Salaam, where consultants and politicians have planned and implemented a bus rapid transit (BRT) system for two decades. It analyses the dual processes of assembling BRT in the Tanzanian metropolis and establishing BRT as a policy model of and for the Global South. This book will appeal to academics and students of human geography, transport studies, Science and Technology Studies, and African and development studies interested in the technopolitics of transport planning.

Routledge
Market: Transport Studies/African Studies/Global South/Science and Technology Studies
234 x 156: 272pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89477-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01941-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894771

Textbook - Reader
How to Make Maps

An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Cartography

Peter Anthamatten

The goal of How to Make Maps is to equip readers with the foundational knowledge of concepts they need to conceive, design, and produce maps in a legible, clear, and coherent manner, drawing from both classical and modern theory in cartography. This book is appropriate for graduate and undergraduate students who are beginning a course of study in geospatial sciences or who wish to begin producing their own maps. While the book assumes no a priori knowledge or experience with geospatial software, it may also serve GIS analysts and technicians who wish to explore the principles of cartographic design.

Routledge
Market: Cartography/Mapping/GIS
244 x 174: 264pp: 17 illus: 28 halftones: 89 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315067806

Eco and Low-Carbon New Towns in China

Sustainability Transformation in the Making

Yang Fu and Xiaoling Zhang

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
This book examines the sustainability transition theory in the context of urbanization in China, tracing the development of eco- and low-carbon cities. It examines how ideas on building eco-cities and low-carbon cities travel from nation to nation and how they are adopted in the Chinese administrative context. This book makes a novel contribution to the study of Chinese urbanization by revisiting issues and problems of contemporary urban China. The reflection on these urban issues will provide implications to policy makers, professionals and the common reader interested in the future sustainable urbanism in China.

Routledge
Market: Urban Geography/Cities and Development/Public Policy
234 x 156: 216pp: 37 illus: 9 halftones: 28 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48275-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03896-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482756
Geographic Perspectives on Urban Sustainability
Edited by V. Kelly Turner and David H. Kaplan
Geographic Perspectives on Urban Sustainability reflects on the contributions that geographers have made to urban sustainability scholarship on varied domains such as transportation, green infrastructure, and gentrification. Contributed chapters probe unique geographic perspectives on urban resilience, environmental justice, political ecology, and planning that arise from empirically integrating social and biophysical realms that arise from considering spatial dimensions of problems like scale and place-based peculiarities of phenomena.
The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Urban Geography Routledge
Market: Geography
246x174: 111pp
Hb: 978-0-367-20958-2: Dec 2020: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209582

Overlooked Cities
Power, Politics and Knowledge Beyond the Urban South
Edited by Hanna A. Rusczczyk, Erwin Nuguaha and Isolde de Villiers
Overlooked Cities reflects and impacts the changing landscape of urban studies and geography from the perspective of smaller and more regional cities in the urban South. It critically examines the ways in which cities are uniquely positioned within different urban and knowledge hierarchies. The volume will be of interest to scholars from the disciplines of urban studies, geography, development and anthropology, as well as postgraduate students researching the global South and third year undergraduate students studying cities and urban studies, development and critical thinking.
Routledge
Market: Urban Geography
234x156: 192pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64076-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12676-8: Dec 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640767

Handbook on Arctic Indigenous Peoples in the Arctic
Edited by Timo Koivurova, University of Lapland, Finland, Else Grete Broderstad, Dorothee Cambou, Dalee Dorough and Florian Stammler
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook brings together the expertise of Indigenous and non-Indigenous scholars to offer a comprehensive overview of issues surrounding the well-being, self-determination and sustainability of Indigenous peoples in the Arctic.
This book offers a novel contribution to Arctic studies, empowering Indigenous research for the future and rebuilding the image of Indigenous peoples as proactive participants signaling their pivotal role in the co-production of knowledge.
It will appeal to scholars and students of law, political sciences, geography, anthropology, arctic studies, and environmental studies, as well as policy-makers and professionals.
Routledge
Market: Arctic and Indigenous Studies/Anthropology/Political Science/Law
246x174: 456pp: 34 illus: 22 halftones: 12 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22039-6: Dec 2020: £190.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27045-1: Dec 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220396

Housing in the Aftermath of the Fast Track Land Reform Programme in Zimbabwe
Lovemore Chipungu and Hangwelani Magidimisha
Series: Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms
This book delves into the Fast Track Land Reform Programme (FTLRP) in Zimbabwe to provide insight into how it facilitated the delivery of housing for low-income urban households. It highlights the politics of land reforms and the power of community engagement in housing development in urban areas.
The book concludes by presenting a new model for effective delivery of land and housing for the urban poor. This is envisaged as a useful policy tool for urban planners, housing experts, land economists, urban and regional geographers, as well as sociologists, political scientists and social workers engaged in public administration of land and housing.
Routledge
Market: Postcolonial Studies/Housing/African Studies/Urban Land Reform
234x156: 280pp: 25 illus: 10 halftones: 15 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36163-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34422-0: Dec 2020
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361631

The Geopolitics of Region Building in the Black Sea
A Critical Examination
Yannis Tsantoulis
Offering theoretical insights on region building, this book explores the attempts to formulate a political and institutional vision for the Black Sea region in the post-9/11 era and in the context of the enlargements of the EU and NATO. Based on critical approaches towards international relations and political geography, this book both expands and deepens the scope and understanding of regions and will thus appeal to academics and students in the fields of International Relations, Security Studies, Political Geography, and Regional Integration.
Routledge
Market: Geopolitics/International Relations/Security Studies/Political Geography
234x156: 232pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 7 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209582
The Political Agency of British Migrants
Brexit and Belonging

**Fiona Ferbrache and Jeremy MacClancy**

This book offers a comparative analysis of the political agency of British migrants in Spain and France and explores how they struggle for a sense of belonging in the wake of Brexit. This book makes a first-ever contribution to the fields of anthropology and geography in the study of impacts of Brexit on British migrants within Europe. It is also the first study into lifestyle migrants as political agents. It will thus appeal to anthropologists, human geographers, sociologists, as well as academics and students of citizenship studies, migration studies, European studies and political geography.

Routledge
Market: Social Anthropology/Human Geography/Citizenship Studies
216x138: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46297-0: Dec 2020: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-02797-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462970

The Routledge Handbook of Financial Geography

Edited by **Janelle Knox-Hayes** and **Dariusz Wójcik**
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Marketing

The Routledge Handbook of Financial Geography seeks to provide a prestigious work that offers students, researchers and practitioners, a survey of the state of financial geography including emerging and cutting edge areas and produce a comprehensive, up to date and definitive work of reference that can be cited as an authoritative source on the burgeoning subject of financial geography.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 680pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36973-8: Dec 2020: £195.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11906-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369738

Weather: Spaces, Mobilities and Affects

Edited by **Kaya Barry**, Griffith University, Australia, **Maria Borovnik** and **Tim Edensor**
Series: Routledge Planetary Spaces Series

This book delves into the everyday spaces, diverse mobilities and affective potency of weather. It presents cutting edge research into the multiplicity of weather phenomena and analyses the lived experiences of humans in conjunction with contemporary issues, notably climate change. Offering a social and cultural understanding of weather events, this book contributes to a growing literature on weather across various disciplines, including human geography and cultural geography, and will thus appeal to students and scholars of geography, sociology, humanities, cultural studies and the arts.

Routledge
Market: Mobilities Studies/Environmental Humanities/Human Geography
234x156: 312pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-40639-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80819-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406394
Critical Reflections on Public Private Partnerships

Edited by Jasmine Gideon and Elaine Unterhalter
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies
This book argues that there is very little evidence to support the presumed benefits of Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) in reducing poverty. Drawing on a range of empirical case studies in education, healthcare, housing and water, the book picks apart the roles of PPPs as financing mechanisms in several international and national contexts and considers the similarities and differences between sectors. Overall, this wide-ranging guide will be useful to researchers within development, international relations, economics, and related fields, as well as to policy makers and practitioners working in development-related policy.

Deconstructing Human Development
From the Washington Consensus to the 2030 Agenda

Juan Telleria
Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies
This book provides a critical deconstruction of the human development framework promoted by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) since 1990. The book argues that the UNDP’s discourse on development relies on essentialist philosophical, cultural and political assumptions dating back to the 19th century and concludes that these assumptions – also present in the MGDs and SDGs – impede a full grasp of the complex and multi-layered global problems of the current world. This book is key reading for advanced students and researchers of Critical Development Studies, Political Science, the UN, and Sustainable Development.

Reframing the Urban Challenge in Africa
Knowledge Co-production from the South

Edited by Marregane Ntombini and Sylvia Croese
Series: Routledge Studies in Cities and Development
This book explores challenges behind the rapid expansion of Africa’s urban population. Drawing on the work of the African Urban Research Initiative, this book brings together contributions from local researchers investigating key themes and challenges within their own contexts. An important example of urban knowledge coproduction, the book demonstrates the regional diversity that can be seen as the main feature of African urbanism, with even well-accepted concepts such as informality manifesting in markedly different ways from place to place. This book will be an important resource for researchers across development studies, African studies, and urban studies.

Development Reader
Routledge readers and practitioners.

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Non-Governmental Organizations and Development

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development
This book is an introduction to the wide-ranging topic of NGOs and development combining a critical overview of the main research literature with a set of up-to-date theoretical and practical insights drawn from experience in Asia, Europe, Africa and elsewhere. This critical overview will be useful to students of development studies at undergraduate and masters levels in fields and disciplines as diverse as International Development Studies, International Relations, Geography, Anthropology, Global Studies and Politics, International Studies, as well as general

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Sustainability Principles and Practice

Margaret Robertson. Lane Community College, USA
This textbook gives an overview of the interdisciplinary field of sustainability. Each chapter explores one aspect of the field, first introducing concepts and presenting issues, then supplying tools for working toward solutions. The 3rd edition includes greater coverage of resilience and systems thinking, an update on the Anthropocene as a formal geological epoch, the latest research from the IPCC, and a greater focus on diversity and social equity, together with new details such as sustainable consumption, textiles recycling, microplastics, and net-zero concepts. This edition has been expanded to include issues, solutions, and new case studies.

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Theories and Practices of Development

Katie Willis. Royal Holloway, University of London, UK
Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development
The new updated third edition provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the complex debates around how development has been understood and achieved. It has been fully updated and expanded to reflect global political and economic shifts, as well as new approaches to development. Sections on diversity and development have been expanded and the book considers the future of development in the era of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). This key text provides a clear and thorough explanation of key development theories and practices. The third edition will remain an invaluable resource for undergraduate students in Geography, Politics and Development Studies.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Syrian Refugees in Turkey
A Demographic Profile and Linked Social Challenges
Edited by Alanur Çavlin
Series: International Population Studies
This book examines the changing demographic situation of Syrian refugees and the host community in Turkey, one of the major refugee hosting countries in the world, relying on a recent representative dataset. Offering valuable insights into various dimensions of life, this book has an interdisciplinary appeal and will thus be a key resource for academics and scholars of demography, refugee studies, migration studies and sociology. It will also be a valuable and unique reference work for people in governments, international agencies and non-governmental organizations.

Routledge
Market: Demography/Refugee Studies/Migration Studies
234x156: 256pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50118-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04887-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501181

The Dynamics of Human Development
A Partial Mobility Perspective
Atanu Sengupta, Burdwan University, West Bengal, India, and Abhijit Ghosh, A N Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar, India
This book studies the dynamic aspects of the Human Development Index (HDI) through a partial mobility perspective. It offers a new axiomatic structure and a set of mobility indices to discuss partial trends and interrogate the human development status at the sub-group and sub-regional levels. As opposed to traditional human development theories, this book focuses on relative changes in human development that may not be captured by the absolutist framework. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of economics, development economics, political economy, and development studies.

Routledge India
Market: development economics/ development studies / political economy / economics
234x156: 130pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 31 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42900-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00047-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429003

The Humanitarian Fix
Navigating Civilian Protection in Contemporary Wars
Joe Cropp
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
This book investigates the relationship between the laws and principles of humanitarian protection, and what happens in practice on the ground in today’s wars. Humanitarian protection is based on a set of international laws and universal principles, but many armed actors and insurgents assert cultural, political and religious traditions that are often at odds with these frameworks. This book argues that humanitarian actors rely less on the legal frameworks, and more on the relationships between the actors on the ground to achieve civilian protection. The book will be useful for practitioners, policy makers, researchers and students within humanitarian and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Humanitarian Studies / Development Studies
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-44091-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00750-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440916
**Birthing Models on the Human Rights Frontier**

*Speaking Truth to Power*

**Edited by Betty-Anne Davis and Robbie Davis-Floyd**

*Series: Social Science Perspectives on Childbirth and Reproduction*

This book addresses the politics of global health and social justice issues around birth, focusing on dynamic communities that have chosen to speak truth to power by reforming dysfunctional healthcare systems or creating new ones outside the box. It will be a valuable resource for scholars and students in anthropology, sociology, health and midwifery, as well as for practitioners, policy makers and organisations focused on birth or on social activism in any arena.

**Routledge**

*Market: Anthropology*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-35790-7</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBook</td>
<td>978-0-367-35792-4</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367357924]*

**Design Anthropology in Context**

*An Introduction to Design Materiality and Collaborative Thinking*

**Adam Drazin**

This book explores the broad territory of design anthropology, covering key approaches, ways of working and areas of debate and tension. It understands design as fundamentally human-centred and argues for a design anthropology based primarily on collaboration and communication. Highlighting the importance of design as a topic in the study of contemporary culture, this is valuable reading for students and scholars of anthropology and design as well as practitioners.

**Routledge**

*Market: Anthropology / Design*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-91798-9</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-0-367-91799-6</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138917996]*

**The Anthropology of Morality**

*A Dynamic and Interactionist Approach*

**Monica Heintz**

Why, when and where are some moral systems supported and followed whilst others are condemned? Are moral values relative or universal? Can immoral actions be tolerated in times of crisis? The divergence in practices and codes of moral belief and action present significant challenges but also offer opportunities to anthropologists for understanding social life. In this book, Monica Heintz explores these questions, drawing on case studies from Eastern Europe that encompass migration, religion, economic and social policies and paying particular attention to the way morality works in communities undergoing rapid social change.

**Routledge**

*Market: Anthropology*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-62195-7</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-0-367-62196-4</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367621964]*

**A Sensory Education**

*Cosmos and Historical Experience in the Papuan Highlands*

**Eric Hirsch**, Brunel University, UK

*Series: The Anthropology of History*

**Ancestral Presence**

Ancestral Presence tells a history that has more than one history in it while also telling the story of the relation between worlds. Engaging in debates that have been pivotal to Melanesian anthropology, the book presents an ethnographically rich account of a distinctive world, cosmology and ideas of historical change. It also raises questions regarding assumptions central to Western History, its worldview and ideas of historical time.

**Routledge**

*Market: Anthropology*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb</td>
<td>978-0-367-35791-9</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>978-0-367-35793-1</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367357931]*
Animal Enthusiasms
Life Beyond Cage and Leash in Rural Pakistan
Muhammad A. Kavesh
Series: Multispecies Anthropology
Animal Enthusiasms explores how human-animal relationships are conceived, developed, and carried out in rural Pakistani Muslim society through an examination of practices such as pigeon flying, cockfighting, and dogfighting.
Based on two years of ethnographic fieldwork carried between 2008-2018 in rural South Punjab, the book examines the crucial cultural concept of shauq (enthusiasm), and provides critical insight into changing ways of life in contemporary Pakistan. The book will be of interest to scholars of anthropology, multispecies ethnography, gender and masculinity studies, and South Asian studies.

Foodways in Southern Oman
Marielle Risse
Foodways in Southern Oman examines the objects, practices and beliefs relating to producing, obtaining, cooking, eating and disposing of food in the Dhofar region of southern Oman. The chapters consider food preparation practices, who makes what kind of food, and how and when meals are eaten. It will be of interest to scholars from a range of disciplines, including anthropology, sociology, food studies, Middle Eastern studies and Islamic studies.

Conceiving Contemporary Parenthood
Imagining, Achieving and Accounting for Parenthood in New Family Forms
Edited by Zeynep B. Gürtin and Charlotte Faircloth
Drawing on qualitative research from around the world, the book is particularly anchored in two bodies of social science scholarship sociological and anthropological inquiries into the cultural impact of reproductive technologies on the one hand, and parenting culture studies on the other. It seeks to create fertile conversations between these scholarships, highlighting the intersections in the ways we think about conceiving and caring for children in today’s “reproductive landscape”.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Anthropology & Medicine

Configuring the New Lima Art Scene
An Anthropological Analysis of Contemporary Art in Latin America
Giuliana Borea, University of Essex, UK
This book examines the contemporary art world in Latin America from an anthropological and historical perspective, and recognises the recent reconfiguration of Lima’s art scene. The book exposes the practices of the local, global, indigeneity and politics in the arts, and reveals that the strengthening of the Lima art scene has fostered the expansion of dominant art views and formats mobilized by transnational elite actors. Featuring analytical chapters interspersed with personal stories, Borea’s book presents an in-depth analysis of a specific art scene to open up a new way of understanding contemporary art practices in relation to globalization.

Macedonia and Identity Politics After the Prespa Agreement
Vasiliki P. Neofotistos
This book explores issues of national identity, history, and language in light of the 2018 Prespa Agreement. Designed to resolve a protracted and bitter dispute, the agreement signed by the Macedonian and Greek foreign ministers on the banks of the Prespa lake stipulated that the Republic of Macedonia change its name to the Republic of North Macedonia. Bringing together expert contributors with intimate knowledge of, and long-term engagement with, the region, this volume will be of interest to scholars and students of anthropology, Slavic and East European studies, history, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 249pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-85953-4: Dec 2020 £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01596-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859534

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
246x174: 688pp: 32 illus: 20 halftones: 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-80876-1: Dec 2020 £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44022-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367808761

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
246x174: 120pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68743-4: Dec 2020 £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687434

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 312pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-40729-2: Dec 2020 £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-40729-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407292

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 688pp: 32 illus: 20 halftones: 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-34130-2: Dec 2020 £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341302

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 272pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones
Hb: 978-1-350-14012-7: Dec 2020 £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-018500-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350140127
Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China
Fu Yuguang, Liang Yanjun, Liu Ying, Wu Chunxiao and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
Based on first-hand materials gathered through decades of field research and fleshed out with the author's insightful religious, cultural, and historical observations extending back to Qing Dynasty times, ancient archaeological discoveries and the legacy of Siberian peoples, this two-volume ethnological study investigates shamanic rituals, myths and lore in northern China and explores the common ideology underlying the origins of the region's cultures. The book will be of great value for scholars of religion and anthropologists as well as ethnologists in the fields of Shamanism studies, Northeast Asian folklore and Manchu studies.
Routledge
Market: Cultural Anthropology/Shamanism Studies/Northeast Asian Folklore/Manchu Studies
234x156: 440pp: 34 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-65410-8: Dec 2020: £260.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13240-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654108

Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China I
Shamanic Deities and Rituals
Fu Yuguang, Liang Yanjun, Liu Ying and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
Based on first-hand materials gathered through decades of field research and fleshed out with the author's insightful religious, cultural, and historical observations, this ethnological study investigates shamanic rituals, myths and lore in northern China. This first volume discusses the spiritual world of northern Shamanism and investigates the various rituals including ancestor worship, fertility, nature deities, blood sacrifice and rites, the worshiping of nature and shrines.; The book will be of great value for scholars of religion and anthropologists and ethnologists in the fields of Shamanism studies, Northeast Asian folklore and Manchu studies.
Routledge
Market: Cultural Anthropology/Shamanism Studies/Northeast Asian Folklore/Manchu Studies
234x156: 192pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-65412-2: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13251-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654122

Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China II
Shamanic Divination, Myths, and Idols
Fu Yuguang, Liang Yanjun, Wu Chunxiao and Xiaolu An
Series: China Perspectives
Based on first-hand materials gathered through decades of field research and fleshed out with author's insightful observations, this ethnological study looks into shamanic divination, spirit idols and mythic heritage in northern China. This second volume focuses on northern shamanic divination, spirit idols and folklore covering the myths of the Manchu-Tungus, Manchu creation shrine tales and individual tribal myths. The book will be of great value for scholars of religion and anthropologists and ethnologists in the fields of Shamanism studies, Northeast Asian folklore and Manchu studies.
Routledge
Market: Cultural Anthropology/Shamanism Studies/Northeast Asian Folklore/Manchu Studies
234x156: 248pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-65413-9: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13252-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654139

Shifting States
New Perspectives on Security, Infrastructure and Political Affect
Edited by Alison Dundon and Richard Vokes, University of Adelaide, Australia
Series: ASA Monographs
Shifting States offers an ethnographic examination of state agency and the relationships between surveillance, bureaucracy, infrastructure and personhood, with an impressive selection of empirically rich and theoretically engaging contributions that are relevant across a range of contemporary issues.
Moving seamlessly from the specific to the nation-wide, this volume develops new understandings of the state and will be of value for scholars of anthropology, political philosophy and political science.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 262pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-350-12557-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08667-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350125575

Slavery and Essentialism in Highland Madagascar
Ethnography, History, Cognition
Denis Regnier
Series: LSE Monographs on Social Anthropology
This book explores the prejudice against slave descendants in highland Madagascar and its persistence more than a century after the official abolition of slavery. Based on detailed fieldwork, this volume will be of interest to scholars of anthropology, African studies, development studies, cultural psychology, and those looking at the legacy of slavery.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
216x138: 224pp: 13 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-350-10247-7: Dec 2020: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08669-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350102477

The Time of Anthropology
Studies of Contemporary Chronopolitics
Edited by Elisabeth Kirtsoglou and Bob Simpson
Series: ASA Monographs
This edited collection provides a series of compelling anthropological case studies that explore the different temporalities at play in the scientific discourses, governmental techniques and policy practices through which modern life is shaped. The collection charts important new directions for chronopolitical thinking in the future of anthropological research.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-350-12582-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08719-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350125827
Beyond Disciplinarity
Historical Evolutions of Research Epistemology

Catherine Hayes, University of Sunderland, UK
John Fulton, University of Sunderland, UK
Andrew Livingstone, University of Sunderland, UK
Claire Todd, University of Sunderland, UK
Stephen Capper, University of Sunderland, UK
and Peter Smith, University of Sunderland, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods

This book provides a means of comprehensively grounding and considering the epistemological and philosophical underpinnings of practice-based research epistemologies, introducing readers to the diverse array of methodological tools and concepts that necessary to underpin postgraduate research. With a focus on descriptive studies from practice, it fosters higher order critical thinking and the confidence to transcend the limits of one’s own discipline in order to work collaboratively with researchers in different fields.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Research Methods
Hb: 978-1-138-09092-7: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09093-4: Dec 2020:
£75.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090934

Digital Democracy, Social Media and Disinformation

Petros Iosifidis and Nicholas Nicoli

Digital Democracy, Social Media and Disinformation discusses some of the political, regulatory and technological issues which arise from the increased power of internet intermediaries (such as Facebook, Twitter and YouTube) and the impact of the spread of digital disinformation, especially in the midst of a health pandemic. Written in a clear and direct style, this volume will appeal to students and researchers within the social sciences, computer science, law and business studies, as well as policymakers engaged in formulating what constitutes one of the most pressing issues of the digital age.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Media Studies
234x156: 176pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33208-2: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33210-5: Dec 2020:
£34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-31848-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332105

Festival Cities
Culture, Planning and Urban Life

John R. Gold, Oxford Brookes University, UK
and Margaret M. Gold, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

Festivals have become central to new ways of thinking about the challenges of economic and social change, repositioning cities within competitive global networks. This book provides a reflective and evidence-based historical survey of the processes and actors involved, charting the ways that regular festivals have now become embedded in urban life and city planning. This book is essential reading not just for urban geographers, social historians and planners, but also for anyone interested in contemporary festival and events tourism, urban events strategy, urban regeneration, or simply building a fuller understanding of the relationship between culture, planning and the city.

Routledge
Market: Planning History / Urban Studies / Geography
246x174: 336pp: 90 illus: 71 halftones: 1 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48656-5: Dec 2020:
£75.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48655-8: Dec 2020:
£34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-13080-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415486569

Making-Up People: Youth, Truth and Politics

Judith Bessant

In this volume Judith Bessant revises some long-standing myths about children and young people’s politics. She highlights the huge gap between the many ways young people and politics are talked about and how they have long been politically active. This accessible book is rich in theoretical and historical insight that is sure to appeal to sociologists, historians, youth studies scholars and political scientists, as well as to the general reader.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Youth Studies
234x156: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-27629-4: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27630-0: Dec 2020:
£34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-31847-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276300

Of Gods, Gifts and Ghosts
Spiritual Places in Urban Spaces

Terence Heng

This volume is a groundbreaking exploration into the intersections between visual sociology and creative photographic practice. A visual monograph that gives equal importance to image and text, it interrogates the tensions between sacred and profane, official and unofficial, state and individual, peeling away the myriad layers of the spiritual imagination. Through a series of sociological and photographic essays, Terence Heng maps the various rituals, collectives, individuals and events that characterise Chinese Religion practices in Singapore. From spirit mediums to the Hungry Ghost Festival, each chapter visually engages with the social, the spatial and the ephemeral.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Urban Studies
246x174: 192pp: 121 halftones
Hb: 978-1-387-34734-2: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-1-387-34736-6: Dec 2020:
£34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-43704-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781387347366

Political Invisibility and Mobilization
Women against State Violence in Argentina, Yugoslavia, and Liberia

Selina Gallo-Cruz

College of the Holy Cross, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Political Invisibility and Mobilization explores the unseen opportunities available to those considered irrelevant and disregarded during periods of violent repression. This book presents a sophisticated theory of political invisibility with historical detail from three remarkable stories of courage in the face of atrocity. With relevance for political sociology, social movement studies, women’s studies, and peace and conflict studies, it contributes to scholarly understanding of mobilization in repressive states while also offering strategic insight to movement practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Women’s and Gender Studies/Politics
234x156: 192pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-85639-9: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46586-5: Dec 2020:
£34.99
ebook: 978-1-033-01441-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465865

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Realism and Complexity in Social Science
Malcolm Williams, Cardiff University, UK
Series: Complexity in Social Science

Realism and Complexity in Social Science is an argument for a new approach to investigating the social world, that of complex realism. The book assumes no prior knowledge of realism, probability or complexity and in the early chapters, the reader is introduced to these concepts and the arguments against them. Although the book is grounded in philosophical reasoning, this is in a direct and accessible style that will appeal both to social researchers with a methodological interest and philosophers with an interest in social investigation.

Routledge
Market: Social Sciences/Complexity/Research Methods
Hb: 978-1-138-33556-1: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33555-4: Jan 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335554

Reintroducing Robert K. Merton
Charles Crothers, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand
Series: Reintroducing...

This book reintroduces the work of Robert K. Merton for contemporary sociology, offering an accessible analysis of the range of concepts that he introduced to the field, while recovering the full system of ‘structural analysis’ which he progressively developed applied in his analyses of various institutional fields. It will appeal to scholars and students with interests in sociological theory, social research, the history of sociology and the various substantive areas covered in the work of Merton – deviance, science, and communications.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-30466-1: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40967-8: Jan 2021: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409678

Religion and Sexualities
Theories, Themes, and Methodologies
Sarah-Jane Page, Aston University, UK and Heather Shipley, University of Ottawa, Canada

This book examines key themes and concepts pertaining to religious and sexual identities and expressions, mapping theoretical, methodological and empirical dimensions. It explores the ways in which debates around sexuality and religion have been framed, and what research is still needed to expand the field as it develops. Through the deployment of contemporary research, including data from the authors’ own projects, Religion and Sexualities offers an encompassing account of the sociology of sexuality and religion, considering theoretical and methodological lenses, queer experiences and how sexuality is gendered in religious contexts.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/religion/specific
Hb: 978-1-138-50427-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50428-8: May 2020: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504271

Urban Platforms and the Future City
Transformations in Infrastructure, Governance, Knowledge and Everyday Life
Edited by Mike Hodson. Julia Kasmire. Andrew McMeekin, John G. Stehlin and Kevin Ward

This title takes the broadest possible scope to interrogate the emergence of “platform urbanism”, examining how it transforms urban infrastructure, governance, knowledge production, and everyday life, and brings together leading scholars and early-career researchers from across five continents and multiple disciplines. It will be invaluable to students and academics in anthropology, geography, innovation studies, politics, public policy, sociology, and urban studies, as well as city and regional planners, policymakers, and third-sector researchers in citizen engagement, industrial strategy, regeneration, sustainable development, and transport.

Routledge
Market: Urban Studies/Geography
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334192

Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization
Lewis R. Gordon

Lewis R. Gordon interrogates the trail from colonized philosophy to re-imagining liberation and revolution to critical challenges raised by Afropessimism, theodicy, and looming catastrophe. Raising an urgent call for dignifying and urgent acts of political commitment, Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization examines what philosophy means in Africana philosophy, the role of liberation in decolonial thought, and the unshackling of political philosophy from the liberal moral theory to set the stage for the decolonization of justice and normative life.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632465

Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales
An Introduction to Sociology and Research Methods
Brian McDonough, London Metropolitan University, UK

Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales is designed to introduce students to sociology and sociological research. Using a narrative approach to learning, the book draws on a range of real world examples, used to explore a range of issues encountered whilst doing sociological research. By focusing on the practicalities of using the methods first and then learning the concepts and theories later, the story-telling approach is a unique way of engaging students. This will be the first textbook to apply this learning technique to the classical concepts and dilemmas of sociology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods/Introduction to Sociology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554283
Gender
Sociological Perspectives
Linda L. Lindsey

A landmark publication in the social sciences, Linda Lindsey’s Gender is the most comprehensive textbook to explore gender sociologically, as a critical and fundamental dimension of a person’s identity, interactions, development, and role and status in society. Ranging in scope from the everyday lived experiences of individuals to the complex patterns and structures of gender that are produced by institutions in our global society, the book reveals how understandings of gender vary across time and place and shift along the intersecting lines of race, ethnicity, culture, sexuality, class and religion.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender
254 x 178: 736pp: 24 illus: 33 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-386-10368-9: Dec 2020: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-386-10369-6: Dec 2020: £95.00
ebook: 978-1-315-10202-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103696

Research Methods
The Key Concepts
Michael Hammond, University of Warwick, UK and Jerry Wellington, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: Routledge Key Guides

This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods / Social Science
216 x 138: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

Sociology of Mental Disorder
Pride, Prejudice, and the Politics of Fear
William Cockerham, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

The new edition of this market-leading textbook provides vital updates and significantly expanded coverage. Importantly, this edition that has been further updated to the Revised DSM-5 (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders). Narratives in the words of patients enrich depth and readability for students. Included is a new chapter on patienthood and updated sections on epigenetics, social class, race, gender, community care, and other topics. More legal cases have been added, along with current statistics and information in every chapter. The new edition is essential for keeping students informed and up to date for their future careers.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Mental Health
229 x 152: 432pp: 44 illus: 43 half tones: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-00183-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432041

Sociology of Religion
Overview and Analysis of Contemporary Religion
Abby Day, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

The first sociology of religion textbook to begin the task of diversifying and decolonizing the study of religion, Sociology of Religion develops a sociological frame that draws together the personal, political and public, showing how religion—it’s origins, development and changes—is understood as a social institution, influenced by and influencing wider social structures. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students exploring the sociology of religion, religion and society, religious studies, theology, globalisation, and human geography.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Religion
246 x 174: 232pp
ebook: 978-0-429-05559-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151911

The State of Families
Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships
Edited by Jennifer A. Reich, University of Denver, USA

The State of Families: Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships collects essential readings on the family to examine the multiple forms of contemporary families, the many issues facing families, the policies that regulate families, and how families—and family life—have become politicized.

Routledge
Market: Sociology of the Family
254 x 178: 544pp: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-39786-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027766

Tropes of Intolerance
Pride, Prejudice, and the Politics of Fear
Peter I. Rose

Tropes of intolerance is a Baedeker of bigotry, a short course on racism, xenophobia, nationalism, anti-Semitism and Islamophobia. Focusing on the ideological wars within America and Europe today, sociologist Peter Rose addresses the meaning of pride and prejudice; the emblems of enmity—words, signs, symbols and other chauvinistic expressions, the role of authoritarian leadership and the populist-oriented exploitation of anxiety directed to mobilize vulnerable people, sometimes called “the once-hads.” He addresses the rise and fall of American nativism and its resurgence in the age of Donald Trump.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics
229 x 152: 192pp
ebook: 978-0-429-29636-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274917

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Accumulating Capital Today
Contemporary Strategies of Profit and Dispossessive Policies
Edited by Marlène Benquet, Paris-Dauphine University, France and Théo Bourgeron, University College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book explores the renewal of forms of capital accumulation and the institutions that shape it, offering a new understanding of the economic and political logics of capital accumulation within the 21st century and going beyond disciplinary frontiers to describe how capital is accumulating in a world threatened by social and environmental collapse. Heralding the emergence of “accumulation studies”, it will be of interest to researchers in sociology, anthropology, politics, political economy, geography and economics.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics/Economics
234x156: 256pp: 20 illus: 19 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54500-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35540-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545005

Blogging Wildlife
The Perception of Animals by Hikers on the Appalachian Trail
Kate Marx, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Multispecies Encounters
This volume reports on the encounters between hikers and wildlife on The Appalachian Trail. Based on narratives provided by trail hikers, it explores the ways in which humans relate to the animals with whom they temporarily shared a home and the meaning constituted by non-human animals in the context of the walkers’ narrative journeys. It will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in anthrozooology and human-animal relations.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37650-5: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32972-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376505

Architectural Affects after Deleuze and Guattari
Edited by Marko Jobst, Greenwich University, UK and Hélène Frichot, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Affective Societies
Architectural Affects after Deleuze and Guattari is the first sustained survey into ways of theorising affect in architecture. It reflects on the legacy and influence of Gilles Deleuze and Félix Guattari in the uptake of affect in architectural discourse and practice, and stresses the importance of the political in discussions of affect. Ranging from evaluations of architectural and urban productions and practices, to inquiries into architectural experience, to modes of affective inquiry in education, to experimental affective writing, each contribution to this seminal volume suggests ways of developing a more sustained approach to a crucial thematic domain.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Architecture and Urbanism
234x156: 312pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51560-7: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35541-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515607

Communicative Cities and Urban Space
Edited by Scott McQuire and Sun Wei
Series: China Perspectives
Communicative Cities and Urban Space offers a critical analysis of contemporary changes in the relationship between urban space and communication. The essays in this book collectively propose that the concept of the ‘communicative city’ is a productive frame for rethinking the above questions in the context of 21st-century ‘media cities’. They challenge us to reconsider qualities such as openness, autonomy and diversity in contemporary urban communication practices.
Routledge
Market: Communication studies/urban studies/urban communication
234x156: 272pp: 42 illus: 38 halftones: 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-33860-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05443-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338602

Art, Critical Pedagogy and Capitalism
Paul Stewart, Teesside University, UK
Series: Visual Modernities
This book offers a re-examination of art production in terms that understand the process of learning as the production of art itself. Drawing on the thought of Ranciere, Freire, Gramsci and Mouffe, it provides an account of the politics of art production and a theoretical understanding of hegemonic power, while developing a view of method in critical pedagogy founded on the process of ‘making adversaries’. It will appeal to scholars of education, pedagogy and the arts with interests in social and critical theory.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 176pp: 11 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-43551-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08951-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435516

Diasporas, Weddings and the Trajectories of Ethnicity
Terence Heng, University of Liverpool, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity
In an age of increasingly fragmented migration, consumption and globalisation, how do diasporic individuals navigate their ethnic identities? Diasporas, Weddings and Trajectories of Ethnicity investigates the ways that Chinese Singaporeans shape their Chineseness through wedding rituals and artefacts. By combining ethnographic observation, photography and poetry, Heng reveals the many decisions and demands that underscore Singaporean Chinese weddings, offering novel insights into the roles of the bridal couple, their social networks, and the wedding industry.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity/Research Methods
234x156: 208pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-33860-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32246-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338602
Ethnicity and Inequality in China
Edited by Bjorn A. Gustafsson, Reza Hasmath and Sai Ding
Series: Routledge Research on the Politics and Sociology of China
This book analyses the behaviour of ethnic minority groups in China, using the first comprehensive national dataset dedicated to capturing the socio-economic profile of ethnic minorities: the China Household Ethnicity Survey (CHES). Managing ethnic diversity in China has become an increasingly important subject, especially against the backdrop of the nation’s rampant economic growth and changing institutional behaviour. This volume is one of the first in its field to capture the heterogeneity of ethnic minority groups’ socio-economic experience, through intersectional analysis and multi-disciplinary approaches.
Routledge
Market: Economics / Sociology / Chinese Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-49703-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08215-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497033

Expanding Boundaries
Borders, Mobilities and the Future of Europe-Africa Relations
Edited by Jussi P. Laine, Inocent Moyo and Christopher Changwe Nshimbi
Series: Border Regions Series
This book challenges the common European notions about African migration to Europe and offers a holistic understanding of the current situation in Africa. It advocates a need to rethink Africa-Europe relations and view migration and borders as a resource rather than sources of a crisis. This book constitutes a valuable resource for research scholars and students of Border Studies, Migration Studies, Conflict and Security Studies, and Development Studies seeking specialisation in these areas. Written in an accessible style, it will also appeal to a more general public interested in gaining a fuller perspective on the African reality.
Routledge
Market: Mobilities/Migration/Border Studies/Europe-Africa Relations
Hb: 978-0-367-53921-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08372-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539214

Hegel and Contemporary Practical Philosophy
Beyond Kantian Constructivism
Edited by James Gledhill and Sebastian Stein
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
Scholars of German Idealism and contemporary Anglophone philosophy explore whether Hegelian idealist philosophy can offer the categories that analytic practical philosophy requires to overcome the contradictions that have so far plagued Kantian constructivism. Organized into three parts this book contributes to the debates on the importance of systematic philosophy in the context of practical philosophy, engages with contemporary discussions about the shape of a rational social order, and gauges the timeliness of Hegelian philosophy. This book is a must read to scholars interested in Hegel and in the contemporary tradition of Kantian constructivism in moral and political philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Social and Political Thought
229 x 152: 392pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38373-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20555-9: Apr 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383734

Kant: Anthropology, Imagination, Freedom
John Rundell, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Morality, Society and Culture
This book interrogates Immanuel Kant’s work through his studies on anthropology and formulations of the imagination, identifying these – rather than the problem of reason – as the two central pivots and orientations of his work, thus allowing a more complex understanding of his critical-philosophical programme to emerge. This outstanding book will appeal to scholars with interests in philosophy, politics, anthropology and sociology working on questions of imagination, reason, subjectivities and human freedom.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Philosophy
234 x 156: 240pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62029-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10759-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620295

Latin American Transnational Children and Youth
Experiences of Nature and Place, Culture and Care Across the Americas
Edited by Victoria Derr, California State University, USA and Yolanda Corona-Caraveo, University of Mexico, Mexico
Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series
Latin American Transnational Children and Youth focuses on understanding young people’s connection to nature and place within a transnational and Latin American context. It serves to diversify, elaborate, and sometimes challenge the assumptions made in researching people and place, and unearths the complexities of a world in which the identity of many is not shaped by a single place or culture, but instead by complex interactions among these. Spanning across ages and geographies, this book explores the central themes of sense of place, identity, and environmental action, with an emphasis on Latinx and Indigenous communities.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies
234 x 156: 280pp: 37 illus: 28 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46388-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02851-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463885

Legal Rules in Practice
In the Midst of Law’s Life
Edited by Baudouin Dupret, National Centre for Scientific Research (CNRS), France, Julie Coleman, University of Liege, Belgium and Max Travers, University of Tasmania, Australia
This volume explores the ways in which legal practices are referred to and articulated with legal rules, considering the ways in which rules are invoked, interpreted or blurred, and asking how both legal practitioners and lay participants conceive of and participate in the construction of facts and rules in order to produce decisions. It will appeal to sociologists, anthropologists and scholars of law with interests in ethnomethodology, rule-based conduct and practical reasoning.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology
234 x 156: 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-49590-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04677-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495909

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Living-With Wisdom
Permackulture and Symbiotic Ethics
Alexander Badman-King, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Multispecies Encounters
Living-With Wisdom explores the way in which ancient Greek models of philosophy as an attempt to live ‘the good life’ can and should be realised through the practice of permackulture. Following the thought of Plato and Aristotle, the author places the achievement of wisdom and fulfilment at the centre of the good life, examining the manner in which permackulture – or the practice of sustainable farming or ethical gardening - can provide us with the best opportunity to acquire ‘moral knowledge’ through the close relationships we can have with other living beings.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Anthropology
234x156: 248pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-40603-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35700-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406035

Multiple Gender Cultures, Sociology, and Plural Modernities
Re-reading Social Constructions of Gender across the Globe in a Decolonial Perspective
Edited by Heidemarie Winkel, University of Bielefeld, Germany and Angelika Poferl, Technical University of Dortmund, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Until today, Western, European sociology contributes to the social reality of colonial modernity and gender knowledge is a paradigmatic example of it. Multiple Gender Cultures, Sociology, and Plural Modernities critically engages with these Western eyes and shifts the focus towards the global variety of gendered societies and hierarchically entangled social histories. This is conceptualised as multiple gender cultures within plural modernities. The volume provides a re-reading of the social fabric of gender in contrast to androcentrist-modernist as well as orientalist representations of ‘the’ gendered Other.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Anthropology
234x156: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-31902-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45412-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319028

On Sacks
Methodology, Materials, and Inspirations
Edited by Robin James Smith, Cardiff University, UK; Richard Fitzgerald, University of Macau, Macao and William Housley, Cardiff University, UK
Series: Directions in Ethnomethodology and Conversation Analysis
Based on analyses of Harvey Sacks’ lectures and the archive of his work held at UCLA, this book returns to Sacks’ original discussions that provide a timely contribution to contemporary themes across the social sciences. Drawing together different fields to which Sacks’ work is central, it considers the ways in which his ideas may inform our understanding of new forms of data and materials. Identifying new directions in the analysis of communication, interaction, and everyday life more generally, it considers the ways in which Sacks’ thought continues to challenge contemporary ways of studying the lived detail of ordinary society.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods
234x156: 272pp: 94 illus: 42 halftones: 52 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-11103-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02484-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111038

Oral Traditions, Continuities and Transformations in Northeast India and Beyond
Edited by Surajit Sarkar and Nerupama Y. Modwel
Northeast India is home to many distinct communities and is an area of incredible ethnic, religious, and linguistic diversity. This book explores the shared cultural heritage among the hilly and river valley communities of Northeast India and mainland South East Asia, including South China, through oral traditions. It looks at these shared cultural traditions and suggests new ways of understanding and engaging the heritage of Northeast India.
This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of Northeast India, sociology, sociology of culture, cultural studies, ethnic studies, anthropology, folkloristics, and political sociology.

Routledge India
Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Anthropology
216x138: 148pp: 36 illus: 36 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-39616-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14243-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396161

Participatory Case Study Work
Approaches, Authenticity and Application in Ageing Studies
Edited by Sion Williams, Bangor University, UK and John Keady, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods
Participatory Case Study Work shows academic co-researchers how to adapt and implement their methods so that data collection and analysis is authentically participatory. At the heart of this text is advocating a participatory approach to case study work, with co-construction as a catalyst for shared understanding and advancing ageing studies.
This volume will appeal to undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as postdoctoral researchers interested in fields such as Research Methods, Qualitative Methods, Ageing Studies and Mental Health Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Research Methods/Aging Studies
234x156: 266pp: 52 illus: 33 halftones: 19 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-18807-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19841-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188078

Queer Sites in Global Contexts
Technologies, Spaces, and Otherness
Edited by Regner Ramos, University of Puerto Rico, USA and Sharif Mowlabocus, Fordham University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Critical Diversities
Queer Sites in Global Contexts showcases a variety of cross-cultural perspectives that foreground the physical and online experiences of LGBTQ+ people living in the Caribbean, South and North America, the Middle East, Europe, and Asia.
Presenting tangible examples of empirical research and practice-based work in the fields of queer and gender studies; geography, architectural, and urban theory; and media and digital culture, it responds to the critical absence surrounding experiences of non-White queer folk in Western academia.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Anthropology
234x156: 256pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-43301-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00233-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433017
Higher Education and Social Mobility in France
Challenges and Possibilities among Descendants of North African Immigrants
Shirin Shahrokni, York University, Canada
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
This book offers a sociological exploration of the social trajectories of France’s children of post-colonial immigrants embarked on paths of extreme upward intergenerational mobility. Drawing on life history interviews with young adults of North African immigrant background, enrolled at or having recently graduated from the country’s elite higher education institutions, it gives voice to high-achieving members of a population that is collectively associated with difficulties to ‘integrate’. As such, it constitutes the first sociological study to document the everyday practices of racism within France’s elite educational institutions and to reveal the (upward) mobility experience.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Migration
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24887-1: Dec 2020: £95.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28488-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472480545

Religion, Family and Chinese Youth Development
An Empirical View
Jerf W. K. Yeung, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
Religion, Family and Chinese Youth Development explores how religious involvement of Chinese parents affects their psychological health and family socialization, which lead to various aspects of development of Chinese youths.
By clearly depicting and empirically testing the connections between religion, family and various aspects of development of Chinese youths.
The book can be a reference for clergy, family practitioners, researchers, policy makers, management of NGOs, and graduate students of social sciences.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 264pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 40 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-24887-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28488-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248871

Revisiting China’s Rural Urbanisation
A Pearl River Delta Region Perspective
Daming Zhou and Qiusha Lv
Series: China Perspectives
This book analyses the urbanisation of rural China in the period of the country’s reform and opening-up based on an investigation of five villages in the Pearl River Delta region, analysing progress, problems and future prospects in the light of long-term investigations on the ground and follow-up fieldwork. The case studies help demonstrate the economic, social, institutional, cultural and demographic transformation during the process of urbanisation along with the challenges and opportunities brought by these changes. This book will appeal to scholars and students of sociology and Chinese Studies as well as general readers interested in contemporary China and Chinese urbanisation.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Cultural Anthropology/Chinese Urbanization
234x156: 240pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681883

Social Research and Disability
Developing Inclusive Research Spaces for Disabled Researchers
Edited by Ciaran Burke, University of Derby, UK and Bronagh Byrne, Queen’s University Belfast, UK
Series: Sociological Futures
Social Research and Disability emphasizes how disabled researchers negotiate the empirical process, in light of disability, whilst retaining the scientific rigour of the method. It also considers the negative consequences arising from disabled researchers’ attempts at “passing” and the benefits that can emerge from a reflexive approach to method. The interdisciplinary focus of Social Research and Disability offers a uniquely broad primary market. This volume will be of interest not only to the student market, but also to established academics and practitioners within the social sciences.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Anthropology/Disability Studies
234x156: 192pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387652

Routledge Handbook of Social and Cultural Theory
2nd Edition
Edited by Anthony Elliott, University of South Australia, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This fully revised and updated edition of Routledge Handbook of Social and Cultural Theory offers a remarkably clear overview of social and cultural research in the social sciences and humanities, and in so doing seeks to develop a new agenda for social and cultural theory in the twenty-first century. Key social and cultural theories, ranging from classical approaches to postmodern, psychoanalytic and post-feminist approaches, are drawn together and critically appraised. The handbook written in a clear and direct style will appeal to a wide audience of students and scholars. The extensive references and sources will direct students to areas of further study.
Routledge
Market: Social Theory/Cultural Theory/Sociology
246x174: 416pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555822
Sojourner Truth and Intersectionality
Travelling Truths in Feminist Scholarship
Katrine Smiel, Radboud University Nijmegen, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality
Sojourner Truth and Intersectionality investigates how the story of the 19th century abolitionist and women’s rights advocate Sojourner Truth has come to be an iconic feminist story, and explores the continued relevance of this story for contemporary feminist debates in general, and intersectionality scholarship in particular.

The book examines key intersecting dimensions within the story of Truth and its reception, including gender, race, class and religion. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in gender, women’s and feminist studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-47096-8: Jan 2021:
234x156: 256pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389175

Subaltern Women’s Narratives
Strident Voices, Dissenting Bodies
Edited by Samraghni Bonnerjee, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality
Subaltern Women’s Narratives brings together intersectional feminist scholarship from the Humanities and Social Sciences and explores subaltern women’s narratives of resistance and subversion.

Interdisciplinarity in nature, the collection focuses on fictional texts, archival records, and ethnographic research to explore the lived experiences of subaltern women in different marginalised communities across a wide geographical landscape, as they negotiate their way through modes of labour and activism. This book is aimed primarily at scholars, postgraduates, and undergraduates working in the fields of colonial and postcolonial studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Feminist Studies
Hb: 978-0-367-63899-3: Dec 2020:
234x156: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638993

The Detective of Modernity
Essays on the Work of David Frisby
Edited by Georgia Giannakopoulou, ACG-Deree, The American College of Greece and Graeme Gilloch, Lancaster University, UK
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
Exploring his unique and interdisciplinary approach to the critical interpretation of modern metropolitan society and culture, this book emphasises David Frisby’s legacy in highlighting the role of the social researcher as a collector, reader, observer, detective and archivist of the phenomena and ideas that exemplify the modern metropolis. With contributions from sociologists, historians of the city, urban geographers, cultural theorists, architectural historians, architectural theorists and urban designers, The Detective of Modernity constitutes a wide-ranging engagement with Frisby’s profound legacy in social and cultural theory.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-19256-3: Dec 2020:
234x156: 272pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192563

The End of Compassion
Children of Immigrants in the Age of Deportation
Edited by Alejandro Portes and Patricia Fernandez-Kelly
Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies
The end of compassion and the shift to temporary migration to source the labour needs of the American economy have brought in their wake a series of consequences, some of which were predictable and others unexpected. The chapters fully document the nature and implications of the enforcement initiatives implemented by the American government in recent years and their interaction with state policies and local contexts of reception.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, Ethnic and Racial Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-47265-8: Dec 2020:
234x156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472658

The Rise of Autism
Risk and Resistance in the Age of Diagnosis
Ginny Russell, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
This book investigates and examines why increasing numbers of people are being diagnosed with autism, arguing that the increased use of autism diagnosis is due to medicalisation across the life-course, whilst also considering modern day environmental exposures, the relationship between expertise and activism in grassroots environmentalism, analysing the ways in which various actors participate in use expertise. It will appeal to social scientists with interests in social movements, environmental sociology, science and technology studies, and the sociology of knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-47265-8: Dec 2020:
234x156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472658

The Contentious Politics of Expertise
Experts, Activism and Grassroots Environmentalism
Riccardo Emilio Chesta, Scuola Normale Superiore, Florence, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology
Bridging the sociology of expertise and contentious politics, this book draws on mixed-methods research and ethnographic fieldwork at various sites in Italy to examine the relationship between expertise and activism in grassroots environmentalism, analysing the ways in which various actors participate in use expertise. It will appeal to social scientists with interests in social movements, environmental sociology, science and technology studies, and the sociology of knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
Hb: 978-0-367-19256-3: Dec 2020:
234x156: 272pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192563

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Routledge Handbook of Disability and Sexuality

Edited by Russell Shuttleworth and Linda Mona
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook provides a much-needed holistic overview of disability and sexuality research and scholarship. With authors from a wide range of disciplines and representing a diversity of nationalities, it provides a multi-perspectival view that fully captures the diversity of issues and outlooks.

With current, international and comprehensive content, this book is essential reading for students, academics, researchers in the areas of disability, gender and sexuality, as well as applied disciplines such as healthcare practitioners, counsellors, psychology trainees, and social workers.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies/Sexuality
246x174: 552pp: 20 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33567-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14253-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335670

Transnational Musicians

Precariousness, Ethnicity and Gender in the Creative Industry

Beata M. Kowalczyk, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland
Series: Routledge Research in Transnationalism
Informed by theories pertaining to transnational mobility, ethnicity and race, gender, postcolonialism, as well as Japanese studies, Transnational Musicians explores the way Japanese musicians establish their transnational careers in the hierarchically-structured classical music world.

This book will appeal to students and researchers interested in such fields as migration, transnational mobility, ethnicity and race in the creative/cultural sector, gender studies, Japanese culture and related social issues. It will also be instructive for professionals from the world of classical music, as well as ordinary readers passionate about Japanese society.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Work/Race and Ethnicity
234x156: 232pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-41850-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48957-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138593237

Urban Secularism

Negotiating Religious Diversity in Europe

Julia Martinez-Ariño, University of Groningen, Netherlands
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Urban Secularism brings the reader closer to the entrails of laïcité by providing detailed accounts of the ways religious groups, city officials, municipal employees, secularist actors and other civil society organisations negotiate concrete public expressions of religion. Illustrating how urban, national and international contexts interact with one another, it provides researchers with a deeper understanding of the multi-level governance of religious diversity.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Religion/Politics
234x156: 176pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33567-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32060-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335670

Young People and Long-Term Unemployment

Personal, Social, and Political Effects

Marco Giugni, University of Geneva, Switzerland, Jasmine Lorenzini, University of Geneva, Switzerland, Manlio Cinalli, University of Milan, Italy, Christian Lahusen, University of Siegen, Germany and Simone Baglioni, University of Parma, Italy
Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society
This book examines the consequences of long-term unemployment for the personal, social, and political lives of young adults aged 18 to 34 across four European cities: Cologne (Germany), Geneva (Switzerland), Lyon (France), and Turin (Italy). Adopting a multidimensional theoretical framework aiming to bring together insights based on the contextual (macro), organizational (meso), and individual (micro) levels, the book combines quantitative and qualitative data and analyses. It will be useful for scholars interested in unemployment policies and youth politics, researchers and teachers in political science, sociology, and social psychology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Policy/Work & Industry
234x156: 200pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 15 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63725-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12042-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637255

Young Refugees and Forced Displacement

Navigating Everyday Life in Beirut

Lillian Belli, University of Edinburgh, UK, Mary Holmes, University of Edinburgh, UK, Arek Dakessian, Queen Margaret University, UK, Johannes Langer, University of Edinburgh, UK, and David Anderson, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Young Refugees and Forced Displacement is about young Syrian and Iraqi refugees navigating the complex realities of forced displacement in Beirut. It is based on a British Academy funded two-year project with 51 displaced youth aged eight to 17 and under the care of three local humanitarian organisations.

This book will be of interest to policy makers, organisations, social science scholars, students, working on refugees, displacement, human rights, intimacies, emotions, racism and discrimination. It may also be of interest to with displaced youth.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Migration
234x156: 184pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-23304-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14253-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233044

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
The Skeptic’s Guide to Sports Science
Confronting Myths of the Health and Fitness Industry
Nicholas B. Tiller, Academy of Sport and Physical Activity, Sheffield Hallam University
This informative volume takes readers on an objective look at a myriad health and performance claims that stem from the fitness industry and, in so doing, looks at the plausibility of, and evidence for, the most popular sports products and supplements on the market.

Routledge
Market: Health and Fitness
229 x 152: 206pp: 5 halftones
Hb: 978-0-429-44616-0: Mar 2020
£229 x 152: 206pp: 5 halftones
· £229

Risk Management for Events
Julia Rutherford Silvers and William O’Toole
Series: Events Management
Risk Management for Events is a comprehensive and practical guide which supports academic and professional development programs to prepare individuals for entering or advancement in the international events industry. Creating and managing the environment in which people will gather carries with it awesome responsibilities — legal, ethical, and financial. To provide a safe and secure setting and to operate in a manner that ensures the hosting organizations or individuals achieve their objectives in a proper and profitable way, event risk management must be fully integrated into all event plans and throughout the event management process.

Routledge
Market: Events Management
246x189: 994pp: 61 illus: 61 line drawings: 106 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-26061-3: Dec 2020
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260613

Foundations of Sport Development
Chris Mackintosh, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Offering a complete introduction to sport development policy and practice, this book covers key theory, themes, issues and debates in sport development, without assuming any prior knowledge on the part of the reader. It outlines the organisational landscape of sport in the UK and explains important differences across England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, as well as the global context. This is the perfect foundation textbook for any sport development course taken as part of a degree program in sport development, sport management or sport coaching.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sport Management
234x156: 204pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-34584-6: Dec 2020
£32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345846

Qualitative Research in Sport Management
James Skinner, Loughborough University London, UK, Allan Edwards, Loughborough University, UK and Aaron C.T. Smith, Loughborough University, UK
Now in a fully revised and extended new edition, this book is a user-friendly introduction to qualitative methods in sport management. Covering the full research process from research planning to reporting results, this edition includes expanded coverage of cutting-edge areas including digital and social media research, critical realism and social network analysis. This is essential reading for students, researchers and practitioners in sport management, sport business sport policy, sport marketing or sport media and communications.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Research Methods
246x174: 460pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 64 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42660-6: Dec 2020
£120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-42660-6: Dec 2020
£39.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426606

Sport Law
A Managerial Approach
Linda Sharp, Sport Marketing Research Institute, University of Northern Colorado, USA, Anita M. Moorman, University of Louisville, USA and Cathryn Clausen, College of Education, Washington State University, USA.
This new edition introduces sport legal studies from a management perspective and integrates legal strategies to gain a competitive advantage in business. The book is organised around the core management functions and contains useful features, including managerial context cases, case opinions, focus cases, strategies for competitive advantage, discussion questions and learning activities. It is an essential text for any course on sport business and management, and an important reference for all sport management practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Law
254 x 178: 728pp: 13 illus: 4 halftones: 9 line drawings: 127 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33850-3: Dec 2020
£140.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-33850-3: Dec 2020
£74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338503

Sport Operations Management and Development
An Applied Approach
Mark Piekarski, Coventry University, UK
This essential textbook introduces the work of sport management and sport development from the perspective of the day-to-day operational challenges faced by managers and sport development officers. It addresses the practicalities of designing and delivering sport services safely, efficiently and effectively, for profit or in non-profit contexts. Sport Operations Management and Development is designed for both practitioners and students working in sport management, development, coaching or aspects of sport science.

Routledge
Market: Sport management
234x156: 264pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33349-2: Dec 2020
£120.00 + Pb: 978-0-367-33349-2: Dec 2020
£34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333492
Before and After School Physical Activity Programs
Frameworks, Critical Issues and Underserved Populations
Edited by Risto Marttinen, Erin E. Centeio and Thomas Quarmby
Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport
This is the first book to offer a critical examination of the delivery of before and after-school physical activity programs, from global perspectives. It introduces key theory and best practice in before and after-school physical activity research and programming, and is an essential resource for educators involved in the design and implementation of after-school programs.
This book is important reading for researchers in health and physical education, and policy-makers, teachers, youth workers and coaches working with children in physical education, health education, physical activity or sport.
Routledge
Market: Physical Education / Health
234x156. 264pp: 10 illus: 7 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50936-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00342-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367509361

Sex and Leisure
Promiscuous Perspectives
Edited by Diana C. Parry, University of Waterloo, Canada and Corey W. Johnson, University of Waterloo, Canada
This book uses the emerging and cutting-edge area of leisure research to highlight the importance of sexuality and sexual activity and their relevance to leisure studies. It brings to the fore some complex issues associated with this topic using a range of substantive, epistemological, theoretical and methodological approaches.
This is fascinating reading for any student or researcher with an interest in leisure, sexuality, gender, cultural studies or sociology.
Routledge
Market: Leisure Studies/Sex and Sexuality
234x156. 202pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43464-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00342-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434649

Movement and Visual Impairment
Research across Disciplines
Edited by Justin A. Haegele, Old Dominion University, US
This is the first book to offer an in-depth review of research pertaining to individuals with visual impairments across the full span of movement-related disciplines, from biomechanics and motor learning to physical education and Paralympic sport. This is essential reading for all advanced students and researchers working in sport, exercise and disability, and an invaluable reference for practitioners and service providers, from in-service teachers and camp directors to physical therapists and physical activity promotion specialists.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Disability Studies/Health Sciences
234x156. 248pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43439-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00317-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434397

Physical Activity and Sport During the First Ten Years of Life
Multidisciplinary Perspectives
Edited by Richard Bailey, International Council of Sport Science and Physical Education (ICSSPE), Germany, Jennifer P. Agans, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Jean Côté, Queen’s University, Canada, Andy Daly-Smith, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Phillip D. Tomporowski, University of Georgia, USA
Series: ICSSPE Perspectives
Evidence suggests that the first 10 or so years of life create the foundation for subsequent participation in recreational and health-related physical activity. This book brings together researchers and practitioners with expertise in issues related to physical activity, physical education, and sport during the primary/elementary phase of schooling, to explore these important issues. This is important reading for any student, researcher, educator or policy maker with an interest in physical activity and health, education in the early years or at primary/elementary level, paediatric exercise science, or youth sport.
Routledge
Market: Sport/Physical Education
234x156. 264pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-57092-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35264-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570923
Are SDGs a Myth?  
Industrial Development and Water Pollution in India  
Neeru Bansal, CEPT University, Ahmedabad and R. Parthasarathy, MEGA Chair Professor & Director  
Series: Towards Sustainable Futures  
This book discusses the continued emphasis on development gains in India's national policies and its quest to meet its Sustainable Development Goals. It offers an analysis of the laws and infrastructure for environment protection in the country and its ineffectiveness in dealing with the water pollution which have had dire consequences on India's ecological landscape.

Routledge India  
Market: Environment Studies / Development Studies / Political Studies  
234 x 156: 220pp: 60 illus: 8 half-tones: 52 line drawings: 38 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-22011-2: Dec 2020: £90.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-09618-4: Dec 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220112

Natural Disasters in Latin America and the Caribbean  
Coping with Calamity  
June Carolyn Erick  
Series: Latin American Tópicos  
This book argues that imagining catastrophe can offer alternatives to and critiques of capitalist logics in the urban world, taking a hemispheric approach to contemporary urban intervention, examining urban ecologies, communication technologies, and cultural practices in the 21st century. Schifani explores a range of resistant urban interventions, imagining the city as on the verge of or enmeshed in catastrophe. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Urban Studies, Media Studies, American Studies, Global Studies, and the broad and interdisciplinary field of Environmental Humanities.

Routledge  
Market: Latin American History  
229 x 152: 176pp: 20 half tones  
Hb: 978-0-367-26584-7: Dec 2020: £120.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-29406-8: Dec 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265915

Climate Realism  
The Aesthetics of Weather and Atmosphere in the Anthropocene  
Edited by Lynn Badia, Marija Cetinić and Jeff Diamanti  
Series: Routledge Research in the Anthropocene  
This book sets forth a new research agenda for climate theory and aesthetics for the age of the Anthropocene. It explores the challenges of representing and conceptualizing climate in the era of climate change. It is the first to sustain a theoretical and analytical engagement with the category of realism in the context of anthropogenic climate change, to capture climate's capacity to express embedded histories, and to map the formal strategies of representation that have turned climate into cultural content.

Routledge  
Market: Environmental Studies/Geohumanities/Critical Theory  
234x156: 192pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-37004-3: Dec 2020: £120.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-21826-9: Dec 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370043

Urban Ecology and Intervention in the 21st Century Americas  
Verticality, Catastrophe, and the Mediated City  
Allison M. Schifani  
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities  
This book argues that imagining catastrophe can offer alternatives to and critiques of capitalist logics in the urban world, taking a hemispheric approach to contemporary urban intervention, examining urban ecologies, communication technologies, and cultural practices in the 21st century. Schifani explores a range of resistant urban interventions, imagining the city as on the verge of or enmeshed in catastrophe. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Urban Studies, Media Studies, American Studies, Global Studies, and the broad and interdisciplinary field of Environmental Humanities.

Routledge  
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities  
234x156: 178pp: 8 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-51937-7: Dec 2020: £120.00  
ebook: 978-1-003-05574-7: Dec 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519360

Environmental Impact Assessments and Mitigation  
Musaida Mercy Manyuchi, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Charles Mbohwa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Edison Muzenda, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Nita Sukdeo  
Environmental Impact Assessments and Mitigation examines various assessments for developmental projects in the housing, mining, energy, and waste management areas. As the world continues to shift toward concerns over climate change and environmental protection issues, developmental projects must have environmental impact assessments (EIA) conducted as well as environmental management plans (EMP). This book describes how all phases of a project, from planning, to operation, to post operation, must consider potential environmental impacts and their mitigation.

CRC Press  
Market: Environmental Engineering  
254 x 156: 192pp: 1 illus: 41 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-22011-2: Dec 2020: £90.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-27030-7: Dec 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220112

Global Environmental Politics  
Pamela S. Chasek, Associate Professor, Manhattan College School of Arts and David L. Downie, Department of Politics, Fairfield University  
Global Environmental Politics has provided an accurate, up-to-date, and unbiased understanding of the world’s most pressing environmental issues for thirty years. The eighth edition continues this practice by covering critical new developments in global environmental politics and policymaking. This book is vital reading for students of environmental politics and anyone wishing to understand the current state of the field and to make informed decisions about which policies will best safeguard our environment for the future.

Routledge  
Market: Politics  
254 x 178: 360pp: 48 illus: 31 half-tones: 9 line drawings: 8 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-22758-6: Dec 2020: £120.00  
ebook: 978-0-429-27674-3: Dec 2020  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227623
Climate Change Temporalities
Narratives, Genres, and Tropes
Edited by Marit Ruge Bjærke, Anne Eriksen and Kyrre Kvernødokk
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
This book explores how the relationship between the past, present and future is articulated in different climate change discourses. The contributors address climate change temporality by exploring the multiple temporalities present in texts on climate change from a range of different genres. The material studied ranges from scientific articles to newspaper debates and self-presentations from climate activists. Climate Change Temporalities will be of great interest to students and scholars of humanistic climate change research, environmental humanities, studies of temporality and historicity, cultural studies, cultural history and popular culture.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Climate Change
234 x 156. 208pp: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-47960-2: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03741-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479602

Climate Change, Ecological Catastrophe, and the Contemporary Postcolonial Novel
Justyna Poray-Wybranowska
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
Climate Change, Ecological Catastrophe, and the Contemporary Novel responds to the critical need for transdisciplinary research on the relationship between colonialism and catastrophe. It represents the first sustained analysis of the connection between colonial legacy and present-day ecological catastrophe in postcolonial fiction. Analyzing contemporary South Asian and South Pacific novels that grapple with climate change and catastrophe, environmental exploitation and instability, and human-non-human relationships in degraded environments, it offers a much-needed corrective to dominant narratives about climate, crisis, and the everyday.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
229 x 152. 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52896-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03747-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528966

Climate Governance across the Globe
Pioneers, Leaders and Followers
Edited by Rudiger K.W. Wurzel, University of Hull, UK, Mikael Skou Andersen, Aarhus University, Denmark and Paul Tobin, University of Manchester, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics
This book takes an innovative approach to studying international climate governance, by providing a critical analysis of climate leadership, authorship and followership across the globe. This book will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners in environmental politics and climate change governance, as well as those interested in new political elites, EU studies and, more broadly, comparative politics and international relations.
Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics
234 x 156. 100pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43436-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01424-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434366

2nd Edition - STUDENT REFERENCE - NEW EDITION
Sustainability: The Basics
Peter Jacques, University of Central Florida, USA
Series: The Basics
This book offers an accessible and interdisciplinary introduction to sustainability and discusses key concepts such as the core principles of sustainability, the key ethical considerations for questions of sustainability, how we measure sustainability, the critical obstacles to achieving global sustainability and what happens when societies fail to observe principles of sustainability. With new coverage including the Sustainable Development Goals, a global range of case studies, the second edition also proposes a new, “sustainable humanism” that animates much of our work to make a better, more humane world.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
198 x 129. 256pp: 9 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-70276-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569782

Religion and the Environment
An Introduction
Susan Power Bratton, Baylor University, USA
Series: Engaging with Religion
How does religion relate to our global environment? Religion and the Environment provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to this controversial question.
Religion and the Environment will offer students and general readers a sophisticated yet accessible exploration of the relationship between religion and the environment, through case studies ranging from climate change to the impacts of warfare. This engaging book will be an excellent addition to introductory courses and those approaching the topic for the first time.
Routledge
Market: Religion/Environment
246 x 174. 236pp: 2 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-70276-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569782

Capitalism and the Commons
Just Commons in the Era of Multiple Crises
Edited by Andreas Exner, University of Graz, Austria, Sarah Kumnig, University of Vienna, Austria and Stephan Hochleithner
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Land and Resource Grabbing
This book looks at capitalism and the commons in an era of multiple, cumulative, and interconnected crises. It questions the very foundation of a capitalist, essentialist understanding and making of the world by alternatively building on what lies at the core of the commons: sustainable practices of solidarity, self-organization, and self-determination. Providing a fresh perspective on the commons as a decisive component of alternatives this title will be relevant to students and scholars of resource management, social movements and sustainable development more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Commons / Capitalism / Resources
234 x 156. 202pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367822835

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Climate Justice Beyond the State
Lachlan Umbers, University of Western Australia, Perth and Jeremy Moss, University of New South Wales, Sydney
Series: Routledge Environmental Ethics
In this book, the authors argue that states’ failures to take action on climate change have important implications for the duties of the most important actors states contain within them – sub-national political communities, corporations, and individuals. What are the moral duties of sub-national political communities, corporations, and individuals where the states to which they belong fail to take appropriate action to address climate change? Targeted at academic philosophers working on climate justice, this book will also be of great interest to students and scholars of global justice, applied ethics, political philosophy and environmental humanities.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Ethics
234x156: 208pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511340

Disaster Deaths
Trends, Causes and Determinants
Bimal Kanti Paul, Kansas State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change
This book conducts a systematic inquiry into the tragic deaths caused by natural disasters at different geographic scales. It employs key disaster concepts and classification of disasters to understand the high mortality rates and the various factors associated with these deaths. Suitable for both technical and non-technical readers, the book has a broader appeal and will thus be useful for practitioners, researchers, students, as well as activists in the area of hazards and disasters who are interested in studying mortality due to extreme natural events.
Routledge
Market: Disaster/Environmental Studies/Disaster Epidemiology/Public Health
234x156: 216pp: 14 illus: 13 halftones: 1 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978036794603

From Environmental to Ecological Law
Edited by Kirsten Anker, Peter D. Burdon, University of Adelaide, Australia, Geoffrey Garver, Michelle Maloney and Carla Sbert
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
From Environmental to Ecological Law increases the visibility, clarity and understanding of ecological law. Ecological law is emerging as a field of law founded on systems thinking and the need to integrate ecological limits, such as planetary boundaries, into law. Drawing on a diverse range of case study examples including indigenous law, ecological restoration and mining, this volume will be of great interest to students, scholars and policy makers of environmental and ecological law and governance, politics science, environmental ethics and ecological and degrowth economics.
Routledge
Market: environmental law/ecology/environmental studies
234x156: 216pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431082

Indigenous Futures and Learnings Taking Place
Edited by Ligia L. Lopez Lopez and Gioconda Coello
Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures
This book disrupts the common sense of “learning” and “knowledge for the future” by examining the multiplicity of ways in which “these topics are thought about and enacted in Indigenous people’s ways of knowing and practice. Experts talk about risk drivers and sustainable agricultural practices with the goal of attaining synergy and a balance between increased productivity and improved ecosystem functions. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of indigenous studies, future studies, post-colonial studies in education, settler colonialism and coloniality, diversity and multiculturalism in education, and international comparative education.
Routledge
Market: Education / Indigenous Studies
234x156: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894603

Mushroom Clouds
Ecocritical Approaches to Militarization and the Environment in East Asia
Edited by Simon Estok, Iping Liang and Shinji Iwamasa
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
Mushroom Clouds: Ecocritical Approaches to Militarization and the Environment in East Asia examines the growing significance of the eco-implications of the increasing militarism of East Asia. As a transcultural image and metaphor, mushroom clouds signify anthropogenic violence and destruction, such as exemplified by wars and nuclear bombings. The first of its kind, Mushroom Clouds gathers ecocritics in East Asia to examine issues such as militarization, militarized islands, military tourism, post-war environments, nuclear accidents, and DMZ wildlife, among others, in East Asia.
Routledge
229 x 152: 180pp
Hb: 978-0-367-37162-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35329-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371623

Negotiating Gender Expertise in Environment and Development
Voices from Feminist Political Ecology
Edited by Bernadette P. Resurrección and Rebecca Elmhirst
Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Environments
This book casts a light on the daily struggles and achievements of ‘gender experts’ working in environment and development organisations. Developed through a series of conversations convened by the book’s editors with leading practitioners from research, advocacy and donor organisations, this text explores the ways gender professionals deal with personal, power-laden realities associated with navigating gender in everyday practice. This book will be of great relevance to scholars and practitioners with an interest in environment and development, science and technology, and gender and women’s studies more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
234x156: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-38612-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17518-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386124
Participatory Governance of UNESCO Biosphere Reserves in Canada and Israel

Resolving Natural Resource Conflicts

Natasha Donevska
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

This book explores how participatory governance processes help to find integrated solutions to resource-based development while protecting ecosystems in UNESCO designated areas. This title will be of great interest to students and scholars of natural resource management, integrated approaches to conservation and sustainable development, and participatory governance of social-ecological systems. It will also be of interest to environmental conflict mediators, participatory process facilitators, policymakers and professionals involved in managing social-ecological systems or establishing biosphere reserves.

Routledge
Market: Natural Resources / Sustainable Development / Conservation
234x156: 184pp: 9 illus: 7 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51506-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05417-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515065

Smart and Sustainable Cities?

Pipedreams, Practicalities and Possibilities

Edited by James Evans, University of Manchester, UK, Andrew Karvonen, Chris Martin, Andres Luque-Ayala, University of Durham, UK, Kes McCormick, Rob Raven and Yuliya Voytenko Palgan

Smart and Sustainable Cities? Pipedreams, Practicalities and Possibilities provides one of the first examinations of how smart cities relate to environmental and social issues. It addresses the gap between the ambitious visions of smart cities and the actual practices on the ground by focusing on the social and environmental dimensions of real smart city initiatives as well as the possibilities that they hold for creating more equitable and progressive cities.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Local Environment.

Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
246x174: 106pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63680-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13153-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636807

Wildlife, Landscape Use and society

Regional Case Studies in Japan

Ken Sugimura, Nagasaki University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

Sugimura evaluates the importance of landscape change, government policies and economy on the ecosystems of Japan and how such a rich variety of species have been able to survive, albeit in limited numbers, despite the rapid expansion of the Japanese human population in the 20th century. A vital introduction for international environmentalists, geographers and environmental scientists looking to understand Japan’s unique ecosystems and how they have been managed.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies
234x156: 232pp: 33 half-tones: 34 line drawings: 40 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33381-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34240-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333812

Traditional Ecological Knowledge in Georgia

A Short History of the Caucasus

Zaal Kikvidze
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This multidisciplinary book develops a synthesis of traditional ecological knowledge in the Caucasus region in Georgia – a hotspot of natural and cultural diversity. This book will be of great relevance to interdisciplinary-minded scholars and students who have an interest in the relationships between nature and human society, including ethnographers, historians, biologists, ecologists, botanists, sociologists and ethnographers.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Ecology
216x138: 160pp: 27 illus: 25 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674908

Weather, Religion and Climate Change

Sigurd Bergmann
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

In critical dialogue with meteorology and climate science, Weather, Religion and Climate Change takes the reader beyond the limits of contemporary thinking about the Anthropocene and explores whether a deeper awareness of weather might impact on the relationship between nature and self. Drawing on a wide range of examples, including paintings by J.W.M. Turner, medieval sacred architecture, and Aristotle’s classical Meteorologica, Bergmann examines a geographically and historically wide range of cultural practices, religious practices and worldviews in which weather appears as a central, sacred force of life.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities
234x156: 266pp: 72 illus: 72 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-51506-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31953-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515065

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Human Rights Issues in Tourism**

Atsuko Hashimoto, Brock University, Department of Geography and Tourism Studies, Elf Harkonen and Edward Nyki

*Series: Tourism, Environment and Development Series*

This book focuses exclusively on Human Rights issues associated with tourism development and tourism businesses. It provides a multi-disciplinary analysis of a range of human rights issues in tourism from displacement, security, privacy, freedom of movement to labour conditions. All chapters include case studies to either showcase specific issues such as slum tourism or tourism policy/regulation. This significant volume on the interaction between tourism development and the safeguarding of human rights will be of interest to a variety of disciplines, in the fields of tourism, political science and tourism/human rights law.

Earthscan

Market: Tourism

234x156: 432pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-01339-1: Dec 2020: £120.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138013391

---

**Sustainable Urban Tourism in Sub-Saharan Africa**

**Risk and Resilience**

Edited by Llewellyn Leonard, Regis Musavengane and Pius Siakwah

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cities and Development*

This book investigates urban tourism development in Sub-Saharan Africa, highlighting the challenges and risks involved, but also showcasing the potential benefits. This book interrogates the interactions between urban risks, tourism and sustainable development in Sub-Saharan African urban spaces. It addresses the underlying issues of governance, power, ownership, collaboration, justice, community empowerment and policies that influence tourism decision-making at local, national and regional levels. The important insights in this book will be of interest to researchers and practitioners across Tourism, Geography, Urban Development, and African Studies.

Routledge

Market: Development and Tourism

234x156: 296pp: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90414-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02429-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367904142

---

**Tourism in Asian Cities**

Edited by Saurabh Kumar Dixit, North Eastern Hill University, India

*Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility*

This timely and significant book explores the characteristics and complexities of Asian urban tourism, considering the extent to which Western paradigms can be transferred to Asian settings and the striking contrasts that exist within the region. It will be a vital resource for upper-level students, researchers, and academics in tourism, city tourism, Asian studies, development studies, cultural studies, and sustainability, as well as professionals in the field of tourism management.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

234x156: 344pp: 45 illus: 29 halftones: 16 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21002-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26480-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210021
Adventures of a Psychologist: Reflections on What Made Up the Mind

Michael Corballis

Adventures of a Psychologist traces the developments in academic psychology across the last 60 years. Written by distinguished psychologist, Michael Corballis and following his own unique career path, the book discusses how our understanding of psychology has progressed from behaviourism, through a cognitive revolution, to the modern-day focus on neuroscience. Alongside discussion of how psychology has sought to establish itself as a science, the book doesn’t shy away from the author’s own involvements in various scientific controversies, adding to an understanding of the personal aspect of scientific endeavour.

A Step-by-Step Guide to Exploratory Factor Analysis with R and RStudio

Marley W. Watkins

This is a concise, easy to use, step-by-step guide for applied researchers conducting exploratory factor analysis (EFA) using the open source software R. This is a valuable resource for upper level undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as for more experienced researchers undertaking multivariate or structure equation modeling courses across the behavioral, medical, and social sciences.

Adjusting to Brain Injury: Reflections from Survivors, Family Members and Clinicians

Katherine Dawson, EdD, Center for Learning and Attention Disorders, Seacoast Mental Health Center, Portsmouth, NH, Ashraf Sheikh, Karl Hargreaves, Meg Archer and Lisa Summerill

Each person tells their story in their own words, describing what happened to them, how they dealt with it, and how they experienced the recovery process. The cases represent very different types of people and severity of injury but are alike in providing raw accounts of the challenges faced whilst also highlighting their resilience and determination to carve out new lives. Alongside these inspirational stories are contributions by friends and family, as well as several members of the interdisciplinary rehabilitation team to give a broader view of the whole process of recovery and provides a context for understanding the challenges and successes in each case.

Applying Body Mapping in Research: An Arts-Based Method

Katherine Boydell, EdD, Center for Learning and Attention Disorders, Seacoast Mental Health Center, Portsmouth, NH, Ashraf Sheikh, Karl Hargreaves, Meg Archer and Lisa Summerill

Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories

This book provides an overview of the innovative, arts-based research method of Body Mapping and offers a snapshot of the field. The review of body-mapping projects by Boydell and her colleagues confirms the potential research and therapeutic benefits associated with body-mapping. The book describes a series of body mapping research projects that focus on populations marginalised by disability, mental health status, and other vulnerable identities. Offering innovative ways of engaging in body mapping research, which result in real world impact, this book is an essential resource for postgraduate students and researchers.
Composite-Based Structural Equation Modeling
Analyzing Latent and Emergent Variables

Jörg Henseler

This book presents powerful tools for integrating interrelated composites—such as capabilities, policies, treatments, indices, and systems—into structural equation modeling (SEM). Jörg Henseler introduces the types of research questions that can be addressed with composite-based SEM and explores the differences between composite- and factor-based SEM, variance- and covariance-based SEM, and emergent and latent variables.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
254 x 178: 362pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545605

Coping with Chronic Illness
Theories, Issues and Lived Experiences

Silvia Bonino

This valuable book combines psychological theories of health with the lived experience of coping with chronic health conditions, focusing on the ‘ill person’ as an actor of their own development. It considers all aspects of living with illness, from issues that impact on everyday functioning such as pain and fatigue, to the rebuilding of identity and the building of therapeutic relationships. It is important reading for those living with chronic health conditions, as well as for healthcare professionals to gain awareness of the psychological issues that exist alongside living with illness. It is also relevant for postgraduate students of health psychology.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
216 x 138: 196pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421526

Choosing Effective Support for People on the Autism Spectrum
A Guide Based on Academic Perspectives and Lived Experience

Matthew Bennett, Emma Goodall and Jane Nugent

This book is essential for anyone interested in learning about the therapeutic potential of orthodox and state-of-the-art supports for autistics. Using research evidence, supports are rated using a Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Tin category system. Gold is extremely promising and use with confidence, whereas Tin is extremely unsafe and potentially life threatening. This book, however, is more complex than just presenting literature reviews about supports for autistics and then rating the efficacy of the support.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Developmental Disorders
246 x 174: 208pp: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42126-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42127-4: Dec 2020: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421274

Beyond Reasoning
The Life, Times and Work of Peter Wason, Pioneering Psychologist

Ken Manktelow, University of Wolverhampton, UK

This book tells the story of Peter Cathcart Wason, the pioneering research psychologist credited for establishing a whole new field of science: the psychological study of reasoning. The author, Ken Manktelow, paints a vivid and personal portrait of Wason. Covering not only his academic work, the book traces his eclectic family history, before moving through his service in the Second World War, to his abortive first attempt at a career and subsequent extraordinary success as a psychologist. A unique cartography of one of the most renowned figures in cognitive psychology, this will be of interest to anyone with an interest in thinking and reasoning, as well as cognitive psychology as a whole.

Routledge
234 x 156: 280pp: 26 half-tone: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-033-12796-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645748

Forensic Case Histories
Understanding Serious Offending Behaviour in Men

Jackie Craissati, Oxleas NHS Trust, South East London, UK

Forensic Case Histories examines men’s violent and sexual offending behaviors, outlined through a series of real offender narratives, from a psychological perspective and in an accessible manner that will engage any audience, from the criminology-intrigued layperson to the specialist in the field. Both educational and accessible, this book will appeal not only to specialists but to any layperson curious to understand more about criminal acts. It is especially valuable to students and instructors of criminal justice, mental health, and related fields.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
234 x 156: 190pp
ebook: 978-0-429-34375-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360863

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Diagnosing Learning Disorders, Third Edition
From Science to Practice

Bruce F. Pennington

A definitive reference—now extensively revised with 70% new material—this book presents cutting-edge knowledge on how learning disorders develop and how to diagnose and treat them effectively. In addition to dyslexia and mathematics disabilities, the book covers speech and language disorders, attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder, autism spectrum disorder, and intellectual disability. Accessibly written, it is grounded in genetics, neuroscience, and developmental neuropsychology. Clinicians and educators are guided to make sense of children’s impairments and strengths and make sound diagnostic decisions.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
254 x 178: 399pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545940
Handbook of Wise Interventions
Edited by Gregory M. Walton and Alia J. Crum

Precise shifts in the ways people make sense of themselves, others, and social situations can help people flourish. This compelling handbook synthesizes the growing body of research on wise interventions—brief, nonclinical strategies that are “wise” to the impact of social psychological processes on behavior. Leading authorities describe how maladaptive or pejorative interpretations can undermine people’s functioning and how they can be altered to cause benefits in such areas as academic motivation and achievement, health, well-being, and personal relationships.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
474pp
Hb: 978-1-462-54383-0: Dec 2020: £120.00
• 216x138: 152pp Hb: 978-0-367-54233-7: Dec 2020:

For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543830

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Historical Perspectives in Industrial and Organizational Psychology
Edited by Laura Koppes Bryan, Transylvania University, USA
Series: Applied Psychology Series

Historical Perspectives in Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Second Edition updates the first edition with the latest creative and scholarly views of I-O psychology to provide a complete, up-to-date understanding of this discipline’s history within a contemporary context. This book is essential reading for contemporary and upcoming scholars of I-O psychology and related fields, such as history of psychology, human resource management, organizational behavior, and public administration. Both scientists and practitioners will benefit from reading this text.

Routledge
Market: Industrial and Organizational Psychology
254 x 178: 369pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172954

Internet Addiction
A Critical Psychology of Users
Emaline Friedman
Series: Concepts for Critical Psychology

Internet addiction is a milder form of brain injury. This book provides a fundamental understanding of its emergence and remediations exemplified in the psychology of internet addiction. Furthermore, Friedman outlines the self-creative actions of social media users, and the data processing that exploits them in order to urge psychologists to politicize rather than pathologize the sad effects of excessive net use. The book proclaims a new kind of brain injury.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
216x138: 152pp
ebook: 978-0-429-05605-5: Dec 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172954

Living with Mild Brain Injury
The Difficulties of Diagnosis and Recovery from Post-Concussion Syndrome
Pauline O’Connor
Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories

This book examines media psychology as a field of study and provides a fundamental understanding of its emergence and remediations exemplified in the psychology of internet addiction. Furthermore, Friedman outlines the self-creative actions of social media users, and the data processing that exploits them in order to urge psychologists to politicize rather than pathologize the sad effects of excessive net use. The book proclaims a new kind of brain injury.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
216x138: 152pp
ebook: 978-0-429-05605-5: Dec 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172954

Media Psychology
Exploration and Application
Navin Kumar, University of Delhi, India.

This book examines media psychology as a field of study and provides a fundamental understanding of its emergence and remediations exemplified in the psychology of internet addiction. Furthermore, Friedman outlines the self-creative actions of social media users, and the data processing that exploits them in order to urge psychologists to politicize rather than pathologize the sad effects of excessive net use. The book proclaims a new kind of brain injury.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Mass Media
234x156: 300pp: 20 illus: 19 halftones: 1 line drawings: 39 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13205-9: Dec 2020

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676223
Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the Psychology of Exclusion
From rejection to personal and social harmony

Agnieszka Wilczyńska
This new volume considers one of the most pressing topics of a generation, the sense of social exclusion, rejection and loneliness experienced by many adolescents and young adults. It offers insights from psychological and biochemical research, explains the role of the brain, mind and body in the development of a sense of belonging over the lifespan. Illustrated with examples of the consequences of exclusion drawn from the author’s clinical work, it surveys the latest research in the field and introduces an innovative framework for understanding the development of the sense of belonging.

Psychological Insights for Understanding Covid-19 and Health
Edited by Robbert Sanderman, University of Twente and Dominika Kwasnicka
Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19
This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding health and the covid-19 pandemic. Featuring content on topics such as health and wellbeing, digital health, health and trust, and behaviour change, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the covid-19 crisis. Reflecting on how psychological research is relevant during a significant global event, the introduction examines the potential future impact of the pandemic on the practice and study of psychology, and our lives more generally, making it fascinating reading for psychology professionals, students, and academics.

Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Media and Technology
Edited by Ciarán Mc Mahon, award-winning academic psychologist
Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19
This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding media and technology and the covid-19 pandemic. Featuring content on topics such as fake news, belonging, online relationships, and conspiracy theories, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the covid-19 crisis. Reflecting on how psychological research is relevant during a significant global event, the introduction examines the potential future impact of the pandemic on the practice and study of psychology, and our lives more generally, making it fascinating reading for psychology professionals, students, and academics.

Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Society
Edited by S. Alexander Haslam, Professor of Social and Organisational Psychology, University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19
This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding society and the covid-19 pandemic. Featuring content on topics such as social exclusion, political leadership, welfare, trust in politicians, and community, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the covid-19 crisis. Reflecting on how psychological research is relevant during a significant global event, the introduction examines the potential future impact of the pandemic on the practice and study of psychology, and our lives more generally, making it fascinating reading for psychology professionals, students, and academics.
Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Work
Edited by Cary L. Cooper
Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19
This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding work and the COVID-19 pandemic. With content on topics such as health and wellbeing, work-family, flexible hours, organisational communication, talent management, recovery from work, employee engagement and flourishing, burnout, and organisational interventions, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the Covid-19 crisis. The volume offers thought-provoking reading for professionals, students, academics and policy makers concerned with the psychological consequences of COVID-19 for individuals, families and society.
Routledge
Market: Work Psychology
234x156: 192pp: 14 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636074

The Psychology of Entrepreneurship
New Perspectives
Edited by Michael M. Gielnik, Melissa S. Cardon and Michael Frese
Series: SIOP Organizational Frontiers Series
The Psychology of Entrepreneurship: New Perspectives is an update of the earlier landmark volume. This new book takes stock of the advances in the field of the psychology of entrepreneurship with all new chapters and presents the latest findings on traditional topics, such as cognition, motivation, affect, personality, and action. With a collection of authors comprising experts who have developed the field over the last decade, this book is vital to all students, scholars, and instructors interested in staying abreast of the most current, novel research and insights into the psychology of entrepreneurship.
Routledge
Market: Industrial and Organizational Psychology
229 x 152: 384pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-68447-1: Dec 2020: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-003-13757-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684471

The Psychology of Sports Injury
From Risk to Retirement
Edited by Adam Gledhill and Dale Forsdyke
The Psychology of Sports Injury: From Risk to Retirement provides a critical overview of the psychology of sports injury, covering the 5Rs of sports injury: risk, response, rehabilitation, return to sport, and retirement. Drawing on a range of expert international perspectives from the fields of sport psychology and sport and exercise medicine, this book is an essential text for students, instructors, and practitioners in sports psychology, sport and exercise medicine, and other related fields.
Routledge
Market: Sport Psychology
234x156: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-01922-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028695

The Digitalisation of (Inter)Subjectivity
A Psy-critique of the Digital Death Drive
Jan De Vos, Ghent University, Belgium
The book engages with artificial intelligence and cybernetics and the work of Alan Turing, Norbert Wiener, Marvin Minsky, Gregory Bateson and Warren McCulloch to demonstrate how their use of neuropy-theories persists in contemporary digital culture. The author aims to trace a trajectory from psychologisation to neurologisation, and finally, to digitalisation, to make us question the digital future of humankind in relation to the idea of subjectivity, and the threat of the ‘death-drive’ inherent to digitality itself. This volume is fascinating reading for students and researchers in the fields of critical psychology, neuroscience, education studies, philosophy and media studies.
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 234pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138053052

The Psychology of Fraud, Persuasion and Scam Techniques
Understanding What Makes Us Vulnerable
Martina Dove
This book examines the psychology behind fraud and explores persuasion and scam techniques that fraudsters frequently use. It also explains how this affects decision making and emotions, and addresses human factors, such as individual characteristics, and behaviours and circumstances that make people more vulnerable. The author refers to real scam scenarios and the experiences of fraud victims in relation to the bigger picture of crime prevention, reporting, and the social stigma attached to fraud. This is valuable reading for professionals dealing with fraud, fraud victims, and academics and students interested in the psychology of fraud.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 160pp: 9 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-15199-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859572

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Social Psychology, Third Edition
Edited by Arie W. Kruglanski, Distinguished University Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Maryland, College Park, Paul A.M. Van Lange and E. Tory Higgins, Stanley Schachter Professor of Psychology and Professor of Business, Columbia University, NY
This definitive work—now extensively revised with many all-new chapters—has introduced generations of researchers to the psychological processes that underlie social behavior. What sets the book apart is its unique focus on the basic principles that guide theory building and research. Since work in the field increasingly transcends such boundaries as biological versus cultural or cognitive versus motivational systems, the third edition has a new organizational framework. Leading scholars identify and explain the principles that govern intrapsychic, interpersonal, intragroup, and intergroup processes, in chapters that range over multiple levels of analysis.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
638pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543984

The Psychology of Sports Injury: From Risk to Retirement
Edited by Dale Forsdyke and Adam Gledhill
The Psychology of Sports Injury: From Risk to Retirement is an essential text for students, instructors, and practitioners in sports psychology, sport and exercise medicine, this book is an essential text for students, instructors, and practitioners in sports psychology, sport and exercise medicine, and other related fields.
Routledge
Market: Sport Psychology
234x156: 248pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables
eBook: 978-0-429-01922-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028695

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com
www.routledge.com/9780367636074
www.routledge.com/9780367859572
www.routledge.com/9780367028695
www.routledge.com/97803677028695
www.routledge.com/97803676764471
www.tandfebooks.com

For e-mail updates in your field,
visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Understanding Children’s Worry
Clinical, Developmental and Cognitive Psychological Perspectives

Charlotte Wilson
Series: Essays in Developmental Psychology
Wilson draws on theories from across psychology to explain how children’s worry is influenced by developmental and systemic factors, examining the processes involved in pathological worry in a range of childhood anxiety disorders. Covering topics including different definitions of worry, the influence of children’s development of worry, Generalised Anxiety Disorder in children, and the role parents play in children’s worry, this book offers a new model of worry in children with important implications for prevention and intervention strategies. This is valuable reading for students in clinical, educational and developmental psychology, and professionals in child mental health.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
234x156. 200pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37888-4: Dec 2020: £100.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37888-4: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-12510-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378884

Understanding Dyscalculia
A guide to symptoms, management and treatment

Edited by Daniela Lucangeli
Series: Understanding Atypical Development
Written in a straightforward style, this book provides a concise summary of relevant research to empower the reader to take an informed and positive approach to dyscalculia and those who live with it. The internationally based team of contributors examine the different models that explain the construct of dyscalculia, looking at definitions and theories alongside signs, symptoms and diagnosis. Understanding Dyscalculia is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, education professionals and students and researchers of special educational needs, educational psychology and counselling psychology.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
216 x 138: 176pp: 4 halftones: 9 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-42358-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389885

Visual and Non-Visual Effects of Light
Working Environment and Well-Being

Agnieszka Woliska, Central Institute for Labour Protection, National Research Institute, Poland, Dariusz Sawicki, University of Technology, Poland and Małgorzata Tafl-Klawe, Nicolaus Copernicus University, Poland
Series: Occupational Safety, Health, and Ergonomics
The publication will present the impact of light in the working environment on human well-being and health. It will define the consequences of inadequate lighting on visual comfort, eye strain and shifts in the circadian cycle and their consequences for safety and health. This book will be useful for any professional or aspiring professional in the field of lighting, occupational psychology and health, medicine, physiology, chronobiology, as well as interior design. Postgraduate students, lighting designers, employers, services, employment law and supervisors determining the tolerance of work by individuals with health issues.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors
235 x 156: 220pp: 14 halftones: 59 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367444198

What Makes Us Human: How Minds Develop through Social Interactions

Jeremy Carpendale and Charlie Lewis
This book challenges the assumption that human capacities such as language, morality, and imagination are inborn, and instead show how these competences emerge through developmental processes embedded in social interaction. Richly illustrated with examples and vignettes that bring theories alive, the accessible prose shepherds the reader through scientific and philosophical debates, translating complex theories and concepts for psychologists and non-psychologists alike. This is essential reading for anyone with a serious interest in the nature of the mind, language, morality, thinking, and the process of human development.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
216 x 140: 272pp: 10 halftones
ebook: 978-1-003-12510-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367537937

Essentials of Job Attitudes and Other Workplace Psychological Constructs

Edited by Valerie I. Sessa, Montclair State University and Nathan A. Bowling, Wright State University, Dayton, OH, USA
Series: Essentials of Industrial and Organizational Psychology
Although the topic of job attitudes and other workplace psychological constructs such as perceptions, identity, bonds, and motivational states is important, there are no books addressing the topic as a whole; Essentials of Job Attitudes and Other Workplace Psychological Constructs seeks to fill that void in a comprehensive edited volume that compiles chapters by experts on each construct. This is an ideal text for students and professionals in industrial and organizational psychology, organizational behavior, and human resource management.

Routledge
Market: Industrial & Organizational Psychology
229 x 152: 344pp: 9 line drawings: 21 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-32575-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344283
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213692

**STUDENT REFERENCE**

**Health Psychology**

**The Basics**

Erica Cook, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Lynne Wood, University of Bedfordshire, UK

*Series: The Basics*

This accessible primer on health psychology covers the key theories and models of the discipline. Through the use of real-life case studies and examples, it covers a broad range of topics related to the field of health psychology including, health promotion, risky health behaviour and health in healthcare settings. It explains how health psychology serves to not only promote positive health and reduce maladaptive health behaviours, but also support those who are chronically ill. It is an essential introductory text suitable for students, professionals and general readers interested in this important and emerging topic area.

Routledge

**Market:** Health Psychology


eBook: 978-1-003-12753-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213692

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**History of Psychology**

**A Cultural Perspective**

Cherie O’Boyle, California State University, San Marcos

*Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions*

This classic edition includes a new foreword by former APA President Antonio E. Puente which primes the reader for a unique, bold and lively account of the history of psychology that remains relevant and useful to this day. This text surveys core areas in the history of psychology, covering the history of applied, developmental, clinical, cognitive and experimental psychology. This book continues to provide a creative, distinct and valuable contribution to the field, and is an essential read for undergraduate students undertaking courses in the history of psychology and history of science, history and systems of psychology and introductory psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Psychology / Introductory Psychology

254 x 178: 430pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

HB: 978-0-367-69362-6: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69361-9: Jan 2021: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-11169-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693619

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Measurement Theory in Action**

Case Studies and Exercises

Kenneth S Shultz, David J. Whitney and Michael J Zickar

This book helps readers apply testing and measurement theories and features 22 self-contained modules which instructors can match to their courses. Each module features an overview of a measurement issue and a step-by-step application of that theory. Best Practices provide recommendations for ensuring the appropriate application of the theory. Practical Questions help students assess their understanding of the topic. Students can apply the material using real data in the Exercises, some of which require no computer access, while others involve the use of statistical software to solve the problem.

Routledge

**Market:** Testing And Measurement

229 x 152: 416pp: 25 illus: 5 halftones: 20 line drawings: 34 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192181

**STUDENT REFERENCE**

**Modern Psychometrics**

**The Science of Psychological Assessment**

John Rust, Michal Kosinski, The Psychometrics Centre, University of Cambridge, UK and David Stillwell

This popular text introduces the reader to all aspects of psychometric assessment, including its history, how to construct and administer traditional tests and the latest techniques for psychometric assessment online. Modern Psychometrics combines an up-to-date scientific approach with full consideration of the political and ethical issues involved in the implementation of psychometrics testing in today’s society. It will be invaluable to both undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as practitioners who are seeking an introduction to modern psychometric methods.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychological Testing

246 x 174: 192pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 8 tables


eBook: 978-1-003-11169-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638655

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Selfless: A Psychologist’s Journey through Identity and Social Class**

Geoffrey Beattie, Edge Hill University, UK

In this unique memoir-style book, Psychologist Geoffrey Beattie reflects on identity, social class, mobility, education, and psychology as a discipline, through a colourful autobiographical narrative. Beattie takes the reader on a journey through his early life in Northern Ireland, university experience in England, and subsequent academic and professional career, to explore contemporary issues within psychology, how it prioritises objects of study, and uncovers psychological truths about the world. Showing how autoethnographic approaches offer unique perspectives, Beattie’s emotionally engaging text offers general readers, students, and academics insights into his experiences of Psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology

234 x 156: 308pp: 6 halftones


eBook: 978-1-003-11169-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367614836

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**The Cerebellum in Emotions and Psychopathology**

Dennis J.L. Schutter

The Cerebellum in Emotions and Psychopathology provides an accessible introduction to the role of the cerebellum in non-motor functions. Although traditionally considered to be solely the domain of motor control, there is now a wealth of research to suggest that it also plays important roles in human emotion and mood disorders. In this groundbreaking book, Dennis Schutter draws on evidence from psychology, neuroscience, neurology, psychiatry and biology to stimulate theoretical reflection and dispel the myth that the cerebellum has no importance outside of motor functions. Ideal for students, researchers and anyone interested in how our brains really work.

Routledge

**Market:** Emotion

234 x 156: 184pp: 26 halftones: 15 line drawings


eBook: 978-1-003-14151-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502802

Propagation and social class. It will be invaluable to both undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as practitioners who are seeking an introduction to modern psychometric methods.
Wired Youth
The Online Social World of Adolescence
Ilan Talmud, University of Haifa, Israel and Gustavo Mesch, University of Haifa, Israel
Series: Adolescence and Society
This fully updated new edition offers a research-based analysis of the online social world of adolescence. Combining perspectives from sociology, psychology, and education with a focus on social constructionism, technological determinism and social networking, the authors present an empirically anchored review of the field. The book covers topics such as youth sociability, relationship formation, and cyberbullying to examine how young people use the internet to construct or maintain their inter-personal relationships. It is suitable for advanced students of adolescent psychology, youth studies, media studies and the psychology and sociology of interpersonal relationships.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Sociology
216 x 138: 218pp: 2 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37883-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37884-6: May 2020: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378839

Hermeneutic Moral Realism in Psychology
Theory and Practice
Edited by Brent D. Slife, Brigham Young University, USA and Stephen Yanchar, Brigham Young University, USA
Series: Advances in Theoretical and Philosophical Psychology
Traditional sources of morality—philosophical ethics, religious standards, and cultural values—are being questioned at a time when we most need morality’s direction for our personal lives, our close relationships, and our global community. This book argues that hermeneutic moral realism is the best hope for meeting the twenty-first century challenges of scientism, individualism, and postmodernism. In addition to providing a thorough understanding of moral realism, this volume also takes preliminary steps toward its application in important practical settings, including research, psychotherapy, politics, and publication.

Routledge
Market: Theoretical & Philosophical Psychology
216 x 132pp
eBook: 978-0-429-48879-5: Feb 2019
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567606

Emotion, Well-Being, and Resilience
Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Applications
Edited by Rabindra Kumar Pradhan and Updesh Kumar
This important new volume discusses the role of emotion, resilience, and well-being in many contexts of human life, including home, school, and workplace. Leading researchers and academicians from around the world and from various fields—such as health, education, information and technology, military, and manufacturing—explore the theoretical and practical implications of many studies in this area. They present new concepts, models, and knowledge for practical applications that address challenges to well-being. The volume also considers the roles of several other influencing factors, such as emotional intelligence, performance, productivity, and employee’s health and happiness.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Mental Health
241 x 191: 635pp: 23 Illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88890-5: Jan 2021: £154.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05780-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888905

Post-Capitalist Subjectivity in Literature and Anti-Psychiatry
Reconceptualizing the Self Beyond Capitalism
Hans A. Skott-Mykre, Kennesaw State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Psychology
This book considers the possibilities of liberating our habitual patterns of perception and conscious beyond the confines of a capitalist era. By analyzing the professional writings of anti-psychiatrists Basaglia and Laing, as well as Marxism and post-Marxist theory, and the work of fiction writers Kafka and Garcia Marquez, the text identifies alternative conceptualizations of the self. Focussing on portraits of institutions and the family, Skott-Mykre proposes that these social systems offer new modes of reading the world and ourselves which will transform social organization and free subjectivity from dominant capitalist structures.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 0pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62734-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11054-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627348

The Creation of Scientific Psychology
David J. Murray, Queen’s University, Canada, and Stephen W. Link, McMaster University, Canada
Series: Scientific Psychology Series
This book considers the possibility of liberating our habitual patterns of perception and conscious beyond the confines of a capitalist era. By analyzing the professional writings of anti-psychiatrists Basaglia and Laing, as well as Marxism and post-Marxist theory, and the work of fiction writers Kafka and Garcia Marquez, the text identifies alternative conceptualizations of the self. Focussing on portraits of institutions and the family, Skott-Mykre proposes that these social systems offer new modes of reading the world and ourselves which will transform social organization and free subjectivity from dominant capitalist structures.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 0pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62734-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11054-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627348
Executive Functions
What They Are, How They Work, and Why They Evolved

Russell A. Barkley, PhD, ABPP, ABCN, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Virginia Treatment Center for Children and Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond
This groundbreaking book offers a comprehensive theory of Executive Functioning (EF) with important clinical implications. Synthesizing cutting-edge neuropsychological and evolutionary research, Barkley presents a model of EF that is rooted in meaningful activities of daily life. He describes how abilities such as emotional regulation, self-motivation, planning, and working memory enable people to pursue both personal and collective goals critical to survival. Key stages of EF development are identified and the far-reaching individual and social costs of EF deficits detailed. Barkley explains specific ways that his model may support much-needed advances in assessment and treatment.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462505357

New Understandings of Twin Relationships
From Harmony to Estrangement and Loneliness

Barbara Klein, Stephen A. Hart and Jacqueline M. Martinez
This text takes an experienced-based approach to exploring how twin attachment and estrangement can be critical to understanding all closely intertwined personal relationships. Combining research with compelling vignettes, this book describes the inner workings of the twin-world, showing the intense and intricately textured experiences of twins. Chapters debunk myths surrounding twinning and analyze the developmental stages of the twin relationship as well as its effects on one’s mental health. The authors articulate how attachment, separation anxiety, loneliness, estrangement and the subjective experience of the twin and non-twin “other” impact behavior, thinking, and feeling.
Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
229 x 152: 368pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-27735-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228736

Handbook of Personality Disorders, Second Edition
Theory, Research, and Treatment

Edited by John W. Livesley and Roseann Larstone
The leading reference on personality disorders and their treatment, this authoritative work is now significantly revised with 80% new content reflecting important advances in the field. Preeminent experts provide in-depth coverage of conceptual and taxonomic, self-motivation, planning, and working memory enable people to pursue both personal and collective goals critical to survival. Key stages of EF development are identified and the far-reaching individual and social costs of EF deficits detailed. Barkley explains specific ways that his model may support much-needed advances in assessment and treatment.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178: 712pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462505357

Psychodynamic Self Psychology in the Treatment of Anorexia and Bulimia

Edited by Eytan Bachar and Analu Verbin
This book presents an implementation of psychodynamic self psychology in the treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. The book starts with an overview of the theory of self psychology and its specific application for the treatment of eating disorders. This theory is then integrated with compelling case studies contributed by eating disorder professionals to explore how the eating disordered patient is scared to take up space in a society that encourages precisely that. Psychotherapists and eating disorders professionals will benefit from the empirical capability of the theory to predict the development as well as remission from eating disorders.
Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
229 x 152: 240pp
ebook: 978-1-003-00028-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336882

Handbook of Violence Risk Assessment, Second Edition

Edited by Kevin S. Douglas, Simon Fraser University, Canada and Randy K. Otto, Florida Mental Health Institute, USA Series: International Perspectives on Forensic Mental Health
The Handbook of Violence Risk Assessment, Second Edition, builds on the first edition’s comprehensive discussion of violence risk assessment instruments with an update of research on established tools and the addition of new chapters devoted to recently developed risk assessment tools. Also included are broader chapters that address matters such as the consideration of psychopathy and how the law shapes violence risk assessment. Already the primary reference for practitioners, researchers, and legal professionals in this area, this second edition’s easy-to-access, comprehensive, and current information will make it an indispensable reference for those in the field.
Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychiatry
254 x 178: 536pp: 15 illus: 1 halftones: 14 line drawings: 40 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-86589-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698697

Systems-Centered Training
An Illustrated Guide for Applying a Theory of Living Human Systems

Yvonne M. Agazarina, Susan P. Gantt and Frances B. Carter
The authors illustrate how life force energy fuels the hierarchy of living human systems and how theory and practice with role-systems can be useful in everyday life. They begin with describing how they have used the new illustrations as a map to locate the contexts of our roles. Using this map has also enabled the authors to identify the role-systems and explore the territory of ourselves and our groups in new ways that deepened our understanding of roles and role locks. This book illustrates systems-centered training and therapy (SCT) theory by offering a practical theory to guide group psychotherapists, leaders and consultants in working with group dynamics.
Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 280pp: 145 illus: 3 halftones: 142 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-12694-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649241
Understanding Mental Health and Mental Illness
An Exploration of the Past, Present, and Future

Paul H. Jenkins, National University, California, USA

The question of whether someone is psychologically healthy or mentally ill, and the fundamental nature of mental health underlying that question has been debated in cultural, academic, and clinical settings for millennia. This book provides an overview of how people have conceptualized and understood mental illness through the ages. This text provides a valuable exploration of mental health and illness across the ages and gives those already well-versed in the subject matter a fresh perspective on the past and new model of knowledge and assessment for the future.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Interviewing
229 x 152: 368pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-34066-4: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34075-6: Jan 2021: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-44052-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340756

Mindfulness-based Interventions with Children and Adolescents
Research and Practice

Edited by Nirbhay Singh, Georgia Regents University, Augusta and Subhashni Devi Singh Joy, PRA Health Sciences, USA
Series: The Mental Health and Well-being of Children and Adolescents

This book comprehensively reviews mindfulness-based interventions for specific areas of functioning in children and adolescents, with refreshing insights and perspectives. This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and post graduate students involved in the study of the mental health of children and adolescents. It will also appeal to psychologists, psychiatrist, nurses, social workers, rehabilitation therapists and others, such as school counsellors, who provide clinical care to children and adolescents.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Education
234x156: 224pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68046-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-56386-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680463

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A Clinical Guide to Psychodynamic Psychotherapy

Deborah Abrahams and Poul Rohleder

A Clinical Guide to Psychodynamic Psychotherapy serves as an accessible and applied introduction to psychodynamic psychotherapy. The book will be beneficial for students, trainees and qualified clinicians in psychotherapy, psychology, counselling, psychiatry and other allied professions.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 352pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352662

Cognitive Behaviour Therapy

100 Key Points and Techniques

Michael Neenan, Centre for Stress Management, London, UK and Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London

Series: 100 Key Points

Cognitive Behaviour Therapy: 100 Key Points and Techniques is a crisp, concise elaboration of the 100 main features of the very popular and evidence-based CBT approach within the field of psychotherapy. This compact, usable book is an essential guide for psychotherapists and counsellors, both trainee and qualified, who need to ensure they are entirely familiar with the key features of CBT as part of a general introduction to the current major psychotherapies.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
198x129: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680657

Dialectical Behavior Therapy in Clinical Practice, Second Edition

Applications across Disorders and Settings

Edited by Linda A. Dimoff, Evidence-Based Practice Institute, LLC, Seattle, WA and Kelly Koerner

This influential work has now been substantially revised with over 60% new material reflecting over a dozen years of research and clinical advances. Leading experts describe innovative ways to use dialectical behavior therapy (DBT) in a wide range of real-world clinical and community settings. The volume provides wise guidance on setting up, running, and evaluating a comprehensive DBT program. It also presents adaptations designed to meet the needs of particular client populations as time- and cost-effectively as possible.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178: 458pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462544622

Integrative Psychotherapy

A Mindfulness- and Compassion-Oriented Approach

Gregor Zvelc and Maša Žvelc

Series: Advancing Theory in Therapy

Integrative psychotherapy is a groundbreaking book where the authors present mindfulness- and compassion-oriented integrative psychotherapy (IMCP) as an integration of relational psychotherapy with the practice and research of mindfulness and compassion. Comprised of creatively applied research, the book will have an international appeal amongst psychotherapists/counsellors from different psychotherapy traditions and also students with advanced/postgraduate level of experience.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 256pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29048-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259082

Gestalt Coaching

Distinctive Features

Peter Bluckert

Series: Coaching Distinctive Features

Gestalt Coaching: Distinctive Features makes Gestalt principles, values and philosophy accessible to coaches of all backgrounds and explains how to apply them in practice. With a focus on personal growth and development and enhancing co-operation, dialogue and relationships, this book will be an invaluable tool for coaches of all backgrounds in practice and in training, academics and students of coaching, and anyone interested in learning more about how to apply Gestalt principles in their personal and professional life.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
198x129: 112pp: 6 illus: 2 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00050-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429829

Help Yourself with Single-Session Therapy

Windy Dryden

Help Yourself with Single-Session Therapy provides an outlook on how you can help yourself with your emotional problems by using insights from single-session therapy. Help Yourself will be useful for all those who wish to help themselves with their emotional problems and for those who wish to support them. It will also be relevant for counsellors, psychotherapists and students in these disciplines who are interested in the application of very-brief therapy to self-help.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help
198x129: 144pp: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-14470-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632625

For more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462544622

www.routledge.com/9780367632610

www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462544622

www.routledge.com/9780367429829

www.routledge.com/9780367259082

www.routledge.com/9780367680657

www.routledge.com/9780367680671

www.routledge.com/9783039427069

www.routledge.com/9780367680671

www.routledge.com/9780367680657
Life Events and Emotional Disorder Revisited
Research and Clinical Applications
Antonia Bifulco, Middlesex University, UK, Ruth Spence and Lisa Kagan
Life Events and Emotional Disorder Revisited explores the variety of events that can occur, their inherent characteristics and how they affect our lives and emotions, and in turn their impact on our mental health and wellbeing. The book will be of interest to researchers, clinicians, and students in psychology, psychiatry and psychotherapy, in broadening their understanding of how life events impact on individuals and how this can be applied to enhance clinical practice and stimulate future research.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
234 x 156; 248pp: 41 illus: 41 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-35290-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371586

Mindfulness for Young Adults
Tools to Thrive in School and Life
Linda Yaron Weston
Mindfulness for Young Adults: Tools to Thrive in School and Life is an interactive experience designed to enhance mindful awareness in life and to aid in teaching and learning the principles and practice of mindfulness. Blending theory, research, and practice each of the book’s five modules includes engaging information, techniques, meditations, and activities designed to deepen understanding and application of mindfulness. Designed for both students and instructors, this workbook can be used independently or in the classroom as either a textbook to an introductory mindfulness course or as a supplement for teaching well-being practices in any discipline.

Routledge
Market: Mindfulness
234 x 156; 184pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615833

Living Beyond OCD Using Acceptance and Commitment Therapy
A Workbook for Adults
Patricia E. Zurita Ona
This user-friendly workbook serves as compact text for clinicians to use with clients suffering from obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and also provides adults with OCD the tools they need to move beyond their disorder using acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT). Written from the office of a full-time therapist, in a simple, uncomplicated, and unpretentious manner, this workbook will be useful for all clients suffering from OCD and for therapists who work them.

Routledge
Market: Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder
210 x 280; 268pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-05803-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178475

Psychosynthesis Leadership Coaching
A Psychology of Being for a Time of Crisis
Aubyn Howard
Psychosynthesis Leadership Coaching responds to the call of coaches who want to be able to work with the whole person, with the inner as well as the outer worlds, and not just at rational and behavioural levels, but at emotional and spiritual levels as well.

This book introduces psychosynthesis coaching to a wider audience and provides a comprehensive guide to this approach for both coaches and leaders. This book provides the context, models, methods, skills and techniques for coaches to engage with their clients within the larger context of Self and Will, alongside working on inner and outer agendas and goals of any description.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
234 x 156; 248pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543577

Mindfulness for Adult ADHD
A Clinician’s Guide
Lidia Zylowska and John T. Mitchell
Mindfulness has emerged as a valuable component of treatment for adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). This concise manual presents an evidence-based group intervention specifically tailored to the needs of this population. The Mindful Awareness Practices for ADHD (MAPs) program helps participants cultivate self-regulation of attention, emotions, and behavior, awareness of ADHD challenges, self-acceptance, and self-compassion. With a stepwise teaching approach and meditation periods that are shorter than in other mindfulness programs, MAPs is designed to optimize learning.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
204 x 178; 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545001

Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy
100 Key Points and Techniques
Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London and Michael Neenan, Centre for Stress Management, London, UK
Series: 100 Key Points
Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy: 100 Key Points and Techniques presents 100 main features of Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy (REBT) to help therapists improve their practice. This concise and highly practical book will be invaluable to psychotherapists and counsellors in training and practice, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the REBT approach.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
198 x 129; 248pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677138
Recovery-Oriented Cognitive Therapy for Serious Mental Health Conditions

Aaron T. Beck, MD, University Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Paul Grant, Ellen Brinen and Dimitri Perivolotis

From pioneering treatment developers, this is the authoritative presentation of recovery-oriented cognitive therapy (CT-R). This evidence-based approach empowers people given a serious mental health diagnosis such as schizophrenia to build a better life in their chosen community. CT-R provides innovative strategies to help individuals shift from a “patient” mode to an adaptive mode of living and take positive steps to pursue valued aspirations. Vivid case vignettes and sample dialogues illustrate ways to access the adaptive mode with people experiencing negative symptoms, delusions, hallucinations, communication difficulties, self-harming or aggressive behavior, and other challenges.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
282pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545193

Solution Focused Practice Around the World

Edited by Kirsten Dieroff, Debbie Hogan, Academy of Solution Focused Training, Singapore, Svea van der Hoorn and Sukanya Wignaraja

Solution Focused Practice Around the World provides an exploration of the diverse uses of SF and offers fascinating insights into how the solution focused approach is currently used in many applications around the globe. All practitioners of the Solution Focused approach will find value in this book as it demonstrates the applicability of the inherent theories to their area of expertise.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Coaching
234x156: 222pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-429-27896-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224301

Superhero Grief

The Transformative Power of Loss

Edited by Jill A. Harrington, private practice, Virginia, USA and Robert A. Neimeyer, Portland Institute for Loss and Transition, Oregon, USA

Superhero Grief uses modern superhero narratives to teach the principles of grief theories and concepts and provide practical ideas for promoting healing. This volume provides support and psychoeducation to students, clinicians, educators, researchers, and the bereaved while contributing significantly to the literature on the intersection of death, grief, and trauma.

Routledge

Market: Grief and Bereavement
229 x 152: 266pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-05666-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145590

Understanding and Treating Incels

Case Studies, Guidance, and Treatment of Violence Risk in the Involuntary Celibate Community

Brian Van Brun, TNG NCHERM Group, LLC, New Hampshire, USA and Chris Taylor, Wright State University, Ohio, USA

Understanding and Treating Incels is an indispensable guide for mental health clinical staff, social workers, prevention specialists, educators, and threat assessment professionals who want to better understand the involuntary celibate movement, assess individuals’ potential for violence, and offer treatment approaches and prevention efforts.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Threat Assessment
229 x 152: 312pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 32 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-82439-6: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417482

The Anti-Anxiety Program, Second Edition

A Workbook of Proven Strategies to Overcome Worry, Panic, and Phobias

Martin M. Antony, Department of Psychology, Ryerson University, Toronto, ON, Canada and Peter J. Norton, School of Psychological Sciences, Monash University, Clayton, VIC, Australia

A lifeline for anxiety sufferers, this expertly crafted workbook has been revised and updated to be even more user-friendly. Readers discover a new sense of freedom as they work through this comprehensive program grounded in cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT). Step by step, the book provides skills for changing anxiety-provoking ways of thinking and for confronting feared situations safely and gradually.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
243pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543618

Tandem Couples Counseling

An Innovative Approach to Working with High Conflict Couples

Justin E. Levitov, Loyola University New Orleans, USA and Kevin A. Fall, Texas State University, USA

This book introduces the protocol known as Tandem Couples Counseling (TCC), a ground-breaking model that provides sound theoretical explanations and interventions that address the inherent difficulties in traditional forms of couples counseling. The text is an essential guide for counseling professionals for how to build, maintain, and use the co-therapy relationship as an agent of change for high conflict couples.

Routledge

Market: Couple Therapy/Counselling
229 x 152: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27896-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224301

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.routledge.com/9780367145590
www.routledge.com/9780367134358
www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462543618
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Using Relentless Empathy in the Therapeutic Relationship
Connecting with Challenging and Resistant Clients
Anabelle Bugatti
With a refreshing approach to resistance in therapy, Relentless Empathy offers practical tools and tips to help therapists and clinicians across all modalities of counseling work with their most challenging clients. This is a valuable resource to anyone in a helping profession, teaching them to effectively use their most valuable instrument—themselves—by harnessing the power of relentless empathy to shape relationships with not only clients but also the outside world.

Workplace Intelligence
Unconscious Forces and How to Manage Them
Anton Anton Obholzer
Workplace Intelligence provides a range of insights into the unconscious processes at play in the workplace and an introduction to a balanced approach to organizations. The book will be a fascinating read for those in leadership roles, organizational consultants, executive coaches, students of occupational psychology, as well as anyone interested in understanding workplace dynamics in general.

Counseling Children and Adolescents
Cultivating Empathic Connection
Rebekah Byrd, East Tennessee State University, USA and Chad Luke
Counseling Children and Adolescents focuses on relationship building and creating a deep level of understanding of developmental, attachment, and brain-based information. Chapters place a clear emphasis on building strengths and developing empathy, awareness, and skills. By going beyond theory, and offering a strengths-based, attachment, neuro- and trauma-informed perspective, this text offers real-world situations and tried and true techniques for working with children and adolescents. Grounded in research and multicultural competency, the book focuses on encouragement, recognizing resiliency, and empowerment.

Encyclopedia of Counseling Package
Complete Review Package for the National Counselor Examination, State Counseling Exams, and Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE)
Howard Rosenthal, St. Louis Community College–Florissant Valley, Missouri, USA
This three-item package presents a complete study guide program for preparation for the National Counselor Examination (NCE), State Counseling Exams, and the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE). It includes the newly updated and revised Encyclopedia of Counseling, 4th ed., the 2D CD set, Vital Information and Review Questions for the NCE and State Counseling Exams, and the Human Services Dictionary, 2nd ed.

How Successful Leaders Do Business with Their World
The Navigational Stance
Stephen Barden
Series: Emerging Conversations in Leadership
In this rigorously researched book Stephen Barden presents compelling evidence that top leaders learn from a very early age to ‘do business with the world’ by using their power and authority to partner with it, rather than impose themselves on it. Based on interviews with military, corporate and educational leaders, the book offers powerful insight into how these findings can be applied in practice. This volume will be a valuable asset for coaches, leaders, HR and L&D professionals, and all professionals working with leaders.
Shame-informed Counselling and Psychotherapy
Eastern and Western Perspectives
Edmund Ng

Unhealthy or maladaptive shame is believed to be the root cause of a diverse range of mental health problems. If we want to offer a more reparative healing to people contending with these psychological issues, we must ultimately trace back and resolve their underlying shame. Ng draws on field study evidence, 15 years of professional practice as well as Western and Eastern literature, to offer practical shame-informed interventions. He offers a balance of theoretical and empirical content with clear and methodical techniques which will be valuable for researchers and counselling students.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156: 152pp: 5 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-61618-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10573-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616182
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

**A Clinician's Guide to Systemic Sex Therapy**

Nancy Gambescia, in private practice, Philadelphia, USA, Gerald R. Weeks, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA and Katherine M. Hertein, University of Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

This new edition of Clinician’s Guide to Systemic Sex Therapy integrates the latest empirical research from the field of sex therapy and demonstrates how clinicians can optimize their treatment for a wide range of clients. The authors of this award-winning text have set out a cutting-edge framework for clinicians looking to develop a comprehensive understanding of sexual issues, which will be an essential reference point for beginning and seasoned therapists alike.

**Human Emotions and the Origins of Bioethics**

Susi Ferrarello, Saybrook University, California, USA

This book provides a unique phenomenological dialogue between psychology and philosophy on the origin of bioethics that shows the importance of bringing emotions into bioethical discourse. By addressing personal, interpersonal, and societal problems as dynamically interconnected in bioethical problems she helps us to renew our sense of responsibility toward a good quality of life. This interdisciplinary book is invaluable reading for students of health science, psychology, and philosophy, as well as for those interested in the link between emotions and bioethical discourse from both a psychological and philosophical perspective.

**Becoming a Digital Parent**

A practical guide to help families navigate technology

Carrie Rogers Whitehead

This book is a practical, readable guide that will help all parents have confidence to successfully navigate technology with their children. It accessibly presents evidence-based guidance to offer an overview of the digital landscape, empowering parents to embrace opportunities whilst keeping children responsible and safe online. It is ideal for all parents looking to effectively navigate the technological world, and the range of professionals who work with them.

**International Family Therapy**

A Guide for Multilateral Systemic Practice in Mental Health and Psychosocial Support

Laurie L Charles

International Family Therapy brings the international plane and its emphasis on the global community of states to systemic family therapy. Combining key theoretical tenets of family therapy and essential knowledge of international relations relevant to global mental health, International Family Therapy is an essential guide for family therapy practitioners interested in working internationally.

**Contemporary Male Sexuality**

Confronting Myths and Promoting Change

Barry McCarthy and Emily McCarthy

This accessible guide confronts myths and pressures surrounding men and sex, promoting a positive and healthy model of male sexuality that replaces traditional expectations. With a focus on mutual consent and pleasure, Contemporary Male Sexuality offers a new model of male sexuality that helps men and couples achieve a satisfying, secure, and sexual bond, replacing damaging expectations with healthy sexual values.

**Whole-Body Sex**

Somatic Sex Therapy and the Lost Language of the Erotic Body

Melissa Walker, Somatic Sex & Relationship Therapist

Weaving together somatic psychotherapy, dance/movement therapy, and sex therapy approaches, this uniquely interdisciplinary and practical book offers guidance on how to strengthen your connection with pleasure, receptivity, and ecstasy in an embodied way. Filled with questions, guided experientials, and map-building practices that help readers learn more about themselves, this book is essential reading for sex therapists to navigate the vast map of sexuality to create true health and sexual evolution.
An Experience-based Vision of Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice

Seeking, Feeling, and Relating

Joseph D. Lichtenberg, James L Fosshage and Frank M. Lachmann, New York University, USA

Series: Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series

An Experience-based Vision of Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice looks at each individual as a motivated doer doing, seeking, feeling, and intending, and relates development, sense of self, and identity to changes that are brought about in analytic psychotherapy. From the variety of topics covered, the reader will get a broad overview of an experience-based analytic conception of motivation begun with Lichtenberg’s 7 motivational systems. This title will be of great interest to established psychoanalysts, as well as those training in psychoanalysis and clinical counselling psychology programs.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645471

Belonging Through a Psychoanalytic Lens

Edited by Rebecca Coleman Curtis

The book demonstrates the difficulties faced by those who immigrate, those who never feel a sense of their true selves as belonging in a family, a cohesive professional group, and difficulties of psychoanalysts themselves in knowing where they belong in patients’ lives. The problems of breaking up marital and professional relationships as well as those training in psychoanalysis and clinical counselling psychology programs.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Social Policy
234x156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671969

Cézanne and the Post-Bionian Field

An Exploration and a Meditation

Robert Snell

This book offers a nuanced introduction both to Cézanne, the ‘father of modern art’ and perhaps the most vital body of theory in contemporary psychoanalysis: ‘post-Bionian field theory’. It draws on the words of artists (Cézanne himself, Mann), philosophers (Merleau-Ponty, Bergson), art historians and theorists (Clark, Smith, Shaw), and psychoanalysts (Bion, Ferro, Civitarese and others), and it is the first to focus on one particular painter as a way of exploring this aesthetic and ‘field’ dimension in detail. Aimed at psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, artists, art historians and the general reader, it suggests how far art and contemporary psychoanalysis are mutually generative.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Art
234x156: 184pp: 23 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645471

Cultivating Mindfulness to Raise Children Who Thrive

Why Human Connection from Before Birth Matters

Antonella Sansone

Cultivating Mindfulness to Raise Children Who Thrive introduces an expanded view of human development and health, which begins before conception and moves through pregnancy, early childhood and adulthood. The book will be of interest to clinicians, policy makers, researchers and those interested in the prenatal and perinatal roots of human development and wellbeing.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Parenting
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598270

Dante and the Other

A Phenomenology of Love

Edited by Aaron B. Daniels

Dante and the Other brings together noted and emerging Dante scholars with theologians, philosophers, psychoanalysts, and psychotherapists, bridging the Florentine premordern world to today’s postmodern context. Exploring how alterity has become a potent symbol in religion, philosophy, politics, and culture, this book will be of interest to many related fields.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy/Religion
234x156: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675851

Dolls, Photography and the Late Lacan

Doubles Beyond the Uncanny

Rosalinda Quintieri

In this fascinating new book, Rosalinda Quintieri addresses some of the key questions of visual theory concerning our unending fascination with simulacra by evaluating the recent return of the figure of the life-size doll in European and American visual culture. It will appeal to psychoanalysts and researchers from Lacanian psychoanalysis, visual studies and cultural theory, as well as readers with an academic interest in the cultural history of dolls and the theory of the uncanny.

Routledge
Market: Visual Culture / Psychoanalysis
234x156: 224pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445027
Emancipatory Perspectives on Madness
Psychological, Social, and Spiritual Dimensions
Edited by Marie Brown, Long Island University Brooklyn, USA and Robin S. Brown, Psychoanalytic clinician and member of adjunct faculty for the clinical psychology department, Teachers College, Columbia University.

In seeking to move beyond causal-reductivism, this book explores a variety of perspectives on the question of finding inherent meaning in madness and extreme states. Contributors to this book are distinguished writers and researchers from a variety of international and interdisciplinary perspectives. This book will be of interest to mental health professionals, students and scholars of the humanities and social sciences, and people with lived experience of madness and extreme states.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 227pp: 1 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-64561-8: Dec 2020:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645618

Lacan and Critical Feminism
Subjectivity, Sexuation, and Discourse
Rahna McKey Carusi

Series: The Lines of the Symbolic Series in Psychoanalysis
This book takes a critical feminist approach to Lacan’s fundamental concepts, merging discourse and sexualization theories in a novel way for both psychoanalysis and feminism, and exploring the possibility of a feminist subject within a non-masculine logic. The book revises Lacan’s concept of Woman and considers the impact of tropes, drawing examples from across the arts, as well as women’s studies and socio-political movements. The book is divided into four primary chapters and includes two interludes, which tie together complex concepts and apply the theory before moving forward. It represents essential reading for researchers interested in the relationship between Lacan and feminist theory.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 228pp: 11 illus: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-19709-4: Dec 2020:
£105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197094

Emotional Communication and Therapeutic Change
Understanding Psychotherapy Through Multiple Code Theory
Wilma Bucci and William F. Cornell

Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
In this book, Wilma Bucci applies her skills as a cognitive psychologist and researcher to the fields of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy, opening up new avenues for understanding the underlying processes that facilitate therapeutic communication and change. Grounded in research geared to understanding and demonstrating the clinical process (rather than “outcome”) of analytic inquiry and therapeutic dialogue, Bucci’s Multiple Code Theory offers clinicians, researchers, trainers, and students new perspectives on the essential, often un languaged, foundations of the psychotherapeutic endeavor.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234x156: 208pp: 9 illus: 1 tables
Pb: 978-0-367-64561-8: Dec 2020:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645618

Marriage and Family in Modern China
A Psychoanalytic Exploration
David E. Scharff

Series: The Library of Couple and Family Psychoanalysis
Marriage and Family in Modern China is a groundbreaking psychoanalytic examination of how 70 years of widespread social change have transformed the intimacies of life in modern China. This wholly original book offers new insight into Chinese families for all those interested in psychoanalytic psychotherapy and in the intricacies of Chinese domestic life.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 228pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-56948-8: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19709-4: Dec 2020:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569488

Hegelian–Lacanian Variations on Late Modernity
Spectre of Madness
Aliirza Taheri

The current rise in new religions and the growing popularity of New Ageism is concomitant with an increasingly anti-philosophical sentiment marking our contemporary situation. Combating this trend, this treatise develops a theoretical apparatus based on Hegelian speculative reason and Lacanian psychoanalysis.

Developing a unique dialectical theory based on readings of Hegel, Lacan and Zizek, in order to address various philosophical and psychoanalytic questions, this book will be of great interest to anyone interested in German idealism and/or psychoanalytic theory.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-52308-4: Dec 2020:
£120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52307-7: Dec 2020:
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523077

Migration and Inter-Cultural Psychoanalysis
Unconscious Forces and Clinical Issues
Edited by Kristen White and Ina Klingenberg

This edited volume brings together contributions on the social, historical and personal aspects of migration from a psychoanalytic viewpoint. Clinical perspective is combined with a wider view that makes use of psychoanalytic concepts and experience to understand problematic issues around migration today. Later chapters take the historical background into account: the history of psychoanalysis itself is a history of migration, beginning with Freud’s experiences of migration, in particular his escape from Nazi Vienna to London at the end of his life, to answer questions regarding migration, refugees, living in a “multicultural society” and living in a “foreign culture”.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36016-0: Dec 2020:
£105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34238-8: Nov 2020:
£24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360160

Migration and Inter-Cultural Psychoanalysis
Unconscious Forces and Clinical Issues
Edited by Kristen White and Ina Klingenberg

This edited volume brings together contributions on the social, historical and personal aspects of migration from a psychoanalytic viewpoint. Clinical perspective is combined with a wider view that makes use of psychoanalytic concepts and experience to understand problematic issues around migration today. Later chapters take the historical background into account: the history of psychoanalysis itself is a history of migration, beginning with Freud’s experiences of migration, in particular his escape from Nazi Vienna to London at the end of his life, to answer questions regarding migration, refugees, living in a “multicultural society” and living in a “foreign culture”.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 184pp
Hb: 978-0-367-36016-0: Dec 2020:
£105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34238-8: Nov 2020:
£24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360160
Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Puberty and Adolescence
The Inner Worlds of Teenagers and their Parents
Gertraud Diem-Wille
Puberty is a time of tumultuous transition from childhood to adulthood activated by rapid physical changes, hormonal development and explosive activity of neurons. This book explores puberty through the parent-teenager relationship, as a “normal state of crisis”, lasting several years and with the teenager oscillating between childlike tendencies and their desire to become an adult. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, parents and carers, as well as all interacting with adolescents in self, family and society.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Adolescence
234x156: 216pp: 17 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683800

Sexuality, Masculinity and Culture in Gestalt Therapy
An Autoethnographic Approach
Adam Kinkel
Sexuality, Masculinity and Culture in Gestalt Therapy is an invitation to explore social and political issues within the psychotherapeutic framework. It describes and analyses the author’s journey of becoming a Gestalt therapist in Poland and England, through analyses of masculinity, sexuality, relationality and culture. It is essential reading for Gestalt therapists, as well as readers interested in Gestalt approaches.

Routledge
Market: Gestalt Therapy
234x156: 216pp: 17 half drawings: 1 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-11873-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683800

Psychoanalytic Reflections on Writing, Cinema and the Arts
Facing Beauty and Loss
Paola Golinelli, private practice, Bologna, Italy
Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series
Expanding from the author’s personal experience, this book is a series of applied psychoanalytic essays on film, literature, and aesthetic pleasure. It explores the complexity of loss and mourning, destructivity, perversion, and revenge, as well as an exploration of what can facilitate transformation and how to lead a blocked healing process back to motion. This fascinating and insightful book will be of interest to psychoanalysts, psychologists, teachers and students, and all those with an interest in psychoanalysis and the arts.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 152pp: 4 illus: 4 halflones
ebook: 978-1-003-03885-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482503

The Portuguese School of Group Analysis
Towards a Unified and Integrated Approach to Theory Research and Clinical Work
Edited by Isaura Manso Neto and Margarida França
Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis
In this vital new book, an impressive collection of contributors demonstrate how group analysis in Portugal has always embraced the relational paradigm that has become central to contemporary psychoanalysis. The focus in this book is on the “pattern”, allowing transformation of each patient’s personal matrix, working through primitive relational failures and paving the way to new beginnings, always in a transgenerational group context. It will be of tremendous importance to psychotherapists working in Group Analysis around the world.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 216pp: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36850-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36852-4: Dec 2020: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-14267-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368500

Psychotherapy and Personal Change
Two Minds in a Mirror
Ahron L. Friedberg and Sandra Sherman
Psychotherapy and Personal Change offers unique day-to-day accounts of patients undergoing psychotherapy, and what happens during “talk therapy” to startle the complacent, conscious mind and expose the unconscious. It is a candid, moment-by-moment revelation of how the therapist’s own memories, feelings, and doubts are often as much a factor in the process as those of the patient. Through specific examples, the book raises the reader’s understanding of what to expect from psychotherapy, and enhances his/her insight into therapy that he/she may have had already.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
234x156: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-003-10831-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622002

The Sublime in Everyday Life
Psychoanalytic and Aesthetic Perspectives
Edited by Anastasios Gaitanidis and Polona Curk
Notions of the sublime are most often associated with the extraordinary and include the intra-psychic, high-cultural and exceptional occurrences of elation and exaltation as part of its experience. Using psychoanalytic and aesthetic theories, this book aims to revitalise the sublime by re-evaluating its significance for contemporary life and, in a unique and fascinating endeavour, opens up a space that explores the sublime in the ordinary, everyday and quotidian. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and art therapists, as well as scholars and students of philosophy and popular culture.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 216pp
ebook: 978-0-429-26072-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202972
Theoretical and Clinical Perspectives on Narrative in Psychoanalysis
The Creation of Intimate Fictions
Joye Weisel-Barth
This book is of and about psychoanalytic stories. It describes the personal, theoretical, and cultural stories that patients and analysts bring, create, and modify in analytic work. It shows how the joint creation of new life narratives over time results in transformed senses of self and relationship.
The book will be invaluable to readers curious about psychoanalysis, for therapists, and especially for teachers of therapeutic issues and process.

Translation/Transformation
100 Years of the International Journal of Psychoanalysis
Edited by Dana Birksted-Breen, Training and Supervising Analyst, British Psychoanalytical Society, UK
Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis
Translation is at the heart of psychoanalysis: from unconscious to conscious, experience to verbal expression, internal to enacted, dream thought to dream image, language to interpretation, unrepresented to represented, and transference of past to present.
This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, and to those interested in the history of psychoanalysis and the IJP.

The Disseminated Self
Ecosystem Perspective and Metapsychology
Jean Paul Matot
Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health
The Disseminated Self: Ecosystem Perspective and Metapsychology explores attitudes to climate change and ecological disaster from a psychoanalytic perspective.
Translated into English for the first time, The Disseminated Self uniquely draws on the French psychoanalytic traditions, and will be of great interest to the English-speaking psychoanalytic world, as well as any with an interest in climate change and the relationship between Man and the environment.
**A Psychoanalytical-Historical Perspective on Capitalism and Politics**

Mino Vianello

Mino Vianello uses Radical Federalism to define a new approach to democracy, hoping for an end to the repetition of outdated political and economic ideals to solve the world’s democratic crisis. The book brings together a multitude of disciplines and perspectives, including Marxism, history, class, feminism, politics and empathy, to provide a comprehensive and honest history of power from the Enlightenment to present day. This interdisciplinary study will be key reading for academics and scholars of Jungian studies, politics, sociology, history and economics.

**Archetypal Nonviolence**

Jung, King, and Culture Through the Eyes of Selma

Renée Moreau Cunningham

Archetypal Nonviolence explores how we can truly transform hatred by understanding how it operates within. It will be of great interest to Jungian analysts and analytical psychologists in practice and in training, and to academics and students of Jungian and post-Jungian studies, American history, race and racism, and nonviolent movements.

**C. G. Jung and the Alchemical Imagination**

Stanton Marlan

Stanton Marlan brings together writings which span the course of his career, examining Jungian psychology and the alchemical imagination as an opening to the mysteries of psyche and soul. This volume challenges any tendency to literalism and essentialism, and contributes to an integration between Jung’s classical vision of a psychology of alchemy and Hillman’s Alchemical Psychology. C. G. Jung and the Alchemical Imagination will be a valuable resource for academics, scholars, and students of Jungian and post-Jungian studies, Jungian analysis, and psychotherapy. It will also be of great interest to Jungian psychologists and Jungian analysts in practice and in training.

**Cultural Complexes in China, Japan, Korea, and Taiwan**

Spokes of the Wheel

Edited by Thomas Singer

Thomas Singer presents a unique collection which examines cultural complexes in four parts of East Asia: China, Japan, Korea and Taiwan. From ancestor worship in China to the ‘kimchi bitch’ meme of South Korea, the wounded feminine in Taiwan and hikikomori in Japan, the contributors take a Jungian lens to aspects of culture and shine a light on themes including gender, archetypes, consciousness, social roles, and political relations.

**Political Passions and Jungian Psychology**

Social and Political Activism in Analysis

Edited by Stefano Carta and Emilija Kiehl, Jungian Analyst in private practice in London

In this book, a multidisciplinary and international selection of Jungian clinicians and academics discuss some of the most compelling issues in contemporary politics. Ultimately, this book encourages analysts, scholars, psychotherapists, sociologists, and students to actively engage in shaping current and future political, socio-economic, and cultural developments in this increasingly complex and challenging time.

**Projection and Personality Development via the Eight-Function Model**

Carol Shumate

Jung considered personality development critical for the survival of the human race, not just for personal fulfillment, but how can personality be developed? Carol Shumate shows how John Beebe’s revolutionary eight-function/eight-archetype model of personality type can be applied to guide development for each of the sixteen Myers-Briggs types, making explicit the implications of Jung’s eight-function model. Based on reports from participants at Beebe’s workshops and using examples of historic figures like Abraham Lincoln, this is the first book to detail how the unconscious aspects of the functions tend to manifest for each type.
An Autism Casebook for Parents and Practitioners

Shoshana Levin Fox

Drawing from the author's extensive clinical experience, this autism casebook offers stimulating reflections and a fresh perspective on how we assess, diagnose, and ultimately treat young children thought to be autistic. An accessible mix of clinical insights, theoretical reflections and vivid case stories, this engaging casebook will stimulate practitioners, educators and students in the field of autism to question commonly held assumptions when assessing and treating autistic children, as it both urges and illustrates more reflective practice. Parents of children considered autistic will find renewed encouragement and hope in these enlightening case stories.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Assessment of Autism Spectrum Disorder

Second Edition

Edited by Sam Goldstein

Neurology, Learning, and Behavior Center, Salt Lake City, UT and Sally Ozonoff

This authoritative resource, now thoroughly revised for DSM-5, has set the standard for the comprehensive assessment of autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Leading experts demonstrate how to craft a scientifically grounded profile of each child’s strengths and difficulties, make a formal diagnosis, and use assessment data to guide individualized intervention in clinical and school settings. Chapters review state-of-the-art instruments and approaches for evaluating specific areas of impairment in ASD and co-occurring emotional and behavioral disorders. Considerations in working with children of different ages are highlighted.

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION


The Check-In, Check-Out Intervention

Leanne S. Hawken, PhD, Department of Special Education, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Deanne A. Crone, Research Associate, Center on Teaching and Learning, University of Oregon, Eugene, Kaitlin Bundock, Department of Special Education and Rehabilitation, Utah State University, Logan and Robert H. Horner, Alumni–Knight Endowed Professor of Special Education, University of Oregon, Eugene

Series: Guilford Practical Intervention in the Schools

Now revised and expanded with the latest research and adaptations for additional target behaviors, this is the gold-standard guide to Check-In, Check-Out (CICO), the most widely implemented Tier 2 behavior intervention. CICO is designed for the approximately 10–15% of students who fail to meet schoolwide behavioral expectations but who do not require intensive, individualized supports. In a large-size format with lay-flat binding for easy photocopying, the book includes step-by-step procedures and reproducible tools for planning and implementation.

Therapeutic Stories for Foster, Adoptive and Kinship Families

Addressing the Domino Effect of Issues Facing 10-14 Year Olds

Joan E. Moore

This accessible resource contains therapeutic stories and guidance for adults who are supporting young people in foster, adoptive or kinship families. With a solution-focused approach, the stories are designed to address a range of social and emotional problems, covering topics such as bullying, trauma and racism. This book will enable foster, adoptive and kinship parents, social workers, therapists, teachers and other professionals to support the young people with whom they are working to resolve their dilemmas and enhance their self-esteem.
Parents as Partners in Child Therapy
A Clinician’s Guide
Paris Goodyear-Brown
Series: Creative Arts and Play Therapy
This book addresses a key need for child therapists--how to actively involve parents in treatment and give them tools to support their child's healthy development. Known for her innovative, creative therapeutic approach, Paris Goodyear-Brown weaves together knowledge about play therapy, trauma, attachment theory, and neurobiology. She presents step-by-step strategies to help parents understand their child's needs, reflect on their own emotional triggers, set healthy boundaries, make time together more fun, and respond effectively to challenging behavior. Filled with rich clinical illustrations, the volume features 45 reproducible handouts and worksheets.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462545063

Sensory-Based Relational Art Therapy Approach (S-BRATA)
Supporting Psycho-Emotional Needs in Children with Autism
Huma Durrani
This book bridges art therapy practice and research by presenting sensory-based relational art therapy approach (S-BRATA), a clinically tested framework for working with children with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) that explicitly addresses sensory dysfunction and its impact on impaired attachment. Clinicians, students, and parents alike will benefit from the text's clear outline for relational development with individuals on the spectrum and its emphasis on the importance of the psycho-emotional health of a child with ASD.

Routledge
Market: Autism Spectrum Disorder
229 x 152: 132pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-00842-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442262
Affective Movements, Methods and Pedagogies
Edited by Anne Harris and Stacy Holman Jones
What are the possibilities for understanding the role of performance in emerging theories such as affect, new materialism, posthumanism and post qualitative research? Building on the idea that the power of theatre and performance lies in its ability to move beyond its own influence and traditional research paradigms, this edited text is concerned with not only the methods but also the theories of affect and performance. The chapters include work that models theoretical practices in the writing and demonstrates how theorising affect and its qualitative research methods is itself a performative practice.

Entanglement in the World’s Becoming and the Doing of New Materialist Inquiry
Bronwyn Davies
The book seeks to make a range of new materialist concepts accessible to researchers in the social sciences, and to work through the theoretical possibilities through data of various kinds drawn from both the author’s research and autoethnographic experiences. This project works at the interface of writing-as-inquiry and the rich seam of conceptual possibilities in Deleuze, Barad, and new materialist philosophy. The powers of action, location and thought are entangled and emergent in new materialist inquiry. They can be difficult for researchers to mobilize in their own thinking, talking and action. This book will offer a bridge between the thinking and the doing of new materialist inquiry.

Lessons on Aging and Dying
A Poetic Autoethnography
Ronald J. Pelias, Southern Illinois University, USA
Lessons in Aging and Dying: A Poetic Autoethnography captures the experience of being elderly and facing the end of life. The book presents a collection of poems about life’s end accompanied with narrative commentary. Organized as seventy-three lessons, they can be read as personal curiosities, momentary realizations, farcical departures, embarrassing fears, therapeutic encounters, experiential truths, hopeful conjectures, and inevitable destinations. This text is particularly suitable for students and researchers in subjects such as relational and family communication, gerontology and end of life care, and performance studies.

Navigating the Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Terrain Across Disciplines
An Introductory Guide
Edited by Karin Murris, University of Cape Town, South Africa
This accessible introductory guide introduces researchers of all disciplines and fields in higher education to key concepts and different ways of working and practice (‘doings’) in the notoriously complex fields of postqualitative, new materialist and critical posthumanist research. The paradigm shift includes doing justice to already existing Indigenous knowledges, African and Eastern philosophies, and young children’s ontopistemologies. The book concludes with examples of applied postqualitative research in practice.

Phenomenological Inquiry in Education
Theories, Practices, Provocations and Directions
Edited by Edwin Creely, Jane Southcott, Kelly Carabott and Damien Lyons
Phenomenological Inquiry in Education presents examples of phenomenological inquiry as applied in educational research and to a range of issues. The book uniquely brings together theory, methodology and grounded empirical research to present a cohesive perspective about how phenomenological ideas are and might be employed in educational research, forging links between theory, emerging themes and empirical research.

The Pedagogy of Special Needs Education
Phenomenology of Sameness and Difference
Chizuko Fujita
The Pedagogy of Special Needs Education outlines how to understand the inner and behavioral lives of children with intellectual disability through the psychology and phenomenology of “stories” derived from the experiences of living with these children. This book can be used in courses related to special education programs, and in special needs curricula for children with developmental disabilities. It can also support childcare professionals who carry orthopedagogical responsibilities. Additionally, this book is valuable to scholars interested in a hermeneutic phenomenological approach to human science, professional practice issues, and qualitative research methods.
Writing the Self in Bereavement
A Story of Love, Spousal Loss and Resilience

Reinekke Lengelle
Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives
Reinekke Lengelle tells the story of her work and life partner, Frans Meijers, who develops a rare cancer and dies within seven months of his diagnosis. She speaks about how they openly faced his illness, how he made end of life choices, and how the poems she wrote became a means to stay close to Frans, and live well without him. In the final chapters, Reinekke makes an analysis of why writing this journey was important, what key lessons she felt that the bereavement process had to offer, how the writing-towards-transformation model she developed with Frans explains the process she goes through as she tells the story, and what other compelling research might follow.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
229 x 152: 240pp
ebook: 978-1-003-12400-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643348

TEXTBOOK - READER
Systematic Methods for Analyzing Culture
A Practical Guide

H.J. François Dengah II, Jeffrey G. Snodgrass, Evan R. Polzer and William Cody Nixon
This book is a practical manual that provides step-by-step instruction for collecting and analyzing cultural data. It offers an early introduction into the suite of tools offered in cultural models analysis, including step-by-step guides and screenshots from MAXQDA, UCINET and Anthropac. Though based from within anthropological methods training, these methods of cultural data analysis from ethnographic studies can be widely applied within the social sciences, and will be of interest to undergraduate students and students in anthropology, communication studies, sociology and within research methods training.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
246x174: 160pp: 38 illus: 38 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55152-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55151-3: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-09217-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551513

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tanfebooks.com
for more information
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/eupdates
Transforming Racial and Cultural Lines in Health and Social Care

Listening, Loving, and Lifting Spirits When You Can

Jan Froehlich and June Thornton-Marsh

Fostering caring communication and connections within and across racial and cultural lines is at the heart of this book. It proposes an innovative new model for transforming racial and cultural lines in health and social care through communication processes, and introduces listening partnerships as a cost-effective, sustainable intervention to improve communication skills. Transforming Racial and Cultural Lines in Health and Social Care is essential reading for health and social care students looking to improve their communication skills and provide better care.

Routledge
Market: Nursing/Healthcare
244x156. 288pp. 7 illus. 7 line drawings: 37 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25903-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25899-3: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-29046-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259037

Professional Identity in the Caring Professions

Meaning, Measurement and Mastery

Edited by Roger Ellis and Elaine Hogard
Series: Routledge Key Themes in Health and Society

Professional identity is a central topic in all courses of professional training and educators must decide what kind of identity they hope their students will develop, as well as think about how they can recruit for, facilitate and assess this development. This international collection is essential reading for those who plan, deliver and evaluate programmes of professional training, as well as scholars and advanced students researching identity in the caring professions, including medicine, nursing, allied health, social work and teaching.

Routledge
Market: Health/Education/Social Work
234x156. 472pp. 38 illus. 36 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-45826-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-02561-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458263

Non-Medical Prescribing

A Course Companion

Edited by Alison Pooher

This accessible textbook provides a comprehensive resource for healthcare students and professional students studying non-medical prescribing, taking into account the RPS competency framework for non-medical prescribing. Designed for professionals from a range of non-medical disciplines including nursing, midwifery, pharmacy, physiotherapy and occupational therapy, this book can be used at both pre- and post-registration level.

Routledge
Market: Nursing/Healthcare
196x129. 128pp. 5 illus: 1 halftones: 36 line drawings: 30 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-29982-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281342

Dementia in Prison

An Ethical Framework to Support Research, Practice and Prisoners

Joanne Brooke
Series: Routledge Studies in Public Health

This innovative volume exposes dementia as a condition that the aging prison population is increasingly facing. Going beyond exploring the need to understand dementia within prison populations, it argues that healthcare workers and prison staff must ensure that prisoners developing dementia during their sentence are identified and supported. This provocative book will be invaluable to scholars in the fields of public health, criminology and medical sociology as well as nurses and prison staff.

Routledge
Market: Public Health, Criminology
234x156. 244pp. 2 illus. 2 line drawings: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-25917-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • ebook: 978-0-429-29104-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259174

Trauma and Birth

A Handbook for Maternity Staff

Sheila Broderick and Ruth Cochrane

Our book aims to provide those working in the maternity services, including those in general practices, with an understanding of what it means to be on the receiving end of care. The market for this book is practising midwives and obstetricians, who by understanding the prevalence of traumatic birth and some of its causes can contribute to its reduction. Those in their training years will find it helpful at the outset of their practice. It will also be of interest to general practitioners, health visitors and counsellors.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery/Medicine/Counselling
246x174. 144pp
ebook: 978-0-429-29105-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513467

A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care

A Person-Centred Approach

Paul Mackreth, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Bryony Walker, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Support workers are key deliverers of care in the UK, often hugely valued by those people they provide care for. Their roles and responsibilities are increasing in the midst of ever-changing health and social care systems. A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care recognises the contribution of support worker and provides an introduction to the core knowledge, legislation and models of practice required to work across health and social care settings.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Social Work
246x174. 120pp. 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-17850-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036802
Virtual Reality in Health and Rehabilitation

Edited by Christopher M. Hayne, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom, Dave Muller and Marcia Scherer, University of Rochester, New York, USA
Series: Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series

This book presents virtual reality technologies and applications in healthcare industry. It includes an array of VR technologies aligned to certain health conditions and from a range of patient groups i.e. paediatric, adult and geriatric patients. The authors examine and discuss the interconnectivity of advancing technologies which impact medicine, rehabilitation, and patient care. From a policy and effectiveness perspective, the book examines potential of VR technologies to enhance rehabilitation and healthcare of service users. Finally the book also forecasts insights of AI, 3D Bioprinting and high-speed networks and how these can facilitate health conditions.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
25 x 178: 336pp: 10 illus: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36771-8: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35136-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367367718

Healthcare Informatics

Strategies for the Digital Era
Edited by Stephan P. Kudysa, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, USA

This book focuses on the evolving services, technologies and techniques that are evolving in the healthcare industry. It covers the types of HC service providers, corresponding technologies, and analytic methods and data issues. It delves into facets of the digital economy and how healthcare is adapting to it. The book covers such technologies as CPOE, Clinical Information Systems, Alerting Systems, EHS, medical sensors, monitoring and communications, and mobile healthcare. Finally, the book closes the loop on the efficiency enhancing process in healthcare by linking technologies, data and analytics with strategic within the healthcare organization that must be addressed to achieve success.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Healthcare Informatics
234x156: 256pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184858

Clark’s Essential Initial Image Interpretation for Radiographers

Alexander Peck, External Lecturer, City University; Radiographer, London NW Healthcare NHS Trust, UK and Amanda Martin, Lead Radiographer, Bolton Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Manchester, UK.
Series: Clark’s Companion Essential Guides

This easy-to-understand pocket guide in the highly respected Clark’s family of radiology texts is an invaluable aid for students, radiographers, assistant practitioners, nurse practitioners and other allied health professionals, enabling them to carry out initial interpretation of images quickly and accurately. It provides an accessible introduction to the subject in a readable style, with plentiful images and diagrams to support the text. Opening with an introductory overview of image interpretation, the history and the multidisciplinary diagnostic imaging team, the book then covers interpretation for each body region before concluding with key technical aspects.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
246x174: 420pp: 57 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-11999-8: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367150938

Through an Artist’s Eyes

The Dehumanization and Racialization of Jews and Political Dissidents during the Third Reich

Willa M. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.
Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society

This book offers visual, social-historical analyses of paintings and drawings of the German Communist Karl Schwesig. It follows the course of Schwesig’s imprisonment, but is dedicated primarily to the plight of foreign Jewish persons and Christians (of Jewish descent) who were interned at Camps Saint-Cyprien, Gurs, and Noé in the French free zone. The artworks created by Schwesig provide the themes investigated in each of chapter. The works describe the dehumanizing treatment that contributed to and characterized the racialization of foreign Jewish and “mixed-race” persons in France’s free zone and the attempted elimination of political dissidents. Includes color plates.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Art History
229 x 152: 196pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621070

Youth Mental Health

Approaches to Emerging Mental Ill-Health in Young People

Alison R. Yung, Patrick D. McGorry and Jack Cotter

This book highlights the field of youth mental health and why it is a specialty distinct from both child and adolescent, and adult mental health. Drawing on the knowledge and expertise of leading thinkers in youth mental health, this book is instrumental for mental health professionals who wish to design new specialised mental health systems for young people.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
234x156: 344pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250645

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Working with Voice Disorders

Theory and Practice

Stephanie Martin
Series: Working With

Now in a fully updated third edition, this book offers practical insight and direction into all aspects of voice disorders, from assessment and diagnosis to intervention and case management. Using evidence-based material, it provides clinicians with pragmatic, accessible support, facilitating and informing decision-making along the clinical journey, from referral to discharge. This edition offers a patient-centred approach to voice disorders in a fully accessible and easy-to-read format and addresses the challenges of service provision in a changing world. This is an essential resource for speech and language therapists of varying levels of experience, from student to specialist.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 300pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33163-4: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33164-1: Dec 2020: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331634


For more information, visit: For full contents
TEXTBOOK • READER

The Covid-19 Reader: The Science and What It Says About the Social
Edited by William C. Cockerham and Geoffrey B. Cockerham

This text/reader offers the most important writing to date from the science of COVID-19 and what science says for its spread and social implications. Global in scope, the book tells the story of what happened and how Covid-19 was dealt with. The readings have been carefully selected, introduced, and interpreted for an introductory or graduate student readership by a distinguished medical sociology author team. An accompanying online resource on the book’s Routledge webpage will update and evolve by providing links to new readings as the science develops.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Public Health
229 x 152: 320pp
eBook: 978-1-003-14140-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682286

Comparing and Contrasting the Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic in the European Union
Linda Hantrais, Loughborough University, UK and Marie-Thérèse Letablier

Comparing and Contrasting the Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic in the European Union challenges the use of uncontextualised comparisons of Covid-19 cases and deaths in member states during the period when Europe was the epicentre of the pandemic. This timely study looks behind the headlines to demonstrate the value for knowledge exchange and policy learning of comparisons that are founded on an in-depth understanding of key socio-demographic and public health indicators within their policy settings. The book adopts innovative, integrated, multi-disciplinary international perspectives to track and assess a fast-moving topical subject in an accessible format.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Health
234 x 156: 128pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-69172-1: Nov 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14071-9: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691721

Medical Humanities, Sociology and the Suffering Self
Wendy Lowe

Surviving Health

This book explores the myriad ways in which the COVID-19 pandemic has affected older adults and their families, caregivers, and communities. It proposes policies and strategies for protecting and improving the lives of older people during the pandemic. It draws lessons for aging policy and practice more generally, given underlying challenges brought to the fore by government, provider, community, and individual responses to the pandemic. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Aging & Social Policy.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare/Sociology
234 x 156: 128pp: 20 illus: 7 halftones: 13 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-32141-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31693-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321413

Older Adults and COVID-19: Implications for Aging Policy and Practice
Edited by Edward Alan Miller, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA

This book explores the myriad ways in which the COVID-19 pandemic has affected older adults and their families, caregivers, and communities. It proposes policies and strategies for protecting and improving the lives of older people during the pandemic. It draws lessons for aging policy and practice more generally, given underlying challenges brought to the fore by government, provider, community, and individual responses to the pandemic. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Aging & Social Policy.

Routledge
Market: Health / Social Care
254 x 178: 253pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63299-1: Dec 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632991

HIV in the UK: Voices from the Epidemic
Jose Catalan, Barbara Hedge and Damien Ridge, University of Westminster

This book explores the thoroughly human dimension of the health care and prevention responses to the HIV crisis in the UK, and the impact that such initiatives had on the progression of the epidemic. This book will be of great value to those working in services dealing with HIV, charities, and CCGs and GP organizations, as well as social historians and medical sociologists.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology/Public Health/Sociology
234 x 156: 240pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138394551

Rural Gerontology: Towards Critical Perspectives on Rural Ageing
Edited by Mark Skinner, Rachel Winterton and Kieran Walsh, National University of Ireland, Galway

This book provides the first foundation of knowledge about the intellectual traditions, contemporary scope and future prospects for the interdisciplinary field of rural gerontology. Bringing together valuable international perspectives, this book makes a timely contribution to gerontology, rural studies and the social sciences, and will appeal to scholars and researchers across USA and Canada, UK and Ireland, Australia and New Zealand, South Africa, and China.

Routledge
Market: Rural Studies/Gerontology/Social Sciences
234 x 156: 408pp: 20 illus: 9 halftones: 11 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89479-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01943-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894795
Ideal Types in Comparative Social Policy
Edited by Christian Aspalter
This book introduces readers to the world of ideal types within the readings of Max Weber by giving a theoretical understanding of ideal types, as well as applying the development of ideal types to an array of social policy arenas.
The book will be of interest to all scholars and students working in the fields of social policy including health policy, public policy, political economy, sociology, social work, gender studies, social anthropology, and many more.

Post-Anthropocentric Social Work
Critical Posthuman and New Materialist Perspectives
Edited by Vivienne Bozalek and Bob Pease
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
This book seeks to trouble taken-for-granted assumptions of anthropocentrism and humanism in social work - that which perpetuates human privilege and human exceptionalism. The edited collection provides a different imaginary for social work by introducing ways of thinking otherwise, which challenge human exceptionalism.
The book provides new insights into environmental destruction, human-animal relations, gender inequality and male dominance as well as indigenous and settler/colonial issues, critical and green social work. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of social work, community development, social policy and development studies more broadly.

Domestic Abuse and Child Contact
International Experience
Edited by Rosemary Hunter, Professor of Law, University of Kent, UK, Adrienne Barnett, Felicity Kaganas and Shazia Choudhry
The editors of this book invited a group of international experts to explain the approaches taken in their jurisdictions to allegations of domestic violence in child contact cases, with a view to identifying international best practices in such cases. The book includes contributions from England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Sweden and Spain, as well as information presented at the symposium from New Zealand.
This book was first published as a special issue of the Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law

Rights-Based Community Practice and Academic Activism in a Turbulent World
Putting Theory into Practice in Israel, Palestine and Jordan
Jim Torczyner
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
Drawing on a theoretical model of coexistence premised on universality, reciprocity and inclusion, this book focuses on the development of academic social work programs and cross-border partnerships to promote social justice and peace in Israel, Palestine and Jordan.
This book will be of interest to all social work students and practitioners interested in community organisation and rights-based practice, as well as scholars, policy makers and practitioners of international development, Political Science, Peace Studies, Jewish studies, Middle Eastern studies, Reconciliation and Conflict Resolution.

Triumph Over Abuse
Healing, Recovery, and Purpose after an Abusive Relationship
Christine E. Murray, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, USA
In this book Christine Murray carefully weaves her personal experiences as a survivor with her professional expertise as a counselor, community advocate, and researcher into a comprehensive guidebook for survivors of abuse. It offers extensive practical guidance on a range of topics, such as building coping skills, surrounding yourself with the right kinds of support, working through traumatic memories, and incorporating your survivor experience into helping others and making a difference in the world. The book will inspire and equip survivors of abuse to build full, meaningful lives despite the trauma they have faced, as well as being a tool for clinicians to use to support clients.

Incorporating Diversity and Inclusion into Trauma-Informed Social Work
Transformational Leadership
Laura Quiros, Adelphi University, New York, USA
Incorporating Diversity and Inclusion in Trauma-Informed Social Work incorporates discussions of leadership, racism, and oppression into a new understanding of how trauma and traumatic experience play out in leadership and organizational cultures. It’s an expansive guide for students in social work, one that explores and explains how trauma and difference manifest in how we communicate, lead, and work with each other.

TEXTBOOK • READER
Social Work and Social Policy
181
Advanced Therapeutics in Pain Medicine
Edited by Sahar Swidan and Matthew Bennett, United Health Services Pain Management, NY

As practitioners work to undo the current opioid crisis, options to manage pain need a new approach. Advanced Therapeutics in Pain Medicine offers pioneering approaches to this intransigent problem providing a functional medicine approach toward treating pain. This book is dedicated to the advancement of non-opioid therapeutic options that offer real progress in reaching a future of better pain management. With an emphasis on pathophysiology, chapters written by a team of physicians, pharmacists, psychologists and researchers review various types of pain and propose comprehensive treatment plans.

Clinical Diagnosis and Management of Gynecologic Emergencies
Edited by Botros Rizk, University of South Alabama School of Medicine, USA, Mostafa A. Borahay and Abdel Maguid Ramzy, Cairo University, Egypt

This highly practical text on gynecologic emergencies includes somnographic findings and laparoscopic investigations and management for on point-of-care assessment. Gynecologists, emergency physicians, and other providers will find this an invaluable resource for information on what to do in a crisis.

Antioxidants and Functional Foods for Neurodegenerative Disorders
Uses in Prevention and Therapy
Edited by Abhai Kumar, Interdisciplinary School of Life Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh, India and Debasis Bagchi, Dept of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX

Oxidative stress in the brain plays a central role in a common pathophysiology of neurodegenerative diseases, including Alzheimer’s and Parkinson’s disease. This book presents scientific research on the potential of antioxidant therapy in the prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative diseases. Written by leading scientists, it demonstrates the therapeutic potential of ketogenic diets, medicinal plants, phytopharmaceuticals, traditional medicines and food nutrients.

Chinese Medicine for Lower Body Pain
Benjamin Apichai

Pain medication is used widely to treat patients who suffer from acute and chronic pain. However, this is not the only treatment option managing back and leg pain—there are alternate means of managing pain without the risk of adverse side effects that come with opioids. Chinese Medicine for Lower Body Pain further explores this, introducing treatments such as acupuncture, herbal medicine, and Tui Na Chinese bodywork. Providing explanations in terms of anatomy, pathology, and etiology for both western and Chinese medicine, this book also provides self-care knowledge to patients that is effective and easy to follow.

Functional Lipid Nanosystems in Cancer
Edited by Marlene Lucio, Carla M. Lopes and Maria Elisabete C.D. Real Oliveira

This book compiles the research on the use of functional lipid nanosystems that combine different strategies in one single nanosystem to enhance overall cancer treatment. Besides providing an overview of the current functional nanosystem strategies, it also offers researchers essential theoretical background on cancer, the physiological barriers to its treatment, aspects related to the design and optimization of nanocarriers for cancer treatment, and clinical developments, including promises, safety issues, and the expected future.
**Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy**  
A Practical Guide to Diagnosis and Management  
Edited by Sriklashmi M. Adhyapak, St John’s Medical College Hospital, Bangalore, India and V. Rao Parachuri, Narayana Hrudayalaya Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore, India.  
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is a disease of cardiac muscle leading to severe debilitating symptoms with relentless progression. Medical options in treating this disease are limited to its early stages, with the disease often becoming resistant to pharmaceutical interventions. This book describes the various sub-types of this condition including its unique anatomic features with an emphasis on its therapeutic approach, encapsulating several techniques. Surgical myectomy has become the gold standard of effective treatment. This book also throws light on patient selection, newer surgical techniques and novel image-based pre-operative planning modalities for surgical myectomy.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
254 x 178: 120pp: 192 halftones  
£150.00  
Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352813

**Imaging in Clinical Neurosciences for Non-radiologists**  
An Atlas  
Hemanshu Prabhakar, AIIMS, New Delhi, India and S. Leve Joseph Devarajan, AIIMS, New Delhi, India  
This Atlas presents both normal and pathological conditions of the Brain and Spine pictorially. Targeted towards non-radiologists, it is a unique book with well labeled and self-explanatory images. All routine conditions involving neuroradiology have been included. Images from different radiological modalities such as X-ray, Computed Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) and Digital Subtraction Angiography (DSA) have also been included. This book aims to serve as a ready reckoner for clinicians, trainees, residents as well as professional radiologists.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
254 x 178: 520pp: 50 illus  
£110.00  
Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367685898

**Necrotizing Enterocolitis**  
pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment  
Edited by David J. Hackam, Pediatric Surgeon-in-Chief and Co-Director, Johns Hopkins Children’s Center, Baltimore, Maryland.  
This textbook focuses on the medical and surgical care of patients with NEC. The scientific approach and research into the development of appropriate treatments is also included. Further, the book addresses the complex social, ethical, nursing and rehabilitative issues that clinicians face when caring for patients with NEC. Finally, a significant focus of the book is devoted to the scientific underpinnings of this disease, and the success so far in the development of novel therapeutic approaches based upon these scientific discoveries.  
CRC Press  
Market: Medicine  
210 x 280: 315pp: 75 halftones: 57 line drawings: 15 tables  
£149.00  
Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138342435

**Charnolophagy in Health and Disease**  
With Special Reference to Nanotheranostics  
Sushil Sharma, American International School of Medicine, Guyana  
“Charnolophagy” is a targeted, safe, and effective personalized theranostics of NDDs, CVDs, MDR malignancies, pain, inflammation, and infectious diseases. Based on experimental evidence, physiological, pharmacological, and pathological charnolophagy are proposed. Although, physiological charnolophagy can be controlled by diet, exercise, antioxidants, and life-style modifications; and pharmacological charnolophagy by currently-available pharmaceuticals; prevention of pathological charnolophagy will require novel charnolophactherapeutics for intertactable diseases.  
CRC Press  
Market: Biological Sciences  
254 x 178: 520pp: 50 illus  
£170.00  
Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367640790

**Ward, Middles and West’s High Altitude Medicine and Physiology**  
6th Edition - NEW EDITION  
Andrew M. Luk, Associate Professor, Division Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Harborview Medical Center and University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, USA, Philip N. Ainslie, Professor, School of Health & Exercise Sciences and Co-Director, Centre for Heart, Lung & Vascular Health, The University of British Columbia, Okanagan Campus, Canada, Justin S. Lawley, Professor, Institute for Sports Science, University of Innsbruck, Innsbruck, Austria, Robert Roach, Associate Professor, Altitude Research Center, Division of Pulmonary Sciences & Critical Care, Anschutz Medical Campus, University of Colorado, Denver, USA and Tatum S. Simonson, Assistant Professor, Division of Pulmonary, Critical Care, & Sleep Medicine and Co-Director, Center for Physiological Genomics of Low Oxygen, University of California, San Diego School of Medicine, USA  
This pre-eminent text reflects man’s attempts to climb higher and higher unaided, and to spend more time at altitude for both work and recreation. Building on the success of earlier editions, the new author team provide a fully revised and updated text that will help doctors continue to improve the health and safety of all people who visit, live or work in the cold, thin air of high mountains. The sixth edition remains invaluable for any doctor accompanying an expedition or advising patients on a visit to altitude, those specialising in illness and accidents in high places and for physicians and physiologists who study our dependence on oxygen and the adaptation of the body to altitude.  
CRC Press  
Market: Occupational & Environmental Medicine  
254 x 178: 888pp: 243 illus: 177 line drawings: 36 tables  
£278.00  
Dec 2020  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367001353

**Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation**  
The Neuroscience of Movement, Pain and Performance  
James Crossley, Original Movement, UK  
Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation serves as an accessible and visual guide providing the essentials of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation, including mobilization, stabilization and myofascial release. This book begins by explaining functional training and the foundation of the STRIVE approach. Section two introduces functional anatomy and section three explains the fundamentals of neuroscience. The final sections discuss the STRIVE principles and applies them to exercise, program design, and injury recovery. Each chapter includes key point boxes, illustrations, and photos of exercises discussed.  
Routledge  
Market: Sport & Exercise Science  
246 x 189: 372pp: 75 halftones: 22 line drawings  
£31.99  
Apr 2019  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591608
Bayesian Approaches in Oncology Using R and OpenBUGS

Atanu Bhattacharjee
Bayesian approaches have become an alternative statistical tool for oncology research. In recent years, there has been a positive trend to accept the non-inferiority trial over conventional design. This book is planned to initiate Bayesian practice in routine oncology data analysis, sample-size determination and teaches how to apply Bayesian in joint longitudinal and survival analysis. The book is proposed to be extremely practical, focusing on building concepts and procedure to perform Bayesian in oncology setup.

Etiological Explanations
Illness Causation Theory

Olaf Dammann, Tufts University School of Medicine, Boston, USA
Theory of illness causation is an important issue in all biomedical sciences. Knowledge about illness causation is needed in order to develop therapeutic approaches in medicine and preventive interventions in public health. Until now, the literature about the theoretical underpinnings of illness causation research is scarce and lacking a convenient summary. This book provides a convenient and accessible distillation of the current status of research into this developing field, and adds a personal, systems-science-based flavour to the discussion about how to identify modifiable causes of illness.

Insights in Global Health
A Compendium of Healthcare Facilities and Non-profit Organizations
Edited by Ebby Elahi
Insights in Global Health is the most comprehensive index of critical information on nonprofits, NGO’s, hospitals, and healthcare facilities providing surgical and medical care in under-served regions of the world. Presented in an easily accessible format and organized alphabetically, by country and by specialty, with the assistance of custom maps, the directory allows users to access local data on locations where healthcare services are being provided as well as identify quickly areas which currently lack any or adequate services.

Reading the Nineteenth-Century Medical Journal

Edited by Sally Frampton and Jennifer Wallis
This book explores medical and health periodicals of the nineteenth century: their contemporary significance, their readership, and how historians have approached them as objects of study. From debates about women doctors in lesser-known titles such as the Medical Mirror, to the formation of professional medical communities within French and Portuguese periodicals, the contributors to this volume highlight the multi-faceted nature of these publications as well as their roles to the historian. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal Medical History.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Textbook of Allergy for the Clinician, Second Edition
Edited by Pudupakkam K. Vedanthan, University of Colorado, Aurora, USA, Harold S. Nelson, National Jewish Health, Denver, Colorado, USA, Shripad N. Agashe, Bangalore University, India, Rohit Katial, National Jewish Health, Denver, Colorado, USA and PA Mahesh, Department of Respiratory Medicine, JSS Medical College, JSSAHER, Karnataka, India
The second edition of the TEXTBOOK OF ALLERGY FOR THE CLINICIAN is one of a kind, truly a global book with contributing authors from different parts of the world. The book carries the most recent view points as well as established methods in the diagnosis and management of allergic disorders. In addition to the clinical approach, significant amount of information is dedicated towards basic sciences to lay a solid foundation to the reader. This book is useful from medical students to consultants both in academic and clinical settings.
Operative Pediatric Surgery
Edited by Mark Davenport, King's College Hospital, London, UK and James D. Geiger, University of Michigan, CS Mott Children's Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA
The eighth edition of the acclaimed text Operative Pediatric Surgery continues to provide a unique level of comprehensive detail on the full range of surgically treatable conditions presented in neonate and childhood as well as in utero. With an international list of authors, the chapters have been updated and complemented by the high-quality artwork that has established this operative guide as the standard reference for the pediatric surgeon. A new team of editors provides authoritative coverage of both laparoscopic and other surgical approaches to every area of pediatric surgery. An e-version with video clips further enhances this definitive resource.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 264pp: 125 illus: 15 tables CRC Press
Hb: 978-0-367-37031-2: Jan 2021: £150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35241-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367370312

Head and Neck Oncology
A Concise Guide
Mohammad Akheel, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Centre, New York and HCG Manavata Cancer Centre, Nashik, India and Ashmi Wadhwania
This concise handbook has a unique approach and covers all important aspects of head and neck cancers from basic topics like carcinogenesis to advanced treatment options like Immunotherapy, Electrochemotherapy and robotic surgery in a succinct way. As every treatment centre manages its patients with different modality as per their institutional protocol, this book endeavors to standardize the processes by discussing the management of cancers of all anatomic areas in view of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines, which is the committee that prepares protocols for management of cancers and every head and neck oncosurgeon must adhere to these for their clinical practice.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 144pp: 68 illus: 1 tables
eBook: 978-0-367-82201-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367421311

Minimally Invasive Cardiac Surgery
A Practical Guide
Edited by Theodoros Kofidis, National University Health System, Singapore
Minimally invasive cardiac surgery (MICS) is an integral component of every future cardiac surgeon’s training. Such techniques are complex and require special know-how and skills. This book offers an innovative approach to learning, utilizing QR code technology which refers the reader to essential audio-visual material, thereby focusing on practical aspects of MICS and providing clinical advice and practical solutions. Minimally Invasive Cardiac Surgery: A Practical Guide is a teaching resource, reference book and manual written by surgeons who both operate and teach the procedures described within.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 460pp: 269 illus: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498736466
Animals, Health and Society
Health Promotion, Harm Reduction and Health Equity in a One Health World

Edited by Craig Stephen
Series: CRC One Health One Welfare

This timely book promotes the positive contributions made to health across species, showing the reader situations wherein we can all, regardless of our job description, work across species, sectors and generations to motivate action. Case studies demonstrate that the principles and practices presented are feasible, empowering people to make choices that concurrently benefit the health of animals, societies and ecosystems. This is necessary reading for students and practitioners in planetary health, conservation, eco-health, health promotion, veterinary medicine and animal welfare.

Scentwork for Horses

Rachael Draisma

This is the first practical guide on how to implement scentwork into the lives of domesticated horses, enhancing behaviour, welfare and the human-animal bond. Draisma demonstrates how scentwork improves the horse’s learning abilities, development, socialisation and their bond with the handler, showing how to have your horse explore their environment, participate in scentwork games and follow a footstep track. Whether veterinarian, behaviourist, trainer, animal-assisted therapist, equine physiotherapist or horse owner, this book promises to bring both you and your horse enormous benefits.
Biochemical Engineering
A Laboratory Manual
Debabrata Das and Debayan Das
Equipped with illustrative diagrams, neat flowcharts, and exhaustive tables, the book is ideal for young researchers, teachers, and scientists working towards developing a solid understanding of the experimental aspects of biochemical engineering.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
229 x 152: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877367

Computational Genomics with R
Altuna Akalin
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Biology Series
Bioconductor books are the best-known in the field. They revolve around old technologies such as microarrays and do not have the fundamental sections such as introduction to R or statistics to include beginners or biologists who want to start analyzing data. This book will have fundamental theoretical and practical aspects of data analysis. It will be useful for beginners and experienced researchers that are looking for a recipe or an analysis approach. Since R has many packages, even experienced researchers will have to look for how particular functions are used in an analysis workflow. In that respect, not only the main audience, experienced researchers will find use for this book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
264 x 178: 462pp
Hb: 978-1-4987-8185-5: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-88431-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781855

Medical Risk Prediction Models
With Ties to Machine Learning
Thomas A. Gerds and Michael Kattan
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
The backbone of medical decision making is prediction. Few things are certain in medicine; most involve probabilities, which must be estimated somehow. Statistical prediction models can help in medical decision making. For example, the comparative effectiveness movement is largely about conveying the probabilities of benefits and harms associated with various alternatives, such as treatments. These predictions facilitate medical decision making and help with the evaluation of medical strategies. This book takes the viewpoint of the single patient and asks what does it mean that a risk prediction model performs well for a single individual?

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 304pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138384477

Our Animal Connection
What Sapiens Can Learn from Other Species
Michael Hehenberger and Zhi Xia
The book covers the many ways humans benefit from interactions with other living species. By studying animals of all kinds and sizes, from microbial organisms to elephants and whales, we can learn about their adaptations to extreme conditions on planet Earth, about the evolutionary development of specialized capabilities, and about their ways to defend themselves against predators and diseases. The authors discuss the strengths and weaknesses of Homo sapiens, and how the study of animals can make us stronger and healthier. The recent COVID-19 outbreak is covered in detail as an example.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Evolution
229 x 152: 410pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877503

Radioisotopes in Weed Research
Edited by Kassio Ferreira Mendes
Herbicides are of great importance in weed management but there are real concerns around the residual effects these chemicals have on crop plants and the environment. Applying technological advances in radiation detection to weed research, this book explains how isotopic techniques can be used to identify degradation products and trace the fate of herbicides applied to crop plants. This book provides essential information on the historical use and recent advances of radioisotopes in weed research.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
234 x 156: 224pp: 40 illus: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367643409

Plant Biochemistry
2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
Caroline Bowsher, University of Manchester, UK and Alyson Tobin, University of St. Andrews, UK
Plant Biochemistry focuses on the molecular and cellular aspects of each major metabolic pathway and sets these within the context of the whole plant. Using examples from biomedical, environmental, industrial and agricultural applications, it shows how a fundamental understanding of plant biochemistry can be used to address real-world issues. Plant Biochemistry is invaluable to undergraduate students who wish to gain insight into the relevance of plant metabolism in relation to current research questions and world challenges. It should also prove to be a suitable reference text for graduates and researchers who are new to the topic.

Garland Science
Market: Plant Biology
280 x 210: 454pp: 283 illus: 24 halftones: 259 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815344995

www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
The Ecology of Everyday Things

Mark Everard, University of the West of England, UK

For many people, ecosystems may be a remote concept, yet we eat, drink, breathe and interface with them in every moment of our lives. In this engaging textbook, ecologist and author Dr. Mark Everard considers a diversity of ‘everyday things;’ ranging from fascinating facts about their ecological origins: from the tea we drink, to things we wear, read and enjoy, to the ecology of communities and space flight, and the important roles played by germs and ‘unappealing creatures’ such as slugs and wasps. Ideal for use in undergraduate and school level teaching, it will also interest, educate, engage and enthuse a wide range of less technical audiences.

Avian Nutrition

Poultry, Ratite and Tamed Birds

Nityanand Pathak

The scope of the book is relevant and important information on some of the popular tamed birds reared as pet in cages. Owners of these birds expect guidance for care and management from the experts of poultry science. The book is expected to enrich the knowledge of students and teachers of the Avian and Poultry Science. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Geometric Induction of Bone Formation

Ugo Ripamonti, University of the Witwatersrand, Bone Research Lab, Johannesburg, South Africa

This novel book describes new biomaterials that offer mechanistic osteogenic surfaces for rapid autonomous bone repair and generation. The chapters frame our understanding of regenerative medicine in primate species, including humans. The goal is to unravel the fundamental biological mechanisms of bone formation and repair unique humans. The target audience is broad and dovetails with several disciplines both in the academic and private biotech sectors primarily involved in molecular biology, tissue biology, tissue engineering, biomaterial science, reconstructive surgery, orthopedic, plastic and dental surgery.

Coastal Aquaculture and Mariculture

S. Athithan

This book is an effort to consolidate and comprehensively present the coastal aquaculture & mariculture and divided into 39 chapters covering introduction, mariculture scenario, finfish farming, shellfish farming, mollusc farming, seaweed farming, recirculatory aquaculture systems, conservation aspects in mariculture etc. Nonetheless, the material presented has been thoughtfully selected and updated to make it of maximum use to the readers. Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Health Benefits of Secondary Phytocompounds from Plant and Marine Sources

Edited by Hafiz Ansar Raful Suleria and Megh Goyal

This new volume, Health Benefits of Secondary Phytocompounds from Plant and Marine Sources, highlights the selection of important issues and research topics on phytochemicals in plant-based therapeutics, covering bioactive compounds from both plant and marine sources. Natural products and their bioactive compounds are increasingly utilized in preventive and therapeutic medication, as pharmaceutical supplements, as well as in functional foods and nutraceuticals, all of which have potentially positive effects on health and have preventive and curative properties for various diseases and health conditions.
The Routledge Handbook of Urban Ecology

Edited by Ian Douglas, University of Manchester, UK, P M L Anderson, David Goode, University College London, UK, Michael C. Houck, Portland State University, USA, David Maddox, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China, Harini Nagendra and Puay Yok Tan

With contributors from 33 different countries, the second edition widens the handbook’s scope by including ecological design; consideration of cultural dimensions of the use and conservation of urban nature; the roles of government and civil society; and the continuing issues of equity and fairness in access to urban greenspaces. Scholars, graduate students, as well as practitioners and civil society members, are provided with an invaluable and up-to-date guide to current urban ecological thinking across the range of disciplines, such as geography, ecology, environmental science/studies, planning, and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Science/Geography/Planning/Urban Studies

246x174: 1328pp: 318 illus: 207 halftones: 111 line drawings: 84 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581357
Biotechnology in China

Rolf Schmid and Xin Xiong

This book tries to provide a concise picture of the biotechnology-related research and development (R&D) in China. It presents succinct accounts on structures and developments in biomedicine, diagnostics, agriculture, fermented food, biotechnology, and environmental biotechnology, with reference to government, industry, and academia. It finally attempts to predict next steps in Chinese biotechnology, both for the national agenda and in view of China's ambitious global development strategy, the Belt and Road Initiative.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biotechnology
229 x 152: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877534

Microbiomes of Extreme Environments

Biodiversity and Biotechnological Applications

Edited by Ajar Nath Yadav, Eternal University, Himachal Pradesh, India, Ali A Rastegari, Falavarjan Branch, Islamic Azad University, Isfahan, India and Neelam Yadav, Veer Bahdur Singh Purvanchal University, India

The extreme microbiomes are those microorganisms thriving under extreme conditions where no other living being will have any chance to survive. The extreme habitats are those presenting high temperatures (thermophiles), low temperature (psychrophiles), hypersaline environments (halophiles), low and high pH (Acidophiles/alkaliphiles), high pressure (Piezophiles) are distributed worldwide. The extreme habitats have proved to offer a unique reservoir of genetic diversity and biological source of extremophiles. The extremophilic microbial diversity and their biotechnological potential use in agricultural and industrial applications will be a milestone for future needs.

CRC Press
Market: Biological Sciences
254 x 178: 328pp: 45 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342746

Starch in the Bioeconomy

Jean-Luc Wertz and Bénédicte Goffin

Starch is the most widespread and abundant reserve carbohydrate in plants and is unique in that it can be used for food, materials, in biobased products, and energy. This book covers structure, biosynthesis, biodegradation, properties, and applications of starch in the context of the bioeconomy. The book is aimed at researchers and industry professionals focused on the development of starch science, technology, and economics. Built on a reliable and well-documented base of information, the book presents the paths that remain to be taken to decipher this still mysterious resource that has contributed so much to the rise of humanity.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
234x156: 176pp: 125 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63040-9: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11198-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367630409

Applied Pharmaceutical Science and Microbiology

Novel Green Chemistry Methods and Natural Products

Edited by Debarski Kar Mahapatra, Swati Gokul Talele and A. K. Haghi

This volume on applied pharmaceutical science and microbiology looks at the latest research on the applications of natural products for drug uses. It focuses on understanding how to apply the principles of novel green chemistry methods in the vital area of pharmaceuticals and covers the important aspects of green microbial technology in the pharmaceutical industry.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
229 x 152: 246pp: 39 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888912

For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
For more information, visit: Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Dendrimers Nanomedicine
Concept, Theory and Regulatory Perspectives

Neelesh Kumar Mehra, Sentiss Pharma Pvt Ltd, India and Keerti Jain, Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research University, India

In this book we have covered the nanotechnological aspects, concepts, properties, characterization, application and biofate and regulatory aspects of the dendrimers. The proposed book is edited by two well-known researchers in the area of nanomaterials, including dendrimers, carbon nanotubes, quantum dots etc, based drug delivery applications and contribution of vivid chapters from renowned formulator, researcher and academician across the world with their specialization area of interest in the field of chemistry, biology, pharmacy and nanomedicine.

Biologically Active Natural Products
Microbial Technologies and Phyto-Pharmaceuticals in Drug Development

Edited by Debarshi Kar Mahapatra, Swati Gokul Talele, Tatiana G. Volova and A. K. Haghi

Biologically active natural products and their substructures have long been valuable starting points for medicinal chemistry and drug discovery. This new volume explores biologically active natural products and their use in microbial technologies and as phyto-pharmaceuticals in drug development. It presents detailed scientific principles and recent research on applications of nanotechnology in diagnostics and drug delivery.

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367466053

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889049
Crime Scene Documentation
Preserving the Evidence and the Growing Role of 3D Laser Scanning
Robert Galvin

Documentation: Preserving the Evidence and the Growing Role of 3D Laser Scanning demonstrates, at length, the value of laser scanning by presenting case studies of investigators at actual crime and accident scenes. The book helps today’s crime and crash scene investigators learn how scanning can improve scene documentation, provide better and more evidence details, and build more credible diagrams that possibly may be used in court presentations to help support a case.

CRC Press
Market: Crime/Forensic Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367652302

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Forensic and Clinical Forensic Autopsy
An Atlas and Handbook
Edited by Cristoforo Pomara, University of Foggia, Italy and Vittorio Fineschi, Department of Forensic Pathology, University of Foggia, Italy


CRC Press
Market: Medicine/Forensic Pathology
Hb: 978-0-367-33071-2: Dec 2020: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04811-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367330712

Forensic Document Examination in the 21st Century
Edited by Miriam Angel and Jan Seaman Kelly, Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Dept, Forensic Science Lab, Ne

Forensic Document Examination in the 21st Century covers the latest technology and techniques providing a complete resource on contemporary issues and methods in forensic document examination. Due to rapid changes in technology, including digital documents, printing and photocopying capabilities, and more, there is a great need for this up-to-date reference. This book will serve as a resource for forensic document examiners, trainees, and those in the criminal and legal communities who use the services of expert document examiners and witnesses.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251550
Asian Berries

Health Benefits
Edited by Gengsheng Xiao, Yuyuan Xu and Yuanshan Yu
Series: Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals
Collected in one source, Asian Berries: Health Benefits covers a wide array of different Asian berries, their properties, potential health benefits, and possible uses. Asian berries are well-known traditional nutritional foods and herbal medicinals as well as valuable nourishing tonic, which has been used for thousands of years in Asian countries. They are traditionally employed as herbal medicinals from ancient times. Recently, Asian berries widely marketed as health foods have become increasingly popular in the Western world because of their health-promoting properties. This book explores a wide array of possibilities and benefits that come from Asian berries.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
254 x 178: 408pp: 124 illus: 70 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251994

Drying in the Dairy Industry
From Established Technologies to Advanced Innovations
Edited by Cécile Le Floch-Fouéré, Pierre Schuck, Gaëlle Tanguy, Luca Lanotte and Romain Jeantet, Agrocampus Ouest
Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology
With more than 12M tons of dairy powders produced each year at a global scale, the drying sector accounts to a large extent for the processing of milk and whey. It is generally considered that 40% of the dry matter collected overall ends up in a powder form. Moreover, nutritional dairy products presented in a dry form (eg, infant milk formulae) have grown quickly over the last decade, now accounting for a large share of the profit of the sector. This book is a synthetic and complete reference work for researchers in academia and industry in order to encourage research and development and innovations in drying in the dairy industry.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 290pp: 145 illus: 38 halftones: 73 line drawings: 34 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-35998-2: Dec 2020: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02000-4: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815359982

Concise Encyclopedia of Science and Technology of Wine
Edited by V. K. Joshi, Matteo Bordiga, Università del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, Italy, Fernanda Cosme, CQ-VR, Chemistry Research Centre Universidade de Trás-os-Montes e Alto Douro, Laura Farina, Universidad de la Republica Uruguay, Ronald S Jackson, Brock University Canada, Aline Lonvaud, António Manuel Jordão and Creina Stockley
Concise Encyclopedia of Science and Technology of Wine contains the most comprehensive, yet still succinct, collection of information on the science and technology of wine making. With 45 chapters contributed by leading experts in their fields, it is an indispensable treatise offering extensive details of the processes of wine making. The book is an incomparable resource for oenologists, food scientists, biotechnologists, postharvest technologists, biochemists, fermentation technologists, nutritionists, chemical engineers, microbiologists, toxicologists, organic chemists, and the undergraduate and postgraduate students of these disciplines.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
279 x 216: 616pp: 291 illus: 150 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092754

Practical Applications of Physical Chemistry in Food Science and Technology
Edited by Cristóbal Noé Aguilera, Jose Sandoval Cortes, Juan Alberto Ascacio-Valdés and A. K. Haghi
Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry
Practical Applications of Physical Chemistry in Food Science and Technology provides comprehensive information, original research, and reports on scientific advances in practical applications of physical chemistry in food science and technology, making a special emphasis on incorporating sustainable development goals. This book demonstrates the potential and actual developments in the design and development of physical chemistry strategies and tools for the food science and technology.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Science
229 x 152: 248pp: 32 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-771-88894-3: Jan 2021: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-033-02000-4: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888943
Frank Lloyd Wright's Fallingwater

American Architecture in the Depression Era

Catherine W Zipf, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

Frank Lloyd Wright’s Fallingwater explores the relationship between the economic tumult in the United States in the 1930s, Frank Lloyd Wright, and the construction of his most famous house, Fallingwater.

Including over 50 black and white images, this book will be of great interest to students, historians, and researchers of art, architecture, and Frank Lloyd Wright.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / History

229 x 152: 224pp 61 illus: 61 half-tone


ebook: 978-1-138-62886-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644359

Informality through Sustainability

Urban Informality Now

Edited by Antonio Di Raimo. University of Portsmouth, UK, Steffen Lehmann, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA and Alessandro Melis, University of Portsmouth, UK

Series: Earthscan Series on Sustainable Design

This book explores the phenomenon of informality within urban settlements and aims to unravel the subtle links between informal settlements and sustainability. In 25 chapters, the book presents contributions from well-known scholars and practitioners whose theoretical or practical work addresses informality and sustainability at various levels, from city planning and urban design to public space and architectural education.

This book will be of great benefit to planners, architects, researchers and policymakers interested in the interplay between informality and sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design / Sustainable Architecture

246x174: 392pp: 137 illus: 122 half-tones: 15 line drawings


ebook: 978-1-003-01673-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354770

NEW Museum Design

Laura Hourston Hanks, University of Nottingham, UK

New Museum Design provides a critical snapshot of contemporary international museum architecture, in order to better understand reasons for the state of current practice; reveal and explore on-going themes and approaches in the field; and to point towards seminal future design directions. The book comprises twelve case study museum and gallery projects from across Europe, Asia, North America, Africa, the Middle East and Australia. Each built example is interrogated through an essay and a series of beautiful supporting illustrations and drawings. This book is essential reading for any student or professional interested in museum design.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Museum Design

210 x 280: 232pp 176 illus: 118 half-tokens: 58 line drawings


ebook: 978-0-429-41559-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350915

Postmodern Architecture in Socialist Poland

Transformation, Symbolic Form and National Identity

Florian Urban, Glasgow School of Art, UK

Series: Architext

Garish churches, gabled slab blocks – this book is about these and other architectural oddities that one would not expect under an authoritarian socialist regime. It is about the committed individuals that rendered them possible in spite of repressive politics and persistent shortage. It is about a very different background of postmodern architecture, far removed from the debates over Robert Venturi, Philip Johnson or Prince Charles—a context in which postmodernism stood not for world-weary irony, but for individualized resistance against a collective dictatorship, a yearning for truth and spiritual values, and a discourse on distinctiveness and national identity.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History

246x176: 248pp: 106 illus: 99 half-tones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-86072-1: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86073-8: Dec 2020: £34.99

ebook: 978-1-003-01673-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860738

RETHINK Design Guide

Architecture for a post-pandemic world

Edited by Nicola Gillen, Pippa Nissen, Julia Park, Adam Scott, Sumita Singha, Helen Taylor, Ian Taylor and Sarah Featherstone

This innovative design guide draws together expert guidance on designing in the immediate aftermath of the pandemic for key architectural sectors: housing, workplace, civic and cultural, hospitality, education, infrastructure and civic placemaking. Written by set of contributing design experts, this book is for all architects, whether sole practitioners or working in a larger practice. As well as inspirational design guidance, it also provides client perspectives – crucial for understanding how clients are planning for the future too.

RIBA Publishing

Market: Architecture

270x219. 244pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859469804

The Art of Experiment


Rolf Hughes, KU Leuven, UK and Rachel Armstrong, University of Newcastle, UK

The authors search beyond human knowledge to establish negotiated partnerships with forms of knowledge within the planet itself, examining how we have manipulated these historically through an anthropocentric focus. The book explores the many different kinds of knowledge, and the diversity of instruments needed to invoke and actuate the potency of human and nonhuman agencies. Four key phases in our ways of knowing are identified: material, strengthening, reconfiguring and extending. These are exemplified through case studies, creating a handbook for navigating our troubled and precarious times that may help each reader imagine and make their world anew.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

234x156: 176pp: 20 illus: 20 half-tones


ebook: 978-1-351-06550-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479579
All-Inclusive Engagement in Architecture
Towards the Future of Social Change
Edited by Farhana Ferdous and Bryan Bell, Design Corps, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA
Through original contributions and case studies, this volume shows that socially engaged architecture is both a theoretical construct and a professional practice navigating the global politics of poverty, charity, health, technology, neoliberal urbanism, and the discipline's exclusionary basis. This book offers a comprehensive overview and in-depth analysis of all-inclusive engagement in public interest design for instructors, students, and professionals alike, showing how this approach to architecture can bring forth a radical reformation of the profession and its relationship to society.

Entering Architectural Practice
James Tait, Architect, UK
Entering Architectural Practice is a practical and honest guide for architecture students, entering the world of architectural practice. Focused on providing industry insight, dispelling myths, and above all providing a combination of reality and hope to students of architecture entering the workplace, the book is beautifully and richly illustrated providing a compelling visual story alongside the invaluable information it imparts. Serious but enjoyable, thoroughly researched but highly approachable, this book is simply essential reading for every individual about to embark on a career in practice.

Analysing Architecture
the universal language of place-making
Simon Unwin, University of Dundee, UK
Now in its fifth edition, Analysing Architecture has become internationally established as the best introduction to architecture. Aimed primarily at those studying architecture, it offers a clear and accessible insight into the workings of this rich and fascinating subject. With copious illustrations from his own notebooks, the author dissects examples from around the world and all periods of history to explain underlying strategies in architectural design and show how drawing may be used as a medium for analysis.

Architects After Architecture
Alternative Pathways for Practice
Edited by Harriet Harris, Pratt School of Architecture, New York City, Rory Hyde, Victoria and Albert Museum, London and Roberta Marcaccio, Architectural Association, London
What can you do with a degree in architecture? Where might it take you? What kind of challenges could you address? Architects After Architecture reframes architecture as a uniquely versatile way of acting on the world, far beyond that of designing buildings. The book describes a future of architecture that is diverse and engaged, expanding the limits of the discipline, and offering new paths forward in times of crisis. Whether you are an architecture student or a practicing architect considering a new way of acting on the world, far beyond that of designing buildings, you’ll find this an encouraging and inspiring read.

Heritage Conservation in Postcolonial India
Approaches and Challenges
Edited by Manish Chalana and Ashima Krishna
Heritage Conservation in Postcolonial India seeks to position the conservation profession within historical, theoretical, and methodological frames to demonstrate how the field has evolved in the post-colonial decades and follow its various trajectories in research, education, advocacy, and practice. This book also showcases unique strands of conservation practice in the postcolonial decades to demonstrate the range, scope, and the multiple avenues of development in the last seven decades. An ideal read for those interested in architecture, planning, historic preservation, urban studies, and South Asian studies.

Houses and Domestic Space in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Hospitaller Malta
George A. Said-Zammit
This book is concerned with a wide spectrum of early modern dwellings in Malta, ranging from palazzi and affluent residences to peasant dwellings, troglodyte houses, and hovels. It seeks to reach a deep and nuanced understanding of domestic space and how it relates to the islands’ history and the development of its society during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.
Le Corbusier in the Antipodes
Art, Architecture and Urbanism
Antony Moulis
This book considers the architect Le Corbusier’s encounters with Australia and New Zealand as a two-way exchange, showing the impact of his ideas and projects on architects of the region whilst also revealing counterinfluences on Le Corbusier in his post-war career that were activated by his contacts. These antipodean contacts are set against the broader story of Le Corbusier’s career, questioning received interpretations of his design methods and current assumptions about the influence of his work in national contexts beyond Europe.

Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament
David Boswell Reid and Disruptive Environmentalism
Henrik Schoenefeldt, University of Kent, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament explores the history of the UK Houses of Parliament in Westminster from an environmental design perspective, and the role David Boswell Reid played in the development of the original ventilation and climate control system in parliament. This book is an ideal read for academics, politicians, and practitioners with an interest in architectural history and heritage, theory, engineering, and conservation.

The Resistant Object of Architecture
A Lacanian Perspective
Petra Čeferin
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Architecture’s role is becoming increasingly limited to serving the all-pervasive system of globalised capitalism and becoming a constituent, complicit part of its mechanism. The Resistant Object of Architecture addresses this problem, and does so in a way that represents a marked departure from predominant responses which, as the book shows, do not address the core issue. This book is an ideal read for those interested in architectural theory and history, analysis of contemporary architecture, and philosophy of architecture.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
234x156: 184pp: 41 Illus: 38 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-472-46483-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59172-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472464835

Routledge
Market: Architectural History / Environmental Technology
234x156: 272pp: 40 Illus: 20 halftones: 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-74152-2: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18280-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138741522

Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
234x156: 200pp: 22 Illus: 19 halftones: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-62440-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10949-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624408
A Philosophy of Landscape Construction
The Vision of Built Spaces
Bruce Ferguson
A Philosophy of Landscape Construction outlines a philosophy of values in landscape construction, demonstrating how integral structures, such as pavements and walls, constitute a key element to how people interact with and inhabit the final design. Offering a new perspective on landscape construction, moving away from the exclusively technical characteristics, this book allows landscape architects to realise the ideal vision for their designs. It is abundantly illustrated with examples from which designers can learn both successes and failures and will be an important companion to any study of built landscapes.
Routledge
Market: Landscape Design
234x156. 200pp: 121 illus: 114 half-tones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-51276-7: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51277-4: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-003-05312-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512774

Ethical Cities
Brendan F.D. Barrett, Ralph Horne, RMIT University, Australia and John Fien
Combining elements of sustainable and resilient cities agendas, together with those from social justice studies, and incorporating concerns about good governance, transparency and accountability, the book presents a coherent conceptual framework for the ethical city, in which to embed existing and new activities to guide local action. Readers from across physical and social sciences, humanities and arts, as well as across policy, business and civil society will find that the application of ethical principles is key to the pursuit of socially inclusive urban futures and the potential for cities and their communities to emerge from national and global challenges.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies/Geography
234x156. 208pp: 18 illus: 1 half-tones: 17 line drawings: 18 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03904-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482848

Activating Urban Waterfronts
Planning and Design for Inclusive, Engaging and Adaptable Public Spaces
Quentin Stevens, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia
Activating Urban Waterfronts shows how urban waterfronts can be designed, managed and used in ways that can make them more inclusive, lively and sustainable. The book draws on detailed examination of a diversity of waterfronts from cities across Europe, Australia and Asia, illustrating the challenges of connecting these waterfront precincts to the surrounding city and examining how well they actually provide connection to water. It will be of interest to anyone involved in the development and management of waterfront precincts, including entrepreneurs, the creative industries, community organizations, and, most importantly, ordinary users.
Routledge
Market: Urban Design
246x174. 120pp: 89 illus: 83 half-tones: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03489-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473242

Biophilic Urbanism
Designing Resilient Communities for the Future
Phillip James Tabb, Texas A&M University, USA
Biophilic Urbanism provides readers with the tools to create more nature-based urban environments that are climate positive, sustainable, and healthy. The principles of biophilia are intended to support appreciation and direct engagement with nature, to responsibly utilize on-site natural resources, and to plan according to climatic conditions and local ecological processes. The book will be of use to practitioners and students in the fields of natural and social sciences, behavioral science and psychology, environmental engineering, health and wellness professionals, architecture, landscape architecture, interior architecture, and planning.
Routledge
Market: Urban Design / Sustainability
246x174. 280pp: 162 illus: 157 half-tones: 5 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-03489-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473266

Waste Matters
Adaptive Reuse for Productive Landscapes
Edited by Nikole Bouchard, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA
Waste Matters presents a series of historical and contemporary design ideas that reimagine a range of repurposed materials at diverse scales and in various contexts by exploring methods of hacking, disassembly, reassembly, recycling, adaptive reuse and preservation of the built environment. This book will inspire designers to sample and rearrange bits of artifacts from the past and present to produce culturally relevant and ecologically sensitive materials, objects, architecture and environments.
Routledge
Market: Landscape / Sustainability
246x189. 240pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-59235-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59236-0: Dec 2020: £34.99
ebook: 978-0-429-49007-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592360

Water City
Practical Strategies for Climate Change
Matthew Bradbury
Water City offers practical solutions to some of the environmental challenges facing 21st century cities at a result of climate change. The dense compact nature of the contemporary city makes it difficult to generate urban resilience to the effects of climate change, particularly coastal and pluvial flooding. This book describes adaptation strategies to help practitioners in the urban landscape tackle these issues and make our cities better places to live. This practical guide is a key read for professionals and stakeholders in landscape architecture, urban design, planning, and all those interested in how climate change will affect the future of our cities.
Routledge
Market: Landscape / Climate Change
234x156. 102pp: 111 illus: 75 half-tones: 32 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-85313-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425067
Fundamentals of Plan Making
Methods and Techniques
Edward J. Jepson, Jr., University of Oregon, USA and Jerry Weitz
Fundamentals of Plan Making gives planning students an understanding of research and methods of analysis that apply to comprehensive planning. This revised second edition—with an entirely new census data set, expanded discussions of sustainability and other topics, as well as new online resources including a companion website—is more accessible and more informative, and its updated chapters on transportation, housing, environment, economic development and other core planning elements also make it a handy reference for practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Planning
246x189: 300pp: 156 illus: 42 halftones: 27 line drawings: 87 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-02756-8: Jan 2021: £120.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54644-1: Dec 2020: £57.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546434

Public Places Urban Spaces
The Dimensions of Urban Design
Matthew Carmona, The Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, UK
Public Places Urban Spaces provides a comprehensive overview of the principles, theory, and practices of urban design for those new to the subject and for those requiring a clear and systematic guide. This extensively updated and revised third edition is more international in its scope and coverage, incorporating new thinking on technological impact, climate change adaptation, strategies for urban decline, cultural and social diversity, place value, healthy cities, and more, all illustrated with nearly 1000 carefully chosen images. Public Places Urban Spaces is a classic urban design text, and everyone in the field should own a copy.
Routledge
Market: Planning
276x219: 624pp: 778 illus: 707 halftones: 71 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067783

Marshall and Worthing’s The Construction of Houses
6th Edition
Marshall, Worthing, Dunn, Heath, Worthing
Marshall, formerly of the University of the West of England, UK, Derek Worthing, formerly of the University of the West of England, UK, Nigel Dann, University of the West of England, UK and Roger Heath, University of the West of England, UK
The 6th Edition of The Construction of Houses builds on the success of the previous five editions. The book provides a comprehensive introduction to the principles and processes of the construction of houses and their services. As such it aims at providing a broad understanding of domestic building construction for students as part of their academic studies and as a useful information source for practitioners. The existing chapters have all been updated and most of them expanded to take account of changes to dwelling house construction since the last edition and there are new chapters on ‘Modern Methods of Construction’ and ‘Regulatory controls and building standards’.
Routledge
Market: Building, Construction & Surveying
297x210: 446pp: 679 illus: 473 halftones: 206 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027582

Site Matters
Strategies for Uncertainty Through Planning and Design
Edited by Carol Burns, Taylor & Burns Architects, USA and Andrea Kahn, designCONTENT, USA
In the era of the Anthropocene, site matters are more pressing than ever. Building on the concepts, theories and multi-disciplinary approaches raised in the first edition, this publication strives to address the changes that have taken place over the last fifteen years with new material to complement and re-position the initial volume. This book juxtaposes timeless contributions from individuals including Elizabeth Meyer, Robert Beareagrod and Robin Dripps with original new writings from Peter Marcuse, Jane Wolff, Neil Brenner and Thaisa Way, amongst others, to recontextualise and reignite the debate around site.
Routledge
Market: Landscape / Architecture / Urban Theory
246x174: 336pp: 90 illus: 51 halftones: 39 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-20238-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194406

Place Attachment
Advances in Theory, Methods and Applications
Edited by Lynne Manzo and Patrick Devine-Wright
Following on from the ground-breaking first edition, which received the 2014 EDRA Achievement Award, this fully updated text includes new chapters on current issues in the built environment such as GIS and mapping, climate change, and qualitative approaches. This important volume offers the most current understandings about place attachment, a critical concept for the environmental social sciences and placemaking professions.
Routledge
Market: Landscape Theory
246x174: 296pp: 40 Illus: 14 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-0-429-27444-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223496

Daylight, Design and Place-Making
Hisham Elkadi and Sura Al-Maiyah
Series: Design and the Built Environment
Daylight, Design and Place-Making examines the role of daylight in creating and revealing the wonders of heritage and contemporary architecture. Shifting from a purely technical approach to daylighting, this book places importance on the creation of meaningful aesthetics through an understanding of context and culture. This book brings together an analysis of technical aspects of daylight performance and environmental impact, with discussions on the psychology of daylighting and its influence in shaping perceptions of our built environment. An ideal read for academics and researchers interested in architecture and cultural studies.
Routledge
Market: Landscape / Design
234x156: 260pp: 169 illus: 129 halftones: 36 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-0-754-67231-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-57589-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754672319
Why Garden in Schools?
Lexi Earl, Independent researcher, UK and Pat Thomson
Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series
This book delves into the complex history of the gardening movement in schools and examines the question why gardens should be built in schools. It offers practical guidance for teachers to begin thinking about how to approach educational gardening. The book ends with a call for consideration of the ways in which school gardens can be built, the myriad practices that constitute an educational garden space, and the challenges of maintaining a school garden over the long term. It will be of interest to teachers in primary schools, as well as a key point of reference for scholars, academics and students researching school gardens.

The Routledge Handbook of Placemaking
Edited by Cara Courage, University of Brighton, UK, Tom Borrup, Maria Rosario Jackson, Arizona State University, USA, Kylie Legge, Anita Mckeeown, Louise Platt, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Jason Schupbach, Arizona State University, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This Handbook is the first to explore the emergent field of 'placemaking' in terms of the recent research, teaching and learning, and practice agenda for the next few years. Offering valuable theoretical and practical insights from the leading scholars and practitioners in the field, it provides cutting-edge interdisciplinary research on the placemaking sector.

Transforming Social Housing
International Perspectives
Edited by Sasha Tsenkova
Transforming Social Housing: International Perspectives explores the differences and similarities in housing policies and practices by focusing on social housing institutions and their ability to influence affordability and quality of housing. The focus is on private and not-for-profit provision in mixed-income developments supported through partnerships and a mix of policy instruments. The chapters in this book were originally published in various issues of the Urban Research & Practice journal.
Concise Handbook of Waste Treatment Technologies
Saleh Al Arni and Mahmoud Elwaheidi
With specialized and succinct coverage, this book provides readers with an integrated overview of various waste treatment technologies and related issues. Instead of dealing separately with each type of waste material, the book summarizes important waste treatments from a holistic perspective. This guidebook is written for early career professionals, non-specialists, and specialists seeking to understand waste and its proper management and disposal techniques.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental and Chemical Engineering
ebook: 978-1-003-11226-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367631291

Developments in Renewable Energies Offshore
Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Renewable Energies Offshore (RENEW 2020, 12 - 15 October 2020, Lisbon, Portugal)
Edited by Guedes Soares Carlos
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering
In more and more countries, renewable energy offshore is making an increasing contribution to the total energy production. This book reflects the growing scientific interest in this subject, and covers a wide range of topics, including: resource assessment; wind energy; wave energy; tidal energy; ocean energy devices; multiuse platforms; PTO design; grid connection; economic assessment; materials and structural design; installation planning, and maintenance planning. It will be invaluable to those interested in Offshore Engineering, and Renewable and Wind Energy.
CRC Press
Market: Offshore Engineering
246x174: 484pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367681319

New Horizons in Piling
Development and Application of Press-in Piling
Malcolm D. Bolton, Emeritus Professor, Cambridge University, UK, Akio Kitamura, GIKEN Ltd, Kochi, Japan, Osamu Kusakabe, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan and Masaaki Terashi, International Press-in Association, Kawasaki Kanagawa, Japan
The piling industry has developed a variety of press-in piling technologies with a view to mitigate noise & vibration nuisance. This book focuses on the “Walk-on-Pile” type press-in piling system, which offers an alternative engineering solution for piling works. This type of piling has unique features, including the application of the compact piling machine using pre-installed piles as a source of reaction force to jack in a new pile by hydraulic pressure. Moreover, the machine can walk along the top of piles already installed, thus enabling piling in a limited space and headroom with minimum disruption to social functions and services of existing infrastructure.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 170pp: 124 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-09000-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367645626

Recycled Ceramics in Sustainable Concrete
Properties and Performance
Kwok Wei Shah and Ghasan Fahim Huseien
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book explores the use of novel waste materials in the construction industry as sustainable and environmentally friendly alternatives to traditional cement production technologies. It specifically focuses on using waste ceramics as a binder and aggregate replacement for concrete. Written for materials, chemical, and civil engineers as well as others who develop construction materials, this book provides readers with a thorough understanding of the merits of using waste ceramics to produce sustainable concrete.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Civil Engineering
244x156: 320pp: 150 illus: 45 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63129-1: Dec 2020: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-12029-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367636876

Offshore Semi-Submersible Platform Engineering
Srinivasan Chandrasekaran, Dept of Ocean Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras
Offshore Semi-Submersible Platform Engineering presents a primer to the analysis and design of semi-submersibles platforms in particular while also covering general analysis and design guidelines of offshore compliant platforms. It introduces general structural designs and also examines the details of the various environmental impacts that act upon them, such as fatigue, fire, collisions, and water waves.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
234x156: 240pp: 216 illus: 66 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67330-7: Dec 2020: £90.00
ebook: 978-1-003-13092-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367673307

Textbook - Reader
Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources for Civil Engineers
Amithirigala Widananelage Jayawardena, The University of Hong Kong
This textbook combines the essentials of water science and engineering needed by civil engineering students and practitioners: fluid mechanics, hydraulics, hydrology and water resources. It also touches on water related disasters and the role of water in sustainability. Traditional textbooks tend to look at these themes discretely, and so miss the natural connections between them, and the commonality of their underlying foundations. Students from junior undergraduate to Masters level should find this a useful text and key reference.
CRC Press
Market: Civil and Environmental Engineering
254 x 178: 696pp: 204 illus: 8 half tones: 196 line drawings: 56 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-39080-5: Jan 2021: £150.00
ebook: 978-0-429-43111-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138390812

TEXTBOOK - READER
Recycled Ceramics in Sustainable Concrete
Properties and Performance
Kwok Wei Shah and Ghasan Fahim Huseien
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
This book explores the use of novel waste materials in the construction industry as sustainable and environmentally friendly alternatives to traditional cement production technologies. It specifically focuses on using waste ceramics as a binder and aggregate replacement for concrete. Written for materials, chemical, and civil engineers as well as others who develop construction materials, this book provides readers with a thorough understanding of the merits of using waste ceramics to produce sustainable concrete.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science/Civil Engineering
244x156: 320pp: 150 illus: 45 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63129-1: Dec 2020: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-003-12029-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367636876
Advances in Extraterrestrial Drilling: Ground, Ice, and Underwater
Edited by Yoseph Bar-Cohen, Jet Propulsion Lab (JPL), Pasadena, California, USA and Kris Zacny

This book includes the latest advances that have been made in recent years in developing drilling and excavation mechanisms for extraterrestrial bodies. The chapters cover drill types, drilling techniques and their advantages and associated issues, rock coring including acquisition, damage control, caching and transport, and data interpretation, as well as unconsolidated soil drilling and borehole stability. This book includes a description of the basic science of the drilling process, associated processes of breaking and penetrating various media, the required hardware, and the process of excavation and analysis of the sampled media.

CRC Press
254 x 178: 376pp: 25 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65347-7: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13151-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653477

Consolidation Analyses of Soils
Jian-Hua Yin, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, China and Guofu Zhu, Wuhan Univ. of Technology, China

As stresses are applied to a saturated soil, deformation occurs as water in voids is squeezed out. This guide to constitutive relations of soils for one- and three-dimensional consolidation covers analytical solutions such as the finite element method, simplified methods for consolidation analysis for three-dimensional consolidation problems. Uniquely the book covers both classic solutions and state-of-the-art work in consolidation analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Civil and Geotechnical Engineering
234 x 156: 496pp: 331 illus: 331 line drawings: 73 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55532-0: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09991-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367555320

Advances in Terrestrial and Extraterrestrial Drilling: Ground, Ice, and Underwater
Edited by Yoseph Bar-Cohen, Jet Propulsion Lab (JPL), Pasadena, California, USA and Kris Zacny

This book will include the latest principles behind the processes of drilling and excavation on Earth and other planets. It covers the categories of drills, the history of drilling and excavation, various drilling techniques and associated issues, rock coring (acquisition, damage control, caching and transport, restoration of “in-situ” conditions and data interpretation), as well as unconsolidated soil drilling and borehole stability. It describes the drilling process from basic science and associated process of breaking and penetrating various media and the required hardware and the process of excavation and analysis of the sampled media.

CRC Press
254 x 178: 696pp: 696pp: 521 illus: 56 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-11136-6: Jan 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00168-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138341500

Model Uncertainties in Foundation Design
Chong Tang, National University of Singapore and Kok-Kwang Phoon, National University of Singapore

Geotechnical design codes worldwide have been migrating towards reliability-based design, for which the characterization of model uncertainty is a critical element. This practical book for engineers and researchers characterizes the model uncertainties in limit state design of foundations based on a global load test database which provides information on the foundation (dimension, material, and installation or construction methods), site or soil investigation, and load test results. This is a key step towards the development of a web-based system which integrates the database, interpretation methods for the failure load, and transformation models for soil engineering parameters.

CRC Press
Market: Geotechnical and Civil Engineering
234 x 156: 504pp: 23 halftones: 128 line drawings: 86 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-11136-6: Jan 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02499-3: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367111366

Advances in Terrestrial Drilling: Ground, Ice, and Underwater
Edited by Yoseph Bar-Cohen, Jet Propulsion Lab (JPL), Pasadena, California, USA and Kris Zacny

This book includes the latest drilling and excavation principles and processes for terrestrial environments. The chapters cover the history of drilling and excavation, drill types, drilling techniques and their advantages and associated issues, rock coring including acquisition, damage control, caching and transport, and data interpretation, as well as unconsolidated soil drilling and borehole stability. This book includes a description of the basic science of the drilling process, associated processes of breaking and penetrating various media, the required hardware, and the process of excavation and analysis of the sampled media.

CRC Press
254 x 178: 320pp: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-65346-0: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13148-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653460

Resource Recovery from Wastewater Toward Sustainability
Edited by Veera Gnaneswar Gude

Traditional wastewater systems have become increasingly energy-consuming and cost-intensive while also not meeting the increasing standards for nutrient removal and sustainable development. This book incorporates the latest developments in pollutant removal and resource recovery schemes in wastewater treatment. It highlights advances that have been made in microbiological processes; design of treatment methods; process configurations; energy conservation and efficiency improvement schemes; nutrient removal; recovery, reclamation, and recycling; beneficial uses of wastewater; and biochemical production from wastewater and sludge streams.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Environment
229 x 152: 351pp: 78 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88928-5: Dec 2020: £147.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05550-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889285
Tunnels and Underground Cities: Engineering and Innovation Meet Archaeology, Architecture and Art
Volume 3: Geological and Geotechnical Knowledge and Requirements for Project Implementation

Edited by Daniele Peila, Politecnico di Torino, Italy, Giulia Viggiani, University of Cambridge, UK, Università di Roma “Tor Vergata”, Italy and Tarcisio Celestino, University of São Paulo, Brazil

“Geological and geotechnical knowledge and requirements for project implementation” is a valuable reference text for tunnelling specialists, owners, engineers, archaeologists, architects, artists and others involved in underground planning, design and building around the world, and for academics who are interested in underground constructions and geotechnics.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 710pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465834
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**JCT Contract Administration Pocket Book**

Andy Atkinson, London South Bank University

*Series: Routledge Pocket Books*

This book is quite simply about contract administration using the JCT contracts. The key features of the new and updated edition continue to be its brevity, readability and relevance to everyday practice. Project managers, architects, engineers, quantity surveyors and construction managers, whether experienced practitioner or student, will benefit most from this clear, concise and highly relevant book.

**Market:** Construction Management/Construction Contracts

198 x 129: 228pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63807-8: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12079-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638078

---

**Natural Gas Installations and Networks in Buildings**

Alexander V. Dimitrov, European Polytechnical University, Construction of Buildings and Facilities Department, Bulgaria

This book covers theoretical foundations of the Natural Gas (NG) installations and networks as a part of building logistic system, further illustrated with practical examples. It describes the NG oxidation phenomena and appropriate energy converting devices used in the building’s energy centres and basic sizing principals of the related pipe networks. Further, it covers usage of NG devices including system for thermal comfort control, building ventilation, indoor air quality, visual comfort, food preparation and conservation, and hygiene maintenance system. A special attention is given to applications of the NG technological equipment, using gas-driven heat pumps, micro heat and power systems.

**CRC Press**

Market: Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning

234x156: 296pp: 137 illus: 69 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367536725

---

**Understanding FIDIC**

The Rainbow Suite

Kelvin Hughes, KH Consultants

*Series: Understanding Construction*

Covering the FIDIC 2017 Red, Yellow and Silver Books (referred to as “The Rainbow Suite”), Understanding FIDIC gives an overview of all three contracts, including coverage of changes between the 1999 contracts to the present 2017 suite. Anyone working with FIDIC contracts whether as the Employer, Employer’s Representative, Engineer or Contractor, will benefit greatly from this easy to read guide to the Rainbow Suite. Students on professional courses or researching the contracts for project work will also find this book extremely useful.

**Routledge**

Market: Construction Law / Contracts

246x174: 280pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625351

---

**Brickwork for Apprentices**

J.C. Hodge and Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

This sixth edition includes new material on PPEs, safety, risk assessment and working at heights, and also contains fully revised multiple choice questions, new skills test information, sample oral questions and updated drawings. Fully in line with the Building Regulations, it will remain an essential reference for qualified bricklayers and other professionals working in the construction industry, as well as students new to the industry and wishing to embark on a career in bricklaying. The multiple choice questions, skills test and oral questions at the back of the book are matched to the current C&G requirements.

**Routledge**

Market: Construction: Bricklaying

210 x 280: 360pp: 567 illus: 656 line drawings: 15 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624347

---

**Brickwork Level 1**

Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

Brickwork Level 1 is in full colour. This new edition reflects new Occupational Standards and recent changes to the Building Regulations. It gives the apprentice an introduction into building methods and construction technology, and follows very closely the Training Specification for Apprenticeship and Diploma units and contains a section of multiple choice questions to provide trainees with vital practical for the job knowledge test. The companion website for adopting course instructors includes practical training packs, end tests and mark sheets, power point slides for each chapter, written job knowledge test and answers, and teaching lesson plans and schemes of work.

**Routledge**

Market: Construction: Bricklaying

210 x 280: 318pp: 365 illus: 41 halftones: 324 line drawings: 24 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625344

---

**Brickwork Level 2**

Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

Brickwork Level 2 is highly illustrated throughout and in full colour. This new edition reflects new Occupational Standards and recent changes to the Building Regulations. It has been tailored to match Level 2 of the current Occupational Standards at Diploma, Technical Certificate and Apprenticeship. Each chapter contains a section of multiple choice questions to provide trainees with vital practical for the job knowledge test. The companion website for adopting course instructors includes practical training packs, end tests and mark sheets, power point slides for each chapter, written job knowledge test and answers, and teaching lesson plans and schemes of work.

**Routledge**

Market: Construction: Bricklaying

210 x 280: 392pp: 567 illus: 2 halftones: 565 line drawings: 15 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625368
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Brickwork Level 3

Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

Brickwork Level 3 is highly illustrated throughout and in full colour. This new edition reflects new Occupational Standards and recent changes to the Building Regulations. It has been tailored to match Level 3 of the current Occupational Standards at Diploma, Technical Certificate and Apprenticeship. Each chapter contains a section of multiple choice questions to provide trainees with vital practice for the job knowledge test. The companion website for adopting course instructors includes practical training packs, end tests and mark sheets, powerpoint slides for each chapter, written job knowledge test and answers, and teaching lesson plans and schemes of work.

Routledge
Market: Construction: Bricklaying
210 x 280: 394pp: 449 illus: 13 halftones: 436 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62552-8: Jan 2021: £64.99
eBook: 978-1-003-10966-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625528

Improving the Performance of Construction Industries for Developing Countries

Programmes, Initiatives, Achievements and Challenges

Edited by Pantaleo D. Rwelamila and Rashid Abdul Aziz
Series: Spon Research

This book documents the experiences, development and prospects of the construction industry in numerous developing countries. Building on important scholarly works in the field, this book is essential reading for academics, researchers and policy makers in the Built Environment, Economics, Construction Management, Infrastructure Management and the wider construction industry.

Routledge
Market: Construction Management
234x156: 408pp: 25 illus: 10 halftones: 15 line drawings: 59 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33862-6: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32247-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338626

Routledge Handbook of Planning and Management of Global Strategic Infrastructure Projects

Edited by Edward Ochieng, Tarila Zuoja and Sulafa Badi

This book examines complex challenges in managing major strategic economic and social infrastructure projects. Through theoretical underpinning, empirical data and in-depth informative global case studies, the book presents an essential resource for students, researchers, practitioners and policy-makers interested in all aspects of strategic infrastructure planning, project management, construction management, engineering and business management.

Routledge
Market: Project Management, Infrastructure
246x174: 472pp: 94 illus: 37 halftones: 57 line drawings: 40 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-47748-6: Dec 2020: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03638-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477486

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Surviving an OSHA Audit

Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA

Hailed on its first publication as a masterly account detailing a roadmap for compliance with workplace standards, regulations, and rules, Surviving an OSHA Audit: A Management Guide, Second Edition, is specifically designed for managers and other professionals who seek to provide a safe work environment. It also serves as a helpful reference for those who want to keep OSHA from repeatedly knocking on the door and issuing citations that can be both embarrassing and expensive. Completely revised and updated with eight important chapters added, emphasis is placed on compliance through vigilance and proper work practices.

Sustainable Product Design and Development

Anoop Desai, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering, Georgia Southern University, GA and Anil Mital, Professor, Mechanical Engineering (Retd), University of Cincinnati, OH

This book discusses sustainable product design and development. It considers prolonging the life of a product and minimizing the environmental impact. The book will not only present design practices, but also costing information on designing products for Sustainability. This book will be of interest to professionals, engineering students, environmental scientists, and those in the business environment.
Cosmological Clues
Evidence for the Big Bang, Dark Matter, and Dark Energy
Carolyn Devereux
This book provides an accessible overview of the Standard Model of Cosmology, which is explained in six Cosmological Clues, including evidence for the Big Bang and dark matter and dark energy - the keystones of modern cosmology. This book is an ideal guide for anyone interested in finding out more about our Universe. It will be of interest to those studying cosmology for the first time, including readers without a scientific background, who have an interest in looking up at the stars and wondering where they all came from!

Bioprocesing of Biofuels
Prakash Kumar Sarangi and Sonil Nanda
The major issues relating to environmental sustainability such as a heavy dependency on fossil fuels, increased greenhouse gas emissions, pollution, global warming and climate change have drawn much attention around the globe to seek alternative energy sources that have negligible environmental impacts and societal benefits. There is an immense interest in biofuels research around the world due to their massive potentials. The prime focus of this book is to shed light on the bioprocessing of biofuels, especially through microbial conversion technologies to recover and transform the inedible polysaccharides into hydrocarbons biofuels and bioenergy.

Soil Metagenomics
Edited by Rattan Lal
Series: Advances in Soil Science
The term “soil health” refers to the functionality of a soil as a living ecosystem capable of sustaining plants, animals, and humans while also improving the environment. One of the notable ramifications of the Anthropocene is the growing risks of decline in soil health by anthropogenic activities like deforestation, biomass burning, excessive soil tillage, indiscriminate use of agrochemicals, excessive irrigation by flooding or inundation, and extractive farming practices. Degradation of soil health impacts nutritional quality of food, such as the uptake of heavy metals or deficit of essential micro-nutrients, and contamination by pests and pathogens.

The Soil-Human Health-Nexus
Edited by Devan Allen McGranahan, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota, USA and Carissa L. Wonkka, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA
This book focuses on the recent advents and technological breakthroughs in metagenomic approaches coupled with their applications in agriculture. The intended audience include soil and environmental microbiologists, molecular biologists and policy makers. The book expertly describes the latest fourth generation metagenomic technologies from sample collection to data analysis, metatranscriptomic, metaproteomic and metabolomics studies. One of the notable ramifications of the Anthropocene is the growing risks of decline in soil health by anthropogenic activities like deforestation, biomass burning, excessive soil tillage, indiscriminate use of agrochemicals, excessive irrigation by flooding or inundation, and extractive farming practices. Degradation of soil health impacts nutritional quality of food, such as the uptake of heavy metals or deficit of essential micro-nutrients, and contamination by pests and pathogens.

Ecology of Fire-Dependent Ecosystems
Wildland Fire Science, Policy, and Management
Devan Allen McGranahan, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota, USA and Carissa L. Wonkka, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA
This textbook for upper-level courses in fire ecology and wildland fire management will help students design and conduct robust wildland fire research projects and critically interpret and apply fire science in any management, education, or policy situation. It emphasizes variability in wildland fire as an ecological regime and provides tools for students, researchers and managers to assess and connect fire environment and fire behaviour to fire effects. It reviews literature, synthesises concepts, and identifies research gaps and policy needs. The book also demonstrates how fire policy can adapt to cultural and socio-ecological objectives.

TEXTBOOK - READER
Bioprocessing of Biofuels
Prakash Kumar Sarangi and Sonil Nanda
The major issues relating to environmental sustainability such as a heavy dependency on fossil fuels, increased greenhouse gas emissions, pollution, global warming and climate change have drawn much attention around the globe to seek alternative energy sources that have negligible environmental impacts and societal benefits. There is an immense interest in biofuels research around the world due to their massive potentials. The prime focus of this book is to shed light on the bioprocessing of biofuels, especially through microbial conversion technologies to recover and transform the inedible polysaccharides into hydrocarbons biofuels and bioenergy.

Soil Metagenomics
Edited by Rattan Lal
Series: Advances in Soil Science
The term “soil health” refers to the functionality of a soil as a living ecosystem capable of sustaining plants, animals, and humans while also improving the environment. One of the notable ramifications of the Anthropocene is the growing risks of decline in soil health by anthropogenic activities like deforestation, biomass burning, excessive soil tillage, indiscriminate use of agrochemicals, excessive irrigation by flooding or inundation, and extractive farming practices. Degradation of soil health impacts nutritional quality of food, such as the uptake of heavy metals or deficit of essential micro-nutrients, and contamination by pests and pathogens.

The Soil-Human Health-Nexus
Edited by Devan Allen McGranahan, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota, USA and Carissa L. Wonkka, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA
This book focuses on the recent advents and technological breakthroughs in metagenomic approaches coupled with their applications in agriculture. The intended audience include soil and environmental microbiologists, molecular biologists and policy makers. The book expertly describes the latest fourth generation metagenomic technologies from sample collection to data analysis, metatranscriptomic, metaproteomic and metabolomics studies. One of the notable ramifications of the Anthropocene is the growing risks of decline in soil health by anthropogenic activities like deforestation, biomass burning, excessive soil tillage, indiscriminate use of agrochemicals, excessive irrigation by flooding or inundation, and extractive farming practices. Degradation of soil health impacts nutritional quality of food, such as the uptake of heavy metals or deficit of essential micro-nutrients, and contamination by pests and pathogens.

Ecology of Fire-Dependent Ecosystems
Wildland Fire Science, Policy, and Management
Devan Allen McGranahan, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota, USA and Carissa L. Wonkka, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA
This textbook for upper-level courses in fire ecology and wildland fire management will help students design and conduct robust wildland fire research projects and critically interpret and apply fire science in any management, education, or policy situation. It emphasizes variability in wildland fire as an ecological regime and provides tools for students, researchers and managers to assess and connect fire environment and fire behaviour to fire effects. It reviews literature, synthesises concepts, and identifies research gaps and policy needs. The book also demonstrates how fire policy can adapt to cultural and socio-ecological objectives.
**Advanced Digital Image Processing and Its Applications in Data Science**

Ankur Dumka, Alaknanda Ashok, Pantnagar, College of Technology, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology Rudrapur, Uttarakhand India, Poonam Verma and Parag Verma

This book covers the technology of digital image processing in various fields with big data and their application. Readers will understand various technologies and strategies used in digital image processing to handling big data using machine-learning technique as well. This book will help to improve the skills of students and researchers in the fields of engineering, agriculture, and medical imaging. It focuses not only on theoretical and practical knowledge in the field but also on the traditional and latest tools and techniques adopted in image processing.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
244x156. 248pp. 25 illus. 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367374358

---

**Advances in Nanopathology**

From Vaccines to Food

Antonietta Gatti and Stefano Montanari

This book is written by the discoverers of nanopathology and, therefore, is the most advanced in the field. The main topic is how natural, occasionally generated and engineered particles interfere with living organisms, food, drugs and the environment. The book is unique in the cases it shows and, in the methodology, used.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152. 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877299

---

**Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in 2D/3D Medical Image Processing**

Edited by Rohit Raja, Sandeep Kumar, Shilpa Rani and K. Ramya Laxmi

Medical image fusion is a process which merges information from multiple images of the same scene. The fused image provides appended information that can be utilized for more precise localization of abnormalities. The use of medical image processing databases will help to create and develop more accurate and diagnostic tools. This book highlights the framework of robust and novel methods for medical image processing techniques. The book explores existing and emerging image challenges and opportunities using various medical imaging processing techniques. The authors also discuss implementation strategies and future research directions for the design and application of such systems.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
234x156. 228pp. 105 illus. 24 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-37435-8: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35452-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367374358

---

**Counter Electrode for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells**

Alagarsamy Pandikumar and Kandasamy Jothivekathachalam

This book converses the various aspects of materials for the fabrication of counter electrodes, especially for dye-sensitized solar cells (DSSCs) which are believed to be the most promising in the third-generation solar photovoltaics (PVs). To improve the performance of DSSCs, many scientists have developed new counter electrodes made of platinum, carbon materials, transition metals, conductive polymers, and composites. Renewable energies have become an attractive option to overcome the energy demands in sustainable and affordable ways. Of the various renewable energies, one-third of the energy generation would be from PVs.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Electrochemistry
229 x 152. 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87738-1: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05622-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877381

---

**Design of Pressure Vessels**

Subhash Reddy Gaddam, Retired Boiler Professional, Hyderabad, India

Pressure vessels are prone to explosion while in operation, due to possible errors in material selection, design and other engineering activities. Addressing issues at hand for a working professional, this book covers material selection, testing and design of pressure vessels which enables users to effectively use code rules and available design softwares. Relevant equation derivations have been simplified with comparison to ASME codes. Analysis of special component flange, bellow and tube sheet are included with their background. Topics on tube bend, supports and non-pressure parts are described from structural perspective.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
234x156. 192pp. 61 illus. 1 half-tone: 60 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-55064-6: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09180-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367550646

---

**Electrophosphorescent Materials and Devices**

Edited by Mark Thompson

Organic LEDs (OLEDs) in mobile displays have been in large-scale production for over a decade, and OLED-based televisions are rapidly gaining traction in the marketplace. OLEDs are on the verge of entering the solid-state lighting market in a big way. The OLED technology gives higher color purity and is more efficient than any of the competing technologies. When produced at scale, OLEDs are also economical. A key limitation in the development of OLEDs was the efficient conversion of all of the electrical energy put into the device into light.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Chemistry
- 600pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87734-3: Dec 2020: £193.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08872-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877343
Enabling Technologies for Next Generation Wireless Communications
Edited by Mohammed Usman, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, King Khalid University, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Mohd Wajid, Aligarh Muslim University, India and Mohd Dilshad Ansari, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science & Engineering, CMR College of Engineering & Technology, India
Series: Artificial Intelligence (AI): Elementary to Advanced Practices
This book will provide up-to-date information on emerging trends in wireless systems, their enabling technologies and their evolving application paradigms to researchers, technologies, developers, engineers, policy decision-makers, as well as graduate students. Useful as a resource for researchers and practitioners worldwide. Including industry practitioners, and policy makers, academicians, and students.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 296pp: 114 illus: 63 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42249-3: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13187-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422493

Fault Tolerant Attitude Estimation for Small Satellites
Chingiz Hajiyev, Istanbul Technical University, Aeronautical Engineering Dept. and Halil Ersin Soken, Japan Aerospace Exploratino Agency (JAXA) Institute of Space and Astronautical Science (ISAS)
Small satellites use commercial off-the-shelf sensors and actuators for attitude determination and control (AD& C) to reduce the cost. These sensors and actuators are usually not as robust as the available more expensive space-proven equipment. As a result the smaller systems are vulnerable to more errors more than larger spacecraft. The contents of the book can be categorized in two fault tolerant attitude filtering algorithms for small satellites and sensor calibration methods to compensate the sensor errors. This book also covers the in-flight sensor calibration algorithms for magnetometers and gyroes. MATLAB will be used to demonstrate simulations.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
234x156: 360pp: 145 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39682-9: Dec 2020: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11929-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815369813

Energy and Environmental Outlook for South Asia
Edited by Muhammad Asif
South Asia constitutes a key geography in the world today considering its large population and related daunting energy and environmental challenges. Many countries in the region are faced with a growing gap between energy demand and local resources, resulting in an increased dependence on imports. According to the International Energy Agency (IEA), the energy demand in South Asia will grow at a rate more than double that of the world average in the coming decades. This book addresses the critical subject of energy and environmental outlook for South Asia and presents the wider challenges and the responses at the national and regional level.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
234x156: 288pp: 87 illus: 83 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-67343-7: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13188-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367673437

Internet of Things
Integration and Security Challenges
Edited by S. Vellangir, Associate Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, CMR Institute of Technology, India, Satish A.P. Kumar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science, Coastal Carolina University, SC, USA and P. Karthikyan, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, Presidency University, India
Internet of Things (IoT) is expanding at a rapid rate and it is becoming increasingly important for professionals to understand what it is, how it works, and how to harness its power to improve business. Because of this it’s very important to make sure that security is integrated into all IoT systems. This book is ideal for practitioners, undergraduate or graduate students, and researchers.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 200pp: 36 illus: 7 halftones: 31 line drawings: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367893873

Heterophase Polymerization
Basic Concepts and Principles
Edited by Hugo Hernandez and Klaus Tauer
This is the first book devoted to the science and technology of heterophase polymerization, as a generic term as well as an umbrella expression for all of its technical realizations. It presents the basic concepts and principles required for understanding the kinetics and thermodynamics of heterophase polymerization at atomistic, molecular, macromolecular, supramolecular, colloidal, microscopic, mesoscopic, and macroscopic scales. It critically discusses the important physicochemical mechanisms involved, such as nucleation, particle aggregation, mass transfer, swelling, spontaneous emulsification, and kinetics, along with the experimental evidences at hand.
CRC Press
Market: Polymer Chemistry
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87732-9: Dec 2020: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11929-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877329

Engineering Education
Accreditation & Graduate Global Mobility
Firoz Alam, RMIT University, School of Engineering, Melbourne, Australia and Alexandra Kootsookos, RMIT University, School of Engineering, Melbourne, Australia
This book examines the paradigm of engineering education, the process of accreditation and how accreditation affects graduate global mobility and employability. It focuses on different accreditation schemes including the Washington Accord and the European Network for Accreditation of Engineering Education and the emerging process of dual accreditation. Important concepts are demonstrated through case studies. This book will be of value to professionals and students in the field of engineering education, accreditation bodies, government policy makers, engineering Deans, Heads of School and professional engineering organizations.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering Education
246x174: 190pp: 18 illus: 4 halftones: 29 line drawings: 51 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-39601-7: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18200-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815396017

 getOrder now!
Micro- and Nanofabrication for Beginners
Eiichi Kondoh
In this book, the fundamentals of micro- and nanofabrication are described on the basis of the concept of “using gases as a fabrication tool.” Unlike other books available on the subject, this volume assumes only entry-level mathematics, physics, and chemistry of undergraduates or high-school students in science and engineering courses. Necessary theories are plainly explained to help the reader learn about this new attractive field and enable further reading of specialized books. The book is an attractive guide for students, young engineers, and anyone getting involved in micro- and nanofabrication from various fields including physics, electronics, chemistry, and materials science.

Nanoparticles for Brain Drug Delivery
Edited by Carla Vitorino, Andreia Jorge and Alberto A.C.C. Pais
This book gathers contributions from experts in different, complementary fields, having in common their interest in developing new strategies for brain delivery based on nanotechnologies. It encompasses general aspects pertaining to fundamental development, including tripartite in silico–in vitro–in vivo approaches, as well as a diversity of nanomedicines applied in treatment and/or diagnosis. This book will inspire readers to discover possible approaches to holistically delivering drugs into the brain and will appeal to anyone involved in nanomedicine, pharmaceutics, neurological and cancer therapies, drug delivery research and computational and regulatory sciences.

Molecular Dynamics of Nanostructures and Nanoionics
Simulations in Complex Systems
Junko Habaşaki
This book discusses complex nanostructured systems exemplified by nanoporous silicates, spontaneously formed gels from silica-nanocolloidal solutions, and related systems and examines them using molecular dynamics simulations. Nanoporous materials, nanocolloidal systems, and gels are useful in many applications and can be used in electric devices and storage and for gas, ion, and drug delivery. The book gives an overview of the history, current status, and frontiers of the field. It also discusses the fundamental aspects related to the common behaviors of some of these systems and common analytical methods to treat them.

Physics of Magnetic Thin Films
Theory and Simulation
Hung T. Diep
This book is for graduate students and researchers who wish to understand theoretical mechanisms lying behind macroscopic properties of magnetic thin films. It provides a detailed description of basic theoretical methods and techniques of simulation to help readers in their research projects. Exercises and problems are provided at the end of each chapter for self-training. Each chapter focuses on a subject and also presents the state-of-the-art literature on the subject and the motivation of the chapter. A detailed description of the techniques and the presentation of the results are then shown with discussion.

Nanomaterials and Neoplasms
Towards Clinical Applications
Edited by Valerio Voliani
This book comprises hot papers on (i) the main behaviors of nanomaterials, (ii) key features needed for clinical translation, and (iii) market analysis of nanomaterials on the bedside. The main aim of this book is to offer a more industrial/clinical point of view to students and researchers, together with the knowledge of regulatory agencies. It is a great reference for advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students of nanotechnology and researchers in materials science, nanotechnology, chemistry, biology, and medicine, especially those with an interest in cancer theranostics.

Pullulan
Processing, Properties, and Applications
Edited by Shakeel Ahmed and Aisverya Soundararajan
Pullulan is a polysaccharide of economic importance and can find potential applications in food, pharmaceutical, agricultural, and several other industries. This book discusses its chemistry, processing, properties, and various applications along with its production at the laboratory level. The book summarizes in a comprehensive manner many of the recent technical research happenings in the area of pullulan and discusses its various aspects from the viewpoint of chemistry and engineering and the challenges that still have to be overcome for its applications in everyday life.
Science in Design
Solidifying Design with Science and Technology
Tarun Grover and Mudgha Thareja
Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications
This book reveals the significance of the essential yet understudied intersection of design and scientific academic research and encompasses technological development, scientific principles, and the point of overlap between science and design. It benefits scientists, technologists, and engineers, as well as designers and professionals, across a variety of industries dealing with scientific analysis of design research methodology, design lifecycle, and problem solving.
CRC Press
Market: General Engineering/Design
234x156: 200pp: 50 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367548742

Solid Oxide Fuel Cells
From Fundamental Principles to Complete Systems
Radenka Maric, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA and Gholamreza Mirshekari, University of Connecticut, Storrs
Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion
This book is as a valuable resource for beginners as well as for experienced researchers and developers of solid oxide fuel cells. It provides a fundamental understanding of SOFCs by covering the present state-of-the-art as well as ongoing research and future challenges to be solved. It discusses current and future materials and provides an overview of development activities with a more general system approach toward fuel cell plant technology, including plant design and economics, industrial data and advances in technology.
CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
234x156: 296pp: 125 illus: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-60125-3: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-60126-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138601253

Therapeutic RNA Nanotechnology
Immunomodulation and Dynamicity
Edited by Kirill A. Afonin and Morgan Chandler
This collection of research articles and reviews covers the latest work in the design, delivery, dynamic abilities, and immune stimulation of RNA nanoparticles which have driven the utilization of their immunomodulatory properties. The unknown immune properties of nucleic acid nanoparticles have been a major hurdle in their adaptation until the works herein began assessing their structure-activity relationships. This collection chronologically follows the path of investigating the recognition of design components to implementing them into nucleic acid nanostructures.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
229 x 152: 800pp
Hb: 978-1-68171-308-8: Dec 2020: £308.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12200-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781681713088

Vibrations in Rotating Machinery
Proceedings of the 12th virtual Conference on Vibrations in Rotating Machinery XII (VIRM 12, 14-15 October 2020)
Edited by IMECE, IMECE, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, London, UK
Since 1976, the Vibrations in Rotating Machinery conferences have successfully brought industry and academia together to advance state-of-the-art research in dynamics of rotating machinery. Vibrations in Rotating Machinery – VIRM 12 contains contributions presented at the 12th edition of the conference, from industrial and academic experts from different countries. The book discusses challenges in rotor-dynamics, rub, whirl, instability and more, and aims at those from industry or academia that are involved in transport, power, process, medical engineering, manufacturing or construction.
CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
246 x 174: 568pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367677428

Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies
Classification Systems, Sensors, and Results Interpretation
Justin Starr
Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies: Classification Systems, Sensors, and Results Interpretation provides a thorough guide to the technical workings of some of the most popular water and wastewater assessment technologies available, including CCTV crawlers, acoustic listening devices, laser sensors, 360° video cameras, pipe penetrating radar, and more. This book provides a mixture of theory and real-world, practical considerations ranging from deployment tips and data exchange formats to the technical limitations of different technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
234x156: 332pp: 102 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367188450

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
An Introduction to Quantum Optics
Photon and Biphoton Physics
Yanhua Shih, University of Maryland, MD, USA
Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics
This text offers a complete revision for its introduction to the quantum theory of light, including notable developments as well as improvements in presentation of basic theory and concepts, with continued emphasis on experimental aspects. The author provides a thorough overview on basic methods of classical and quantum mechanical measurements in quantum optics, enabling readers to analyze, summarize, and resolve quantum optical problems. The broad coverage of concepts and tools and its practical, experimental emphasis set it apart from other available resources. New discussions of timely topics such as the concept of the photon and distinguishability bring the entire contents up to date.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 448pp: 140 illus: 140 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138601253
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Chemical Engineering Computation with MATLAB®
Yeong Koo Yeo, Hanyang University, Seoul, South Korea

This new edition continues to present basic to advanced levels of problem-solving techniques using MATLAB. It provides even more examples and problems extracted from core chemical engineering subject areas and all code is updated to MATLAB version 2020. It also includes a new chapter on computational intelligence. This essential textbook readies engineering students, researchers, and professionals to be proficient in the use of MATLAB to solve sophisticated real-world problems within the interdisciplinary field of chemical engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
254 x 178: 852pp: 296 illus: 177 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-54782-0: Dec 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09960-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367547820

TEXTBOOK • READER

Finite Element Methods in Civil and Mechanical Engineering
A Mathematical Introduction
Arzhang Angoshtari, George Washington University, USA and Ali Gerami Matin, George Washington University, USA

The finite element method is widely employed for numerical simulations in engineering and science due to its efficiency. This concise introduction to the mathematical theory of the finite element method presents a selection of applications in civil and mechanical engineering such as beams and frames, Poisson’s equation, heat transfer, advection-diffusion, linear elasticity, and incompressible fluids. Simple MATLAB codes and/or FENICS scripts of these examples can be downloaded from the book’s companion website.

CRC Press
Market: Civil and Mechanical Engineering
234 x 156: 172pp: 55 illus: 55 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138335172

TEXTBOOK • READER

Electronic Conduction
Classical and Quantum Theory to Nanoelectronic Devices
John P. Xanthakis, National Technical University of Athens, Greece
Series: Textbook Series in Physical Sciences

This book provides a concise, complete introduction to the fundamental principles of electronic conduction in microelectronic and nanoelectronic devices, with an emphasis on integrating the quantum aspects of conduction. The chapter coverage begins by presenting the classical theory of conduction, including introductory chapters on quantum mechanics and the solid state, then moving to a complete presentation of essential theory for understanding modern electronic devices. The author’s unique approach is applicable to microscale and nanoscale device simulation, and particularly timely given the explosion in the nanoelectronics field.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 336pp: 174 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-58386-3: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50644-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583863

TEXTBOOK • READER

Instrumentation Handbook for Biomedical Engineers
Mesut Sahin, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, New Jersey, USA; Howard Fidel and Raquel Perez-Castillejos

The book fills a void as a textbook with hands-on laboratory exercises designed for biomedical engineering undergraduates in their senior year or the first year of graduate studies specializing in electrical aspects of biomedical instrumentation. Each laboratory exercise concentrates on measuring a biophysical or biomedical entity, such as force, blood pressure, temperature, heart rate, respiratory rate, etc., and guides students through all the way from sensor level to data acquisition and analysis on the computer. The book distinguishes itself from others by providing electrical circuits and other measurement setups that have been tested by the authors.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
233 x 156: 216pp: 82 illus: 24 half-tones: 65 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466504660

TEXTBOOK • READER

Engineering Thermodynamics
Fundamental and Advanced Topics
Kavati Venkateswarlu, Gokaraju Rangaraju Institute of Engineering & Technology, India

The proposed textbook covers fundamental and advanced concepts of engineering thermodynamics with the help of pedagogical features including solved problems and unsolved exercises. It presents detailed discussion of vapor power cycles including reheat Rankine cycle, regenerative Rankine cycle and Carnot vapor cycle. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of mechanical engineering, civil engineering and aerospace engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
234 x 156: 550pp: 209 illus: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367646288

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0
Sudip Misra, IIT Kharagpur, INDIA; Chandana Roy and Anandarup Mukherjee

Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT) the application of Internet of Things in various industries such as manufacturing, aviation, transportation, supply chain, mining, and healthcare. This book covers the significant aspects of IIoT, including the communication, connectivity, and interoperability, as well as core concepts and business models. Starting with an overview of IIoT and Industry 4.0, the book delves deeply into IIoT technology to discuss providers as well as communications protocols. The book concludes with sections on prescriptive and predictive analytics as well as case studies of industrial applications.

CRC Press
Market: Mobile and Wireless Communications
234 x 156: 370pp: 180 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367897581
Learning Engineering Practice

James Trevelyan, The University of Western Australia, Crawley, Australia

This book explains engineering practice, what engineers actually do in their work. The first part explains how to find paid engineering work and prepare for an engineering career. The second part explains the fundamentals of engineering practice, including how to gain access to technical knowledge, how to gain the willing collaboration of other people to make things happen, and how to work safely in hazardous environments. This book has been written for engineering students, graduates and novice engineers. Engineering schools will find the book helpful to help students prepare for professional internships and also for creating authentic practice and assessment exercises.

Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer

John R. Howell, University of Texas, Austin, USA, M. Pinar Menguc, Ozyegin Universities, Istanbul, Turkey, Kyle Daun and Robert Siegel, Heat Transfer Consultant, Shaker Heights, Ohio, USA

The Seventh Edition of this classic textbook outlines the fundamental physical principles of thermal radiation, as well as analytical and numerical techniques for quantifying radiative transfer between surfaces and within participating media. The textbook includes newly expanded sections on surface properties, electromagnetic theory, scattering and absorption of particles, near-field radiative transfer, and emphasizes the broader connections to thermodynamic principles. Sections on inverse analysis and Monte Carlo methods have been updated, along with new material on manufacturing, renewable energy, climate change, building energy efficiency, and biomedical applications.

Quantitative Bioimaging

An Introduction to Biology, Instrumentation, Experiments, and Data Analysis for Scientists and Engineers

Raimund J. Ober, Texas A & M University, Texas, USA, E. Sally Ward, Texas A & M Health Science Center, Texas, USA and Jerry Chao, Texas A & M University, Texas, USA

Cellular microscopy for live cell imaging has become an indispensable tool for solving biological problems. This textbook provides a truly unique introduction that integrates the concepts and methods of optics, molecular and cellular biology, image analysis, and bioengineering. The coverage spans from essential aspects of molecular and cellular biology to a detailed treatment of practical aspects, addressing such topics as colocalization, intracellular trafficking, 3D reconstruction, and membrane receptor dynamics. The authors take a two-tiered approach in later chapters, providing a survey level overview followed by in-depth discussion that gives more detailed explanations.

Advanced Water Technologies

Concepts and Applications

P.K. Tewari, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai, India

The book aims to provide the basic concepts and advanced topics in the field of water technologies in an easy to understand manner. It will extensively deal with advances in materials, material selection, preparation, characterization and application aspects including relevance of water technologies in industries. Emphasis will be given to nuclear desalination, low carbon desalination and water purification technologies to address the climate change issues as well as adverse impact of climate change both from adaptation and mitigation point of view. Section will be dedicated to description and analysis for technologies needed for water reuse and advanced purification including desalination.

Advanced Mechanical Vibrations

Physics, Mathematics and Applications

Paolo Luciano Gatti, Technical Consultant Engineer, Italy

Linear vibration theory is presented with the equations of motion of vibrating systems, then the solutions of these equations – analysed in the time and frequency domains, from free and forced vibrations of SDOF and MDOF systems to free and forced vibration of continuous systems, and by also including the basis of modal analysis, vibration isolation, random vibrations and stochastic processes.

Nuclear Systems Volume I

Thermal Hydraulic Fundamentals, Third Edition

Neil E. Todreas, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA and Mujid S. Kazimi, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA

This book provides an in-depth introduction to nuclear power, focussing on thermal hydraulic design and analysis of the nuclear core and other key nuclear plant components. The authors stress the integration of fluid flow and heat transfer as applied to all power reactor types and energy source distribution. The text features new chapter examples and problems using concept parameters, full color text and art, computer programs, figure slides, and a solutions manual. Readers will develop the knowledge and design skills needed to improve the next generation of nuclear reactors.
Advances in Antenna, Signal Processing, and Microelectronics Engineering
Edited by Devendra Kumar Sharma, Rohit Sharma, Bhadra Pokharel, Vinod Kumar and Raghvendra Kumar
This book meets a strong demand for information and new research in the area of antenna, signal processing, and microelectronics engineering. Providing an interdisciplinary platform for discussing innovations, trends, and advances as well as the challenges encountered in this field, Advances in Antenna, Signal Processing, and Microelectronics Engineering brings together leading academicians, scientists, and researchers to share their knowledge and research in the area.

Augmented Intelligence Toward Smart Vehicular Applications
Edited by Nishu Gupta, Joel J.P., Coelho Rodrigues, Federal University of Piauí and Justin Dauwels, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Highlighting the use of latest technologies in smart vehicles, this text will serve an ideal reference for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics, and transportation engineering. It discusses important concepts including data processing techniques, graphical methods and multi-modal simulation, machine learning-based monitoring system in autonomous vehicles, edge computing and embedded storage in a comprehensive manner.

Biomedical Signal and Image Examination with Entropy-Based Techniques
V. Rajnikanth, St. Joseph's College of Engineering, OMR, Chennai, TN, India, K. Kamalanand, C. Emmanuel and B. Thayumanavan
Series: Biomedical and Robotics Healthcare
The aim of this book is to outline the concept of entropy, various types of entropies and their implementation to evaluate a variety of biomedical signals/images. The book emphasizes various entropy-based image pre-processing methods which are essential for the development of suitable computerized examination systems. This book is intended for medical image analysts, undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers, and medical scientists interested in biomedical data evaluation.

Electrical Engineering Fundamentals
S. Bobby Rauf, SemTrain, LLC, USA.
This book provides a clear and strong grasp of electrical engineering fundamentals and a better understanding of electrical engineering terms, principles, laws, analysis methods, solution strategies and computational techniques. It includes a brief introduction to the NEC and the Arc Flash Codes along with tips on improvement of electrical energy intensity in industrial and commercial environment. The readers will also gain certain skills and preparation necessary for succeeding in electrical engineering portion of various certification and licensure exams, i.e. Fundamentals of Engineering, Professional Engineering, Certified Energy Manager, and many other trade certification tests.

Electrodedissolution Processes
Fundamentals and Applications
Madhav Datta, Amrita University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India
Electrodedissolution Processes: Fundamentals and Applications discusses the basic principles involved in high rate anodic dissolution processes and their application in advanced machining, micromachining, and finishing operations. The fundamental section of the book discusses the anodic dissolution behavior of different classes of metals and the influence of mass-transport, current distribution, and surface film properties on the metal removal rate and surface finishing. The application section of the book presents essential elements of electrochemical and assisted techniques for precision machining, micromachining, and polishing of advanced materials.

Composite Fabrication on Age-Hardened Alloy using Friction Stir Processing
Namrata Gangil, Arshad Noor Siddique, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Delhi, India and Sachin Maheshwari, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India
The understanding of specific strength of materials used in applications including aerial vehicles and manufacturing is important. The proposed test highlights importance of age-hardened alloy as one of the materials used for diverse applications. It discusses strengthening strategies of existing age-hardened aluminum alloys through composite fabrication via a solid-state friction stir processing (FSP) route. The text will help students and professionals working in the field of manufacturing, materials science and aerospace engineering.
Entrepreneurship in Power Semiconductor Devices, Power Electronics and Electric Machines and Drive Systems
Krishnan Ramu, Ramu, Inc., Blacksburg, VA, USA
The book introduces basics and methodologies for study of entrepreneurship in electrical and other engineering fields. Entrepreneurship is considered here in three fields of electrical engineering: power semiconductor devices, power electronics and electric machines and drive systems, and their current practice. Each field’s emerging applications, current and future market forecasts are introduced to understand the basis and need for emerging startups. Book is for electrical engineering students and professionals. It includes practical discussion questions, exercise problems, team and class projects, to train students and assist professionals for future entrepreneurship endeavors.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
229 x 152: 406pp: 158 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367839794

Functionalized Polymers
Synthesis, Characterization and Applications
Edited by Narendra Pal Singh Chauhan, Bhupal Nobles’University, Rajasthan, India
Functionalized polymers are macromolecules to which chemically bound functional groups are attached which can be used as catalysts, reagents, protective groups, etc. Chemical reactions for the introduction of functional groups in polymers and the conversion of functional groups in polymers depend on different properties. Such properties are of great importance for functionalization reactions for possible applications of reactive polymers. This book deals with the synthesis and design of various functional polymers, the modification of preformed polymer backbones and their various applications.
CRC Press
Market: Science Publisher
234 x 156: 304pp: 133 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-42061-1: Jan 2021: £170.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82191-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367420611

High-k Gate Dielectric Materials
Applications with Advanced Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistors (MOSFETs)
Edited by Niladri Pratap Maity, Reshmi Maity and Srimanta Baishya
This volume explores and addresses the challenges of high-k gate dielectric materials, one of the major concerns in the evolving semiconductor industry and the International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors (ITRS). The application of high-k gate dielectric materials is a promising strategy that allows further miniaturization of microelectronic components (or Moore’s law).
Apple Academic Press
Market: Electronic
229 x 152: 264pp: 103 illus: 18 tables
Hb: 978-0-177-18843-1: Dec 2020: £124.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32577-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978177188431

Introduction to Ultrafast Phenomena
From Femtosecond Magnetism to High-Harmonic Generation
Guoping Zhang, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, USA, George Lefkidis, University of Kaiserslautern, Germany, Mitsuko Murakami, Wolfgang Hubner, University of Kaiserslautern, Germany and Thomas F. George, University of Missouri, St. Louis, USA
This book provides a comprehensive introduction to ultrafast phenomena, covering the fundamentals of ultrafast spin and charge dynamics, key methods, and applications in physics, chemistry, and materials science. The authors explain in clear language how an ultrafast laser pulse can induce rapid responses in electrons and spins in solids and nanostructured materials. They also show how this field is driving the next generation of magnetic storage devices and ultrafast intense light sources, incorporating numerous examples and problems throughout.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 320pp: 112 illus: 112 line drawings: 19 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-76428-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19483-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498764285

Lithium-Ion Batteries and Solar Cells
Physical, Chemical, and Materials Properties
Ming-Fa Lin, Department of Physics, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, T. Deepa, School of Electrical Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, Centre for Bioenergy and Green Engineering, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, 1st Dave Road Tainan City, Taiwan 70101 and Jow-Lay Huang
This book presents a thorough investigation of diverse physical, chemical, and material properties and special functionalities of lithium-ion batteries and solar cells. It covers theoretical simulations and high-resolution experimental measurements that promote a full understanding of the basic science to develop excellent device performance. This book will be of interest to materials scientists and engineers developing enhanced batteries and solar cells for peak performance.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
234 x 156: 328pp: 175 illus: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367512903

Low-Switching Frequency Modulation Schemes for Multi-level Inverters
A. Rakesh Kumar, School of Electrical Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, T. Deepa, School of Electrical Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban, Centre for Bioenergy and Green Engineering, Department of Energy Technology, Aalborg University, Denmark and Jens Bo Holm-Nielsen, Centre for Bioenergy and Green Engineering, Department of Energy Technology, Aalborg University, Denmark
Multi-level inverters (MLIs) are widely used for conversion of DC to AC power. This book provides various low-switching frequency (LSF) modulation schemes (conventional and improved), which can be implemented on MLIs. The LSF modulation schemes are implemented to three different MLI topologies to demonstrate their working and aimed at their application to reader inverted MLI topologies. Highlighting the advantages of LSF over high-switching frequency (HSF) modulation schemes, the simulations are carried out using MATLAB/Simulink along with hardware experiments. The practical application of MLIs to renewable energy sources and electric vehicles is also provided at the end of the book.
CRC Press
Market: POWER ELECTRONICS
234 x 156: 128pp: 66 illus: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367512903
Optoelectronic Organic-Inorganic Semiconductor Heterojunctions
Edited by Ye Zhou
The book summarizes advances in development of organic-inorganic semiconductor heterojunctions, challenges and possible solutions for material/device design, and prospects for commercial applications. It introduces the concept and basic mechanism of semiconductor heterojunctions. It describes a series of organic-inorganic semiconductor heterojunctions with desirable electrical and optical properties for optoelectronic devices. Typical devices such as solar cells, photo-detectors and optoelectronic memories are discussed. Materials, device challenges, and strategies are discussed to promote the commercial translation of semiconductor heterojunction based optoelectronic devices.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering
234x156 408pp: 157 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-74007-4: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-34817-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9790367342128

Power Converters for Electric Vehicles
L. Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, India and S. Albert Alexander, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai, INDIA
This book gives an overview, topology, design and simulation of different types of converters used in electric vehicles (EV). It covers wide range of topics ranging from the fundamentals of EV, Hybrid EV and its stepwise approach, simulation of the proposed converters for real time applications and its corresponding experimental results, performance improvement paradigms and its overall analysis. Impressing upon need of novel converter topologies, it provides the complete solution for the power converters for electric vehicle applications along with the simulation exercises and experimental results. It explains need of power electronics in the improvement of performance in EV.
CRC Press
Market: POWER ELECTRONICS
234x156 288pp: 187 illus: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62685-3: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11028-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9790367626853

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Predicting Outdoor Sound
Keith Attenborough, University of Hull, UK, Kai Ming Li, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, Timothy Van Renterghem, Ghent University, Belgium and Kirill Horoshenkov, University of Bradford, UK
Predicting Outdoor Sound provides a scholarly yet practical examination for acoustical engineers of the phenomena that affect outdoor sound close to the ground and its prediction. It brings together theory, empirical schemes and data to indicate which model to use and when, illustrated with case studies. It covers ground impedance models and data, methods of measuring ground impedance, ground effects in homogeneous atmospheres, sound propagation in refracting and turbulent atmospheres, sound propagation from moving sources, the performance of outdoor noise barriers, the acoustical effects of tall vegetation and plants, and both numerical and empirical methods for predicting.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
210 x 280 696pp: 404 illus: 48 halftones: 356 line drawings: 70 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-74007-4: Jan 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47380-6: Jan 2021
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-419-23510-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740074

Smart Nanotechnology with Applications
Cherry Bhardava, Lovely Professional University, Punjab, Amit Sachdeva, Lovely Professional University, Punjab and Pradeep Kumar Sharma
Discussing fundamental, advanced concepts and their applications in a single volume, this text will be useful as a reference text for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of electrical engineering, electronics engineering, nanotechnology and pharmaceutical science. It comprehensively discusses important concepts such as nano-robotics, carbon-based nanomaterials and nanoscale memories.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
234x156 304pp: 65 illus: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56316-5: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09753-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9790367563165

Solar Drying Systems
Om Prakash, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi, INDIA and Anil Kumar, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India
Solar energy has found its widespread use in direct conversion into electricity either by photovoltaic conversion or through thermal energy, reduction in post-harvest losses and crop drying, and so forth. Solar Drying Systems deals with fundamentals, principles and applications of solar drying covering concept of solar energy, heat transfer, elements of drying and solar dryer designs, and related modeling and analysis aspects. It reviews highlights of present as well as future solar drying options and includes figures, solved examples and tables with end of the chapter problems/exercises aimed at academicians and professionals likewise.
CRC Press
Market: Energy Engineering
234x156 144pp: 50 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-28043-7: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29935-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280437

Solar Drying Systems
Om Prakash, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi, INDIA and Anil Kumar, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India
Solar energy has found its widespread use in direct conversion into electricity either by photovoltaic conversion or through thermal energy, reduction in post-harvest losses and crop drying, and so forth. Solar Drying Systems deals with fundamentals, principles and applications of solar drying covering concept of solar energy, heat transfer, elements of drying and solar dryer designs, and related modeling and analysis aspects. It reviews highlights of present as well as future solar drying options and includes figures, solved examples and tables with end of the chapter problems/exercises aimed at academicians and professionals likewise.
CRC Press
Market: Energy Engineering
234x156 144pp: 50 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-28043-7: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29935-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280437

Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy
Advanced Characterization Methods for Materials Science Applications
Edited by Alina Bruma, University of Maryland College Park
This book focuses on explaining and applying the principles of machine learning-based techniques and advanced image processing methods currently used in the electron microscopy community suitable for handling large electron microscopy data sets and extracting structure-property information for various materials. It explains and exemplifies how to use these methods in order to interpret STEM images and extract suitable information in order to reveal material properties at the nanoscale.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
234x156 184pp: 106 illus: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19736-0: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24301-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9790367197360

Electrical Engineering
CRC Press
234x156: 144pp: 50 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-56316-5: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09753-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9790367563165
Structure and Properties of Intermetallics in Pre-Transitional Low-Stability States

A.I. Potekaev, A.M. Glezer, V.V. Kulagin, M.D. Starostenkov and A.A. Klopot

This book is dedicated to the fundamental physical aspects of stability, the influence of structural defects on the properties and structural phase transformations of BCC alloys. The authors present patterns that occur in the structural-phase states of functional alloys with low stability or instability under thermal cycling effects. Structural-phase transformations and the physical laws governing the influence of the thermomechanical effect on the properties of alloys are examined to advance development of technological processes for processing functional materials.

CRC Press
Market: Metallurgy
234x156: 260pp: 110 illus: 110 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-48972-4: Dec 2020: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04740-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367489724

The Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Engineering

Edited by Diane P. Michelfelder and Neelke Doorn
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

55 chapters cover the cutting edge in this dynamic field. Includes foundational perspectives, reasoning, ontology, methods, values, responsibilities, and the reimagining of engineering. Covers interdisciplinary fields, such as human-computer interaction, and new technologies, such as autonomous vehicles. Key reading at a time when engineers are expected to respond well to major global challenges such as health, climate change, and poverty. Essential for students and researchers studying the philosophy/ethics of engineering, technology, or design.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
254 x 178: 856pp: 47 illus: 3 halftones: 44 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244955
Mathematical Modeling and Computation of Real-Time Problems
An Interdisciplinary Approach
Edited by Rakhee Kulshrestha, BITS Pilani, India, Chandra Shekhar, Birla Institute of Technology and Science Pilani, Madhu Jain, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, and Srinivas R. Chakravarthy, Kettering University, USA
The book covers a broad scope in the areas of statistical science, probability, stochastic processes, fluid dynamics, supply chain, optimization, and applications. It discusses advanced topics and the latest research findings, uses an interdisciplinary approach for real-time systems, offers a platform for integrated research, and identifies the gaps in the field for further research.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
234x156: 320pp: 3 halftones: 83 line drawings: 62 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53746-3: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05503-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537463

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Operational Excellence
Breakthrough Strategies for Improving Customer Experience and Productivity
James William Martin
To successfully compete in today's global marketplace, organizations can and must do more to improve their internal operational efficiencies. Operational Excellence: Using Lean Six Sigma to Translate Customer Value through Global Supply Chains consolidates hundreds of tools and methods into 110 key concepts
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Supply Chain Management / Six Sigma
235 x 156: 656pp: 250 illus: 112 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-49173-4: Jan 2021: £53.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-04525-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367491734

Safety Metrics for the Modern Safety Professional
C. Gary Lopez
The safety and health profession has been hindered by ineffective metrics for decades, with the primary metrics of choice being the OSHA incident rate and lost time accident rate. This narrow focus on what constitutes loss is not in line with the new concepts of managing the total risk that an organization faces. The book looks at indicators on a tactical level where they can be very effective in providing management with clear direction and “manageable” items they can do to promote the safety efforts of an organization.
CRC Press
Market: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
234x156: 188pp: 6 halftones: 38 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367497057

Predictive Analytics
Modeling and Optimization
Edited by Vijay Kumar and Maney Ram
Series: Advanced Research in Reliability and System Assurance Engineering
This book discusses predictive modeling and analytics in reliability engineering, introduces current achievements and applications of AI, data mining, and other techniques in supply chain management. It covers applications to reliability engineering practice, presents numerous examples to illustrate the theoretical results, and considers and analyses case studies and real-world examples.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 256pp: 10 illus: 70 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53746-3: Jan 2021: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08317-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537463

Big Data Analytics in Supply Chain Management
Theory and Applications
Edited by Imran Rahimi, Islamic Azad University, Iran, Amir H. Gandomi, Assistant Professor of Analytics and Information Systems at School of Business, Stevens Institute of Technology, NJ, Simon James Fong, Associate Professor, Computer and Information Science Department, University of Macau, South Africa and M. Ali Ülkü, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia
This book discusses the results of a recent large-scale achievement on Big Data Analytics (BDA) topics among Supply Chain Management (SCM) professionals. The book intends to show a diversity of supply chain management issues that may benefit from BDA, both in theory and practice. This book will be of interest to industrial and manufacturing engineers, as well as those involved with engineering management.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
234x156: 208pp: 45 illus: 2 halftones: 43 line drawings: 33 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367407179

Machining Processes and Machines
Fundamentals, Analysis, and Calculations
Zainul Huda, Department of Mechanical Engineering, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
This textbook covers the fundamentals and engineering analysis of conventional and advanced/non-traditional material removal processes along with gear cutting/manufacturing and computer numerically controlled (CNC) machining. It provides a holistic understanding of machining processes and machines in manufacturing; it enables critical thinking through mathematical modeling and problem solving, and offers 200 worked examples/calculations and 70 multiple choice questions on machining operations as well as on CNC machining, with the eBook in color. This unique book is useful to both engineering-degree students and production engineers practicing in manufacturing industry.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
234x156: 248pp: 122 illus: 21 halftones: 101 line drawings: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-53269-7: Dec 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08120-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367532697

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Journey from Natural Numbers to Complex Numbers

Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Vishnuprasad. Vishnuprasad. Gujarat University, India
Series: Advances in Mathematics and Engineering
This book covers the fundamentals, proof of theorems, examples, definitions, and concepts. It explains the theory in an easy and understandable manner and offers problems for understanding and extensions of concept are included. The book provides concepts in other fields and includes an understanding of handling of numbers by computers. Research scholars and students working in the fields of engineering, science, and different branches of mathematics will find this book of interest, as it provides the subject in a clear and concise way.

Linear Transformation

Examples and Solutions
Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Urmila B. Chaudhari, Government Polytechnic Dahod, India
Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences
This book introduces linear transformation and its key results which have applications in engineering, physics, and various branches of mathematics. Linear transformation is a difficult subject for students. This book is concise and provides examples and solutions for clear understanding of the concept.

What Makes the Systems Engineer Successful?
Various Surveys Suggest An Answer
Howard Eisner, Professor Emeritus, The George Washington University
Series: CRC Press Focus Shortform Book Program
This book offers a survey of successful attributes of the systems engineer. It focuses on the key positive attributes of what today’s systems engineer should be and puts a model in place for achievement and behavior for future systems engineers. The book, in survey form, provides a description of how and why systems engineers can be, and have been, successful. It offers successful attributes, focuses on the key positive qualities, drills down to the success features to aim for and the failure characteristics to avoid. The ending result is that it sets a model for achievement and behavior for future systems engineers to follow a successful path.

Matrix and Determinant

Fundamentals and Applications
Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Foram A. Thakkar
Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences
This book provides a clear understanding of the fundamentals of matrix and determinant from introduction to its real-life applications. The topic is considered one of the most important mathematical tools used in mathematical modelling as well as in various branches of science, technology and engineering.

Partial Differential Equations

An Introduction
Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Mrudul Y. Jani
Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences
This book is intended to provide a straightforward introduction to the concept of partial differential equations. It provides a diversity of numerical examples framed to nurture the intellectual level of scholars. It includes enough examples to provide students with a clear concept, and also offers short questions for reader comprehension. Construction of real-life problems are considered in the last chapter along with applications.
Research scholars and students working in the fields of engineering, physics, and different branches of mathematics need to learn the concepts of partial differential equations to solve their problems.

Order Now!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A Project-Based R Companion to Introductory Statistics

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
229 x 152: 160pp: 27 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367687342

An Introduction to Acceptance Sampling and SPC with R

John Lawson, Brigham Young University, USA
In the modern, world sampling plans and the statistical calculations used in statistical quality control are done with the help of computers. To get more hands on experience in creating acceptance sampling plans and control charts necessarily involves the use of software. In industry, commercial software is often used. In this book we will focus on several R packages that can duplicate and in some cases exceed the functionality of these commercial programs. In addition to demonstrating how to use R for acceptance sampling and control charts, this book will focus on how the use of these specific tools can lead to quality improvements both within a company and within their supplier companies.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 304pp: 102 illus: 42 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367555764

Bayesian Analysis of Infectious Diseases

Lyle D. Broemeling, Broemeling and Associates Inc., USA.
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
Bayesian Analysis of Infectious Diseases -COVID-19 and Beyond shows how the Bayesian approach can be used to analyze the evolutionary behavior of infectious diseases, including the coronavirus pandemic. The book describes the foundation of Bayesian statistics while explicating the biology and evolutionary behavior of infectious diseases, including viral and bacterial manifestations of the contagion. The book discusses the application of Markov Chains to contagious diseases, previews data analysis models, the epidemic threshold theorem, and basic properties of the infection process. Also described are the chain binomial model for the evolution of epidemics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 280pp: 8 illus: 62 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63386-8: Jan 2021: £89.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12598-3: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367633868

Cure Models

Yingwei Peng, Department of Public Health Sciences, Queen’s University, Kingston Ontario CANADA and Binbing Yu, Medimmune, LLC
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
The first book in the last 25 years that provides a comprehensive and systematic introduction to the basics of modern cure models, including estimation, inference, and software. Useful for statistical researchers and graduate students, and practitioners in other disciplines to have a thorough review of modern cure model methodology and to seek appropriate cure models in applications.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 275pp
Hb: 978-0-367-14557-6: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29200-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367145576

Encyclopedia of Knot Theory

Edited by Colin Adams, Erica Flapan, Allison Henrich, Louis Kauffman, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA, Lewis D. Ludwig and Sam Nelson
This book provides short, interconnected articles on a variety of active areas in knot theory, and includes beautiful pictures, deep mathematical connections, and critical applications edited and contributed to by top researchers in the field of Knot Theory. Many of the articles in this book are accessible to undergraduates who are working on research or taking an advanced undergraduate course in knot theory. More advanced articles will be useful to graduate students working on a related thesis topic, to researchers in another area of topology who are interested in current results in knot theory, and to scientists who study the topology and geometry of biopolymers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 928pp: 565 illus: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138298454

Mathematical Puzzles

Peter Winkler
Research in mathematics is much more than solving puzzles, but most people will agree that solving puzzles is not just fun: it helps focus the mind and increase one’s armory of mathematical connections, and critical applications. Mathematical Puzzles will, for the first time, make the connection explicit by isolating important mathematical methods, then using them to solve puzzles and prove a theorem.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 472pp: 160 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367206925
### R for Conservation and Development Projects
**A Primer for Practitioners**

**Nathan Whitmore**, Independent Consultant - Dunedin, New Zealand  
*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This book is bridging the gap for organisations and individuals, in an English as a second language setting, who need to learn and use R in a part-time professional context. It gives people with a non-technical background a set of skills to understand the usefulness of graphing, mapping, and modelling in R, using relatable examples throughout. It also provides background on inference and data integration in project management to assist the reader in understanding the logic and utility behind evidence-based decision making. The book explains the major functions in R in clear terms, making it accessible to everyone, with the aim to demystify R and give people the confidence to use it.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
*Market: Statistics*

234x156: 408pp: 123 line drawings: 7 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-20549-2: Dec 2020: **£115.00**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367205485

### X Marks the Spot
**The Lost Inheritance of Mathematics**

**David Garfinkle** and **Richard Garfinkle**, Oakland University, USA

This book is written from the point of view of the users of mathematics. Since the beginning, mathematical concepts and techniques (such as arithmetic and geometry) were created as tools with a particular purpose like counting sheep and measuring land areas. Understanding those purposes leads to a greater understanding of why mathematics developed as it did. This book strives to give a guided tour of the development of various branches of mathematics (and what they’re used for) that will give the reader this intuitive understanding.

A K Peters/CRC Press  
*Market: Mathematics*

234x156: 466pp: 200 illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-18706-4: Jan 2021: **£10.00**  
Pb: 978-0-367-18704-0: Jan 2021: **£42.99**  
ebook: 978-0-429-19775-8: Jan 2021  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187040

### R Markdown Cookbook

**Yihui Xie, Christophe Dervieux** and **Emily Riederer**  
*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This book is designed to provide a range of examples of how to extend the functionality of your R Markdown documents. As a cookbook, this guide is recommended to new or intermediate R Markdown users.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
*Market: Statistics*

234x156: 310pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-18704-0: Oct 2020: **£70.00**  
Pb: 978-0-367-56382-0: Oct 2020: **£45.99**  
ebook: 978-0-429-26218-0: Dec 2020: **£52.99**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187040

### Tessellations
**Mathematics, Art, and Recreation**

**Robert Fathauer**

This book aims to present a comprehensive introduction to tessellations (tiling) at a level accessible to non-specialists. Additionally, it covers techniques, tips, and templates to facilitate the creation of mathematical art based on tessellations. Inclusion of special topics like spiral tilings and tessellation metamorphoses allows the reader to explore beautiful and entertaining math and art. The book has a particular focus on ‘Escheresque’ designs, in which the individual tiles are recognizable real-world motifs. Techniques demonstrated in the book are aimed at making these designs more achievable.

A K Peters/CRC Press  
*Market: Mathematics*

254 x 203: 464pp: 504 illus: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-18597-8: Dec 2020: **£115.00**  
Pb: 978-0-367-18596-1: Dec 2020: **£45.99**  
ebook: 978-0-429-26218-0: Dec 2020: **£52.99**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367185961

### An Image Processing Tour of College Mathematics

**Yegevnyi V. Galperin**  
*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Imaging Sciences Series*

This book aims to provide meaningful context for reviewing key topics of college mathematics curriculum. The topics covered include a library of elementary functions, basic concepts of descriptive statistics, probability distributions of functions of random variables, definitions and concepts behind first- and second-order derivatives, most concepts and techniques of traditional linear algebra courses, an introduction to Fourier analysis, and a variety of discrete wavelet transforms – all of that in the context of digital image processing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
*Market: Mathematics*

234x156: 466pp: 81 illus  
Hb: 978-0-367-00202-2: Dec 2020: **£74.99**  
ebook: 978-0-429-40061-2: Dec 2020: **£52.99**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367002022

### An Introduction to Optimization Techniques

**Vikrant Sharma, Vinod Kumar Jain and Atul Kumar**

Various pioneers in technology education have demonstrated the importance of analysis and optimization. Optimization is a precise procedure using design constraints and criteria to enable the planner to find the optimal solution. Wide and emerging uses of optimization techniques make it essential for students and professionals. This book will provide an in-depth coverage and understanding of the basic and advanced optimization techniques essential for managerial decision making. This book is aimed primarily at undergraduates and postgraduates of science, engineering and management studying optimization techniques.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
*Market: Mathematics*

254 x 178: 424pp: 491 illus: 355 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-89324-0: Jan 2021: **£100.00**  
ebook: 978-1-003-04576-2: Jan 2021: **£42.99**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367893240
TEXTBOOK - READER

Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science: An Example-Based Introduction
Jon Pierre Fortney

Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science: An Example-Based Introduction is intended for a first or second-year discrete mathematics course for computer science majors. It covers many important mathematical topics essential for future computer science majors, such as algorithms, number representations, logic, set theory, Boolean algebra, functions, combinatorics, algorithmic complexity, graphs, and trees.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 272pp: 34 illus
ebook: 978-1-003-09147-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367255381

TEXTBOOK - READER

Learning Microeconometrics with R
Julian J. Faraway

Linear Models with Python
Julian J. Faraway

Getting Started
Carla L. Goad, Oklahoma State University, Department of Statistics

This textbook provides an introduction to SAS Programming for elementary statistical methods. It does not require any previous experience of SAS, but the reader is assumed to have a basic understanding of statistics. It covers the basics of programming, including creation of datasets in SAS, debugging a program, and the overall construction of a SAS program. It covers all DATA Step operations, t-tests, confidence intervals, simple linear regression, and ANOVA. The book is full of examples and computer-based exercises, and has been developed from the vast experience of the author teaching from the material over many years.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 328pp: 34 illus: 34 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-54966-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367549657

Nonparametric Statistical Inference, Sixth Edition
Jean Dickinson Gibbons, University of Alabama (Emerita), Tuscaloosa, USA and Subhabrata Chakraborti, University of Alabama, I&M Dept.

Since its first publication in 1971, Nonparametric Statistical Inference has been widely regarded as the source for learning about nonparametrics. The sixth edition carries on this tradition and incorporates computer solutions based on R and has been thoroughly revised and rewritten to make it more readable and reader-friendly. All of the R solutions are new and make this book much more useful for applications in the modern times. It has been updated throughout and contains 100 new citations, including some of the most recent, to make it more current and useful for researchers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 608pp: 33 illus: 72 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138087446

Real Analysis
With Proof Strategies
Daniel W. Cunningham

6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Linear Models with Python
Julian J. Faraway

Getting Started
Carla L. Goad, Oklahoma State University, Department of Statistics

This textbook provides an introduction to SAS Programming for elementary statistical methods. It does not require any previous experience of SAS, but the reader is assumed to have a basic understanding of statistics. It covers the basics of programming, including creation of datasets in SAS, debugging a program, and the overall construction of a SAS program. It covers all DATA Step operations, t-tests, confidence intervals, simple linear regression, and ANOVA. The book is full of examples and computer-based exercises, and has been developed from the vast experience of the author teaching from the material over many years.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 328pp: 34 illus: 34 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-49190-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367549025

SAS Programming for Elementary Statistics
Getting Started
Carla L. Goad, Oklahoma State University, Department of Statistics

This textbook provides an introduction to SAS Programming for elementary statistical methods. It does not require any previous experience of SAS, but the reader is assumed to have a basic understanding of statistics. It covers the basics of programming, including creation of datasets in SAS, debugging a program, and the overall construction of a SAS program. It covers all DATA Step operations, t-tests, confidence intervals, simple linear regression, and ANOVA. The book is full of examples and computer-based exercises, and has been developed from the vast experience of the author teaching from the material over many years.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 328pp: 34 illus: 34 tables
ebook: 978-0-367-49190-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367549025
Crypto Wars
The Fight for Privacy in the Digital Age: A Political History of Digital Encryption
Craig Jarvis
Crypto Wars is the first, and definitive, book of its kind. It offers a history of the half century contest between the US government and its citizens to control digital cryptography, a technology allowing citizens to place their communications beyond the state’s reach, thus undermining law enforcement and intelligence capabilities. Thus, Crypto Wars is in part a history of how society balances security and privacy, whilst it also explores the power dynamic between citizen and state, in the digital age. Whilst principally a history book on a technology topic, it draws in socio-economic, legal, and Geopolitical themes and myriad other complex disciplines.

CRC Press
Market: Cryptography / Politics
234x156: 416pp: 1 tables
eBook: 978-1-003-12367-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367642488

Handbook of Multivariate Process Capability Indices
Ashis Kumar Chakraborty, Indian Statistical Institute, WB, India and Moutushi Chatterjee, Assistant Professor, Lady Brabourne College, University of Calcutta, India
This book provides a thorough literature review of Multivariate Process Capability Indices. It discusses the various aspects and methodologies associated with the subject in one place. Several real-life data sets have been used to show the applications of different methodologies. The proposed book contains sixteen chapters and would be beneficial for researchers, teachers and practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 344pp: 19 Illus: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367029975

The Reliability of Generating Data
Klaus Krippendorff
This book expands on the author’s seminal work in content analysis and develops methods for assessing the reliability of the kind of data that previously defied evaluations for this purpose. It opens with a discussion of the epistemology of reliable data, then presents the most basic alpha coefficient for the single-valued coding of predefined units. This familiar way of measuring reliability provides the platform for the succeeding chapters which start with an overview of alternative coefficients and then expand alpha one quality after another, including to cope with the reliabilities of multi-valued coding, segmenting texts into meaningful units, information retrievals etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234x156: 352pp: 111 Illus: 42 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63071-3: Jan 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11202-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367630713

Semigroups of Bounded Operators and Second-Order Elliptic and Parabolic Partial Differential Equations
Luca Lorenzi, University of Parma and Abdelaziz Rhandi, University of Salerno
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
This book aims to propose a unified approach to elliptic and parabolic equations with bounded and smooth coefficients. The book will highlight the connections between these equations and the theory of semigroups of operators, while demonstrating how the theory of semigroups represents a powerful tool to analyze general parabolic equations.

Features
Useful for students and researchers as an introduction to the field of partial differential equations of elliptic and parabolic type introduces the reader to the theory of operator semigroups as a tool for the analysis of partial differential equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
234x156: 288pp: 2 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-64248-8: Dec 2020: £140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-20629-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367206291
**Augmented Intelligence**
The Business Power of Human–Machine Collaboration
Judith Hurwitz, Henry Morris, Candace Sidner and Daniel Kirsch
The era of artificial intelligence and cognitive computing are redefining the world of how we put data to use in our companies. Organizations are in possession of more information than ever before. But it isn’t enough to simply analyze data; it is critical to be able to combine machine intelligence with human intelligence. In this book the authors explain how combining human judgment with machine learning can lead to better outcomes for your business. You learn about advances in machine learning and which techniques are most appropriate to solve your business problem. You gain insight into managing the cycle of data management to build revenue and sustainable competitive advantage.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 178pp
Hb: 978-0-367-18489-6: Dec 2019: £106.00
•
Hb: 978-0-367-60956-6: Dec 2020:
£100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367687878

**C++ Template Metaprogramming in Practice**
A Deep Learning Framework
Wei Li
Using the implementation of a deep learning framework as an example, C++ Template Metaprogramming in Practice: A Deep Learning Framework explains the application of metaprogramming in a relatively large project and emphasizes ways to optimize systems performance.
The book is suitable for developers with a basic knowledge of C++. Developers familiar with mainstream deep learning frameworks can also refer to this book to compare the differences between the deep learning framework implemented with metaprogramming and compile-time computing with deep learning frameworks using object-oriented methods.

Auerbach Publications
Market: C++ Programming
254 x 178: 348pp: 10 halftones: 2 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367687878

**Coronavirus News, Markets and AI**
The COVID-19 Diaries
Pankaj Sharma
This volume explores the analysis of unstructured data from coronavirus related news and the underlying sentiment during its real-time impact on the world and on global financial markets. In an age where information, both real and fake, travels in the blink of an eye and significantly alters market sentiment daily, this book is a blow by blow account of economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. It will be invaluable for professionals, traders, investors, and investment consultants, and also be of great interest to scholars and researchers of economics, commerce, science and technology studies, media and culture studies, public policy and digital humanities.

Routledge India
Market: General / Business / Media Studies
23x156: 260pp: 85 ilus: 85 line drawings: 30 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687724

**Custom Search - Discover More:**
A Complete Guide to Google Programmable Search Engines
Irina Shamaeva and David Michael Galley
Google’s Programmable Search Engines (PSEs, previously called Custom Search Engines) provide search opportunities that are unavailable with any other tool. PSEs have advanced settings and search operators that are not supported by “regular” Google. With PSEs, it is possible to perform filtered searches within parts of the web as if they were databased. While lots of professionals use existing PSEs to source for talent or with other research goals, few people have experience creating them. Even fewer know about powerful PSE-only search operators. The first of its kind, this book hopes to popularize these fun and powerful tools so that many more people include PSEs in their work.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
229 x 152: 144pp: 74 ilus: 1 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367567392

**Knowledge Architectures**
Structures and Semantics
Denise Bedford, Georgetown University, USA
Knowledge Architectures reviews traditional approaches to managing information and explains why they need to adapt to support twenty-first century information management and discovery. Explaining the structures in a simple and intuitive way and providing examples that clearly illustrate the challenges faced by a range of different organizations, Knowledge Architectures is essential reading for those studying and working in library and information science, data science, systems development, database design and search system architecture and engineering.

Routledge
Market: Library & Information Science
235x156: 528pp: 90 ilus: 20 halftones: 70 line drawings: 22 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219444

**Machine Learning for Healthcare**
Handling and Managing Data
Edited by Rashmi Agrawal, Manav Rachna International Inst. of Research and Studies, India, Jyotir Moy Chatterjee, Asia Pacific Univ, Abhishek Kumar, AECRC, Pramod Singh Rathore, AECRC and Duc-Nhuong Le, Deputy-Head, Haiphong University, Vietnam
Machine learning provides a way to automatically find patterns and reason about data, which enables healthcare professionals to move to personalized care known as precision medicine. This book will provide in depth information about handling and managing healthcare data by Machine Learning methods. Besides this it completely focuses on applications of machine learning in healthcare, with an emphasis on how data analysis can be done using healthcare data and bioinformatics using healthcare data; it explores the concepts of machine learning along with the recent research development in healthcare.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
234x156: 230pp: 92 ilus: 21 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352332

For more information visit: www.tandfebooks.com
For e-mail updates in your field visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Cover Type</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Security Services in Heterogenous Networks</td>
<td>N Jeyanthi, Kun Ma, Thinagaran Perumal and N. Thandeeswaran</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>978-0-367-45734-1</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£52.99</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>168pp</td>
<td>6 tables</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Object-Oriented Design Choices</td>
<td>Adair Dingle</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>978-0-367-82018-3</td>
<td>Jan 2021</td>
<td>£52.99</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>168pp</td>
<td>6 tables</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern Language for Game Design</td>
<td>Christopher Barney</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>978-0-367-36772-5</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£54.99</td>
<td>234x156</td>
<td>448pp</td>
<td>49 halftones</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Design</td>
<td>David Budgen, School of Engineering &amp; Computing Sciences, Durham University, UK</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>978-0-367-56245-8</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£30.99</td>
<td>216x138</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>40 illus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Entrepreneurship, Renewable Energy-Based Projects, and Digitalization</td>
<td>Amina Omrane, University of Sfax, Tunisia, Khalid Kassmi, Professor, Dept. of Physics, University of Oujda, Morocco, Muhammad Wasiq Akram, Managing Director, Entrepreneurship, Commercialization, Knowledge Management, Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia, Ashish Kharana, Associate Professor, Computer Science and Engineering, Maharaagi Agrasen Institute of Technology, India and Md Imtiaz Mostafiz, Lecturer in International Business and Strategy, Sheffield Hallam University, UK</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>978-0-367-55653-2</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>216x138</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>40 illus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Craft and Science of Game Design</td>
<td>Philippe O'Connor</td>
<td>CRC Press</td>
<td>978-0-367-55653-2</td>
<td>Dec 2020</td>
<td>£75.00</td>
<td>216x138</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>40 illus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367457341
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367820183
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367367725
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367556532
TEXTBOOK - READER

An Introduction to ANSYS Fluent 2020
John Matsson
This book uses applied problems to walk you step-by-step through completing CFD simulations for many common flow cases, including internal and external flows, laminar and turbulent flows, steady and unsteady flows, and single-phase and multiphase flows. To better understand the mathematical models being applied, we’ll validate the results from ANSYS Fluent with numerical solutions calculated using Mathematica. Throughout this book we’ll learn how to create geometry using ANSYS Workbench and ANSYS DesignModeler, how to create mesh using ANSYS Meshing, how to use physical models and how to perform calculations using ANSYS Fluent.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 552pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57396-6: Sep 2020: £60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573966

TEXTBOOK - READER

An Introduction to IoT Analytics
Harry G. Perros
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
This book covers techniques that can be used to analyze data from IoT sensors and also addresses questions regarding the performance of an IoT system. It strikes a balance between practice and theory so that one can learn how to apply these tools in practice with a good understanding of their inner workings. It is an introductory book for readers that have no familiarity with these techniques. The techniques presented in the book come from the areas of Machine Learning, Statistics, and Operations Research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Internet of Things
254 x 178: 448pp 186 illus: 24 tables
*: Pb: 978-0-367-68631-4: Jun 2021: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367686314

TEXTBOOK - READER

Autodesk Inventor 2021 and Engineering Graphics
Randy Shih
This book teaches principles of engineering graphics while instructing on how to use the powerful 3D modeling capabilities of Autodesk Inventor 2021. Using step-by-step tutorials, it teaches how to create and read engineering drawings while becoming proficient at using the most common features of Autodesk Inventor. By the end of the book the reader will be fully prepared to take and pass the Autodesk Inventor Certified User Exam. It intended to be used as a training guide for students and professionals, taking a hands-on, exercise-intensive approach to all the important concepts of Engineering Graphics, as well as in-depth discussions of parametric feature-based CAD techniques.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
246x174: 750pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57340-9: Jun 2020: £55.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573409

TEXTBOOK - READER

Autodesk Inventor 2021 Essentials Plus
Daniel T. Banach, Travis Jones and Shawna Lockhart
This book provides the foundation for a hands-on course that covers basic and advanced Autodesk Inventor features used to create, edit, document, and print parts and assemblies. It demonstrates critical CAD concepts, from basic sketching and modeling through advanced modeling techniques, as it equips the skills to master this powerful professional tool. The book walks through every component of the software, including the user interface, toolbars, dialogue boxes, sketch tools, drawing views, assembly modeling, and more. Packed with vivid illustrations and practical exercises that emphasize modern-day applications.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
246x174: 544pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57359-1: Jul 2020: £54.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573591

TEXTBOOK - READER

Autodesk Inventor Certified User Exam Study Guide
Inventor 2021 Edition
Thom Tremblay
This book provides you with an easy to use reference for all of Autodesk Inventor’s Architectural Commands. This command reference becomes a valuable resource to you as you help prepare for the Autodesk Inventor Certified User Exam. The text covers all the exam objectives for the Inventor Certified User Exam. Each topic is covered in detail, and then is followed up with tutorials, quizzes and accompanying practice software access to reinforce the material covered.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
246x174: 100pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57368-3: Jun 2020: £45.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573683

TEXTBOOK - READER

Autodesk Revit 2021 Architectural Command Reference
Jeff Hanson and Daniel John Stone
This book provides you with an easy to use reference for all of Autodesk Revit’s Architectural Commands. This command reference can be used as you are working in the software to help you understand what each command does and how it may be used in your overall workflow. Also included with this book are nearly 100 video tutorials which will further help you master Autodesk Revit. The book is organized in the same way the Revit user interface is presented. Whatever level of user you are, this command reference becomes a valuable resource to you as you work with Revit.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
246x174: 700pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57355-3: Jul 2020: £59.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573553

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Beyond the Code
A Philosophical Guide to Engineering Ethics
Heidi Furey, Scott Hill and Sujata K. Bhatia
This book is designed to complement the National Society of Professional Engineers’ ‘Code of Ethics’, by providing deeper ethical and philosophical discussion alongside applied examples. Each of the Code’s six ‘Fundamental Canons’ receive a chapter of coverage, while a preliminary chapter provides an introduction to key theory such as normative and applied ethics. Chapters include case studies from the NSPE Board of Ethical Review, and end with guided readings. Aimed at students of engineering ethics, the book is introduced and endorsed by NSPE Deputy CEO Arthur E. Schwartz.
Routledge Market: Ethics / Engineering / Philosophy
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-338-18385-8: Jan 2021: £120.00 * Paperback: 978-1-338-18386-5: Jan 2021: £61.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781338183858

Creo Parametric 7.0 Advanced Tutorial
Roger Toogood
The purpose of Creo Parametric 7.0 Advanced Tutorial is to introduce you to some of the more advanced features, commands, and functions in Creo Parametric. Each lesson concentrates on a few of the major topics and the text attempts to explain the “why’s” of the commands in addition to a concise step-by-step description of new command sequences. This book is suitable for a second course in Creo Parametric and for users who understand the features already covered in Roger Toogood’s Creo Parametric Tutorial.
SDC Publications Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 438pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573843

Creo Simulate 7.0 Tutorial
Roger Toogood
Creo Simulate 7.0 Tutorial introduces new users to finite element analysis using Creo Simulate and how it can be used to analyze a variety of problems. The tutorial lessons cover the major concepts and frequently used commands required to progress from a novice to an intermediate level user. The commands are presented in a click-by-click manner using simple examples and exercises that illustrate a broad range of the analysis types that can be performed. This tutorial deals exclusively with operation in integrated mode with Creo Parametric. It is suitable for use with both Releases 7.0 of Creo Simulate.
SDC Publications Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573829

Design Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2020
Ronald Barr, Davor Juretic, Thomas Krueger and Alejandro Reyes
Revised and refreshed for SOLIDWORKS 2020, this exercise-based book guides you through a series of easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials that cover basic SOLIDWORKS commands. The 2020 edition includes updated SOLIDWORKS processes and methods to create models more efficiently than ever before. The intended audience is undergraduate engineering majors, but it can also be used in pre-college engineering courses. The engaging and straightforward lab exercises in this workbook are also ideal for self-learners.
SDC Publications Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
246 x 174: 300pp
Paperback: 978-1-630-57380-5: Sep 2020: £50.00 * Hardback: 978-1-630-57382-9: Jun 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573805

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using Creo Simulate 7.0
Randy H. Shih
The primary goal of Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using Creo Simulate 7.0 is to introduce the aspects of finite element analysis (FEA) that are important to engineers and designers. Theoretical aspects of finite element analysis are also introduced as they are needed to help better understand the operations. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for both students and professionals. This text covers Creo Simulate 7.0 and the lessons proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic truss elements to generating three-dimensional solid elements from solid models.
SDC Publications Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 428pp
Paperback: 978-1-630-57384-3: Sep 2020: £56.00 * Hardcover: 978-1-630-57382-9: Sep 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573843

Learning Autodesk Inventor 2021
Randy Shih
This book will teach you everything you need to know to start using Autodesk Inventor 2021 with easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials. This book features a simple robot design used as a project throughout the book. You will learn to model parts, create assemblies, run simulations and even create animations of your robot design. An unassembled version of the same robot used throughout the book can be bundled with the book.
SDC Publications Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 500pp
Paperback: 978-1-630-57344-7: Jul 2020: £58.00 * Hardcover: 978-1-630-57342-3: Jul 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573447

Learning Autodesk Inventor 2021 Featuring SOLIDWORKS Robot Simulation
Davor Juretic, Alejandro Ronen E. Barr, and Luis Reyes
This book guides you through a series of easy to understand, step-by-step tutorials that cover basic SOLIDWORKS commands. The 2020 edition includes updated SOLIDWORKS processes and methods to create models more efficiently than ever before. The intended audience is undergraduate engineering majors, but it can also be used in pre-college engineering courses. The engaging and straightforward lab exercises in this workbook are also ideal for self-learners.
SDC Publications Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
246 x 174: 300pp
Paperback: 978-1-630-57342-3: Jul 2020: £50.00 * Hardcover: 978-1-630-57344-7: Jul 2020: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630573447
Machining Simulation Using SOLIDWORKS CAM 2020
Kuang-Hua Chang
This book will teach all the important concepts and steps used to conduct machining simulations using SOLIDWORKS CAM. It's written to help the user become familiar with the practical applications of conducting machining simulations in SOLIDWORKS CAM. It provides the basic concepts and steps needed to use the software, as well as a discussion of the G-codes generated. Users will gain a clear understanding of how to use SOLIDWORKS CAM for machining simulations and should be able to apply this knowledge to carry out machining assignments on their own product designs.

Tools for Design Using AutoCAD 2021 and Autodesk Inventor 2021
Randy Shih
Tools for Design is intended to provide you with an overview of computer aided design using two popular CAD software packages from Autodesk: AutoCAD and Autodesk Inventor. This book explores the strengths of each package and shows how they can be used in design, both separately and in combination with each other.

Virtual Machining Using CAMWorks 2020
KUANG-HUA CHANG, University of Oklahoma, USA
This book is written to help you learn the core concepts and steps used to conduct virtual machining using CAMWorks. CAMWorks is a virtual machining tool designed to increase your productivity and efficiency by simulating machining operations on a computer before creating a physical product. CAMWorks is embedded in SOLIDWORKS as a fully integrated module. The book covers the basic concepts and frequently used commands and options you'll need to know to advance from a novice to an intermediate level CAMWorks user.

AI-Powered IoT for COVID-19
Fadi Al-Turjman
This book is dedicated to addressing the major challenges in fighting COVID-19 using AI and IoT technologies. AI-powered IoT is not only used in saving lives, but also in our daily life activities in diagnosing, controlling, and even tracking of COVID-19 patients. Challenges within this research area vary from cost and complexity to availability and accuracy. The aim of this book is hence to focus on both the design and implementation aspects of the AI-based IoT approaches in proposed COVID-19 solutions that are enabled and supported by sensor networks, cloud computing and 5G and beyond.

Artificial Intelligence Techniques in IoT Sensor Networks
Edited by Mohamed Elhosny, K Shankar and Mohamed Abdle-Basset
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Distributed Sensing and Intelligent Systems Series
Artificial Intelligence Techniques in IoT Sensor Networks is a technical book which can be read by researchers, academicians, students and professionals interested in Artificial Intelligence (AI), Sensor Networks and Internet of Things (IoT). This book intends to develop a shared understanding of applications of AI techniques in the present and near term. The book maps the technical impacts of AI technologies, applications, and their implications on the design of solutions for sensor networks. This book introduces the researchers and aspiring academicians the subject of latest developments and trends in AI applications for sensor networks in a clear and well-organized manner.

Blockchain Technology in Business and Healthcare Opportunities and Innovation
Edited by Rashmi Agrawal, Jyotir Moy Chatterjee, Abhishek Kumar and Pramod Singh Rathore
The authors attempt to show how the digital future can be with emerging blockchain technology. The book explains the fundamentals of blockchain and how this technology revolutionizes transactions and business networks. They also discuss the important differences between "blockchain" and "blockchain for business" and what makes blockchain an ideal solution for streamlining business networks. It will provide better understanding of how digital currency processes information using complex networks. This book also explores the links between blockchain, information technology, cryptography, and computer science applications in the healthcare sector in a broad perspective.

For more information, visit:
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.tandfebooks.com
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
**Content-Based Image Classification**

Efficient Machine Learning Using Robust Feature Extraction Techniques

Rik Das

This book is a comprehensive guide to initiate and excel in researching with invaluable image data. Social Science Research Network has revealed the fact that sixty five percent of us are visual learners. Research data provided by Hyerle(2000) has clearly shown ninety percent of information in our brain is visual. The book is intended for budding researchers, engineering students and machine learning / deep learning enthusiasts who are willing to start their computer vision journey with content based image recognition. The readers will get a clear picture of the essentials for transforming the image data into valuable means of insight generation.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

*Market: Computer Science & Engineering*

234 x 156: 192pp: 91 illus: 33 tables

£90.00 • £89.99

£44.99 • £44.99


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367642785](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367642785)*

---

**Cybersecurity for Everyone**

David B. Skillcorn, Queen’s University, Canada

Making cyberspace more secure is one of the challenges of our times. This is not only (or perhaps even primarily) a technical challenge. It requires actions by governments and businesses to encourage security whenever possible, and to make sure that their own actions do not undermine it. Unfortunately, many of those in the position to do something about cybersecurity do not have the skills to understand the issues fully. Cybersecurity for Everyone is intended to help by giving a description of the issues that is accessible to anyone from non-technical backgrounds.

CRC Press

*Market: Cybersecurity*

216 x 140: 88pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64278-5: Dec 2020: £44.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-12403-0: Dec 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367642785](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367642785)*

---

**Data Analytics in Marketing, Entrepreneurship, and Innovation**

Edited by Mounir Kehal and Zuopeng Zhang

Series: Data Analytics Applications

This book gives researchers and practitioners insight on the techniques, tools, models, and cases of data analytics in the broad areas of innovation, entrepreneurship, and marketing. Innovation analytics helps identify opportunities of developing new products and services as well as improving existing methods of product manufacturing and service delivery. Entrepreneurial analytics facilitates the transformation of innovative ideas into strategy and helps entrepreneurs make critical decisions based on data-driven techniques. Marketing analytics is used in collecting, managing, assessing, and analyzing marketing data to predict trends, investigate customer preferences, and launch campaigns.

Auerbach Publications

*Market: Data Mining*

234 x 156: 192pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367184834](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367184834)*

---

**Democratization of Artificial Intelligence for the Future of Humanity**

Chandrasekar Vuppalapati

The book describes development of software for Artificial Intelligence (AI) from the perspective of startups, industry and academia. It will empower the reader to create state of art AI applications that can be deployed for any computation platform (embedded or hand-held). The applications presented in the book encourage the reader to create innovative blue ocean software products with the goal to serve the humanity and create value for future generations.

CRC Press

*Market: Computer Science*

254 x 178: 359pp: 88 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-52412-8: Jan 2021: £195.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52412-8: Jan 2021: £75.00

ebook: 978-1-003-05778-9: Jan 2021

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367524128](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367524128)*

---

**Enhancing Business Continuity and IT Capability**

Niaz Bajgor, Lejla Turulja, Semir Ibrahimović and Amra Alagić

Enterprise servers play a mission-critical role in modern computing environments, especially from a business continuity perspective. Several models of IT capability have been introduced over the last two decades. Enhancing Business Continuity and IT Capability: System Administration and Server Operating Platforms proposes a new model of IT capability. It presents a framework that establishes the relationship between downtime on one side and business continuity and IT capability on the other side, as well as how system administration and modern server operating platforms can help in improving business continuity and IT capability.

Auerbach Publications

*Market: IT Management*

234 x 156: 280pp: 42 half-tones: 69 line drawings


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367616984](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367616984)*

---

**Games as Texts**

A Practical Application of Textual Analysis to Games

Alayna M. Cole and Dakoda Barker

Games as Texts provides an overview and practical steps for analyzing games in terms of their representations of social structures, class, power, race, sexuality, gender, animals, nature, and ability.

CRC Press

234 x 156: 160pp: 3 half-tones: 1 line drawings


ebook: 978-0-429-33132-9: Dec 2020

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367354282](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367354282)*
Green Computing and Predictive Analytics for Healthcare
Edited by Sourav Banerjee, Kalvani Govt. Engg. College, West Bengal, India, Chinmay Chakraborty, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology, India and Kousik Dasgupta, Assistant Professor, Kalvani Govt. Engg. College, West Bengal, India

The emergent trends in Green Cloud Computing lead to new developments in various application domains, mainly in healthcare. A Green Cloud computing framework provides good patient care, disease management, and effectiveness of various medical systems embedded with optimum energy consumption. The aim of this book is to collect innovative and high-quality research contributions related to the advances in the energy-aware cloud-enabled healthcare domain. This book has been written as a reference book for graduates of Computer Science and IT Engineering Health Informatics. It could also be as a textbook for graduates in biomedical engineering, bioengineering and electronics engineering.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178: 216pp: 39 illus: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653941

Innovative Smart Healthcare and Bio-Medical Systems
AI, Intelligent Computing and Connected Technologies
Edited by Abdel-Badeeh Salem

This book presents models for the deployment of intelligent computing, information, and networking technologies to aid in preventing disease, improving the quality of care and lowering overall cost. It also discusses the potential role of the AI paradigms, computational intelligence and machine learning techniques which are used in developing the SHS. It will provide examples of potential usage of such technology in smart healthcare and in bio-medical systems.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science - Healthcare
234x156: 248pp: 80 illus: 51 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367490614

Intelligent Virtual System for Underwater Vehicle Piloting using Unity
Cheng Siong Chin, Newcastle University, Singapore

This book supports the readers in the development of remotely operated vehicle (ROV) pilot training simulator by exploiting open source or free gaming software and the importance of using established and widely available games design techniques in providing engaging scenarios for the ROV training developers and trainees. There is no such book to guide the users to create an open-source virtual simulator for pilot training in the marine and offshore industry. The book can be used as a reference book for undergraduate and postgraduate, engineers, researchers, and lecturers in VR simulation using Unity™ as the leading software.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
229 x 152: 148pp: 146 illus: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653941

Recent Advances in Security, Privacy and Trust for Internet-of-Things (IoT) and Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS)
Edited by Kuan-Ching Li, Providence University Taiwan and Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra India

Recent Advances in Security, Privacy and Trust for Internet-of-Things (IoT) and Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS) will discuss and present techniques and methodologies as well as a wide range of examples and illustrations to effectively show the principles, algorithms, challenges, and applications of security, privacy, and trust for IoT and CPS. It will also serve as an excellent reference in security, privacy and trust of IoT and CPS for professionals in this fast-evolving and critical field. The chapters present high-quality contributions from researchers, academics, and practitioners from various national and international organizations and universities.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
254 x 178: 240pp: 86 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-22065-5: Dec 2020: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27056-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220655

Search Engine Optimization and Marketing
A Recipe for Success in Digital Marketing
Subhankar Das

This book explains the nuances of Search Engine Optimization (SEO) and Search Engine Marketing (SEM) for setting up digital websites. Search engine marketing is a form of Internet marketing that involves the promotion of websites by increasing their visibility in search engine results pages (SERPS) through optimization and advertising. SEM includes SEO tactics and describes series of techniques which improves the visibility of the web site in search engine result pages. The goal of such optimization is to rank a web site as highly as possible for a certain search query. This book is suitable for undergraduates, graduates and developers of digital marketing, SEO and SEM.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
233 x 156: 224pp: 33 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-27878-6: Jan 2021: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29865-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278786

Security and Privacy in the Internet of Things
Edited by Syed Rameem Zahra, Department of computer science & engineering, National Institute of Technology Srinagar, India and Mohammad Ahsan Chishti, Computer Science Deptt, NIT Srinagar, India

This book provides a comprehensive study of the security and privacy research advancements in Internet of Things (IoT). The book-lays the context for discussion by introducing the vulnerable intrinsic features of IoT. By providing a comprehensive discussion of the vulnerable features, the book highlights the problem areas of IoT related to security and privacy. Graduates, researchers, people from the industry and security professionals who want to explore the IoT security field will find this book useful. The book will give an in-depth insight in to what has happened, what new is happening and what opportunities exist in the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering
254 x 178: 240pp: 86 illus: 27 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-85994-7: Dec 2020: £111.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27056-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367859947
Toward Solving Complex Human Problems
Techniques for Increasing Our Understanding of What Matters in Doing So
Brian E. White, CAU?SES (Complexity Are Us ? Systems Engineering Strategies)
Sudbury, Massachusetts, USA
This book serves three basic purposes, as a 1) tutorial-type reference for complex systems engineering (CSE) concepts and associated terminology, 2) recommendation of a proposed methodology showing how the evolving practice of CSE can lead to a more unified theory, and 3) complex systems (CSs) initiative for organizations to invest some of their resources toward helping to make the world a better place.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
216 x 140: 164pp: 10 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-63848-1: Dec 2020: £54.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12098-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367638481

Towards Smart World
Homes to Cities Using Internet of Things
Edited by Lavanya Sharma
This book provides an overview of basic concept from rising of machines and communication to IoT for making the cities smart, real time applications domains, related technologies, and their possible solutions to handle the relevant challenges. This book highlights the utilization of IoT for making the cities smart and its underlying technologies in real time application areas, such as, emergency departments, intelligent traffic systems (ITS), indoor and out-doors securities, automotive industry, environmental monitoring, business entrepreneurship, facial recognition, motion based object detection and many more.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 344pp: 119 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-52160-8: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05675-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367521608

Wharfie Animator
Harry Reade, The Sydney Waterfront, and the Cuban Revolution
Max Bannah
Series: Focus Animation
This book examines the life of the Australian artist Harry Reade (1927-1998), and his largely overlooked contribution to animation.
CRC Press
216 x 138: 152pp: 9 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367639587
Geostatistics for the mining industry
Applications to porphyry copper deposits
Xavier Emery and Serge Antoine Séguret
This book covers the main mining issues where geostatistics, a discipline founded in the 1960s to study regionalized variables measured at a limited number of points in space, is expected to play a role. Each chapter of the book is associated with a stage of the mining process, including the interpretation and geological modeling of mineral deposits, evaluation of in-situ and recoverable resources, long-term mine planning, short-term planning and grade control, geotechnics, geometallurgy and sampling.
CRC Press
Market: Mining Engineering
246x174; 280pp; 180 illus; 108 line drawings; 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-50575-2: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05046-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367505752

Leveraging Synergies Between Refining and Petrochemical Processes
Eberhard Lucke, NQvA Energy LLC and Edgar Amaro Ronces, Jacobs Engineering
This book provides a detailed description of the interfaces and connections between crude oil refining and petrochemicals. It offers a view of global and regional markets and economic opportunities for synergies between these sectors. The work serves as a reference that provides introductory and explanatory material as well as in-depth insight into future technology and market developments to help engineers and industry professionals understand the challenges and the potential benefits of developing expansion or optimization projects that may bridge the line between refining and petrochemicals.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
234x156; 176pp; 47 illus; 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-07677-1: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02204-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367076771

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Fundamentals of Sustainability in Civil Engineering
Andrew Braham and Sadie Casillas
This book provides a foundation to understand the development of sustainability in civil engineering, and tools to address the three pillars of sustainability: economics, environment, and society. It includes case studies in the five major areas of civil engineering: environmental, structural, geotechnical, transportation, and construction management. This second edition is updated throughout and adds new chapters on construction engineering as well as an overview of the most common certification programs that revolve around environmental sustainability.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
234x156; 272pp; 52 illus; 59 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-77512-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367420253
Atomically Precise Nanoclusters
Edited by Rongchao Jin and Yan Zhu
A major goal of nanotechnology is to achieve nanoscale materials and devices with atomic precision. Toward this goal, breakthroughs have recently been made in solution phase synthesis and applications of atomically precise nanoclusters. This book presents the exciting progress in this new research field. The 10 chapters are contributed by leading experts and cover the synthetic methods, atomic structures, electronic and optical properties, and catalytic applications of noble metal nanoclusters. Suitable for students, researchers and practitioners in nanotechnology, nanochemistry, catalysis, computational chemistry, and R&D for new materials.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87708-4: Dec 2020: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11990-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877084

Entropy-Enthalpy Compensation
Finding a Methodological Common Denominator through Probability, Statistics, and Physics
Evgeni Starikov
This book dwells on these posers. It combines two chapters written by globally recognized specialists. Chapter 1 deals with general issues and suggests a definite approach to how we may answer the posers. Chapter 2 shows how the approach outlined might be successfully applied in a rational design of enzymes. This might provide other interesting strategic perspectives in the general theoretical physical chemistry field.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877305

Mechanochemical Synthesis of Composite Materials
Zulkhair Aimukhametovich Mansurov, Nina Nikolaevna Mofa, Tlek Aitmukhanovich Ketegenov and Bakhtiyar Seisembekovich Sadykov
This book presents years of research on the mechanochemical synthesis of composite systems, consisting of inorganic and organic components, obtained by the scientific team of the Institute of Combustion Problems. The main provisions of structural rearrangement and modification of the surface of dispersible particles are considered, as well as thermodynamics of mechanochemical treatment of materials. Examples show how mechanochemical treatment can radically change structure and properties, using various organic compounds as modifiers. Particular attention is paid to the use of ultrasonic treatment, as a kind of mechanical action in a liquid medium on a solid.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
229 x 152: 450pp
Hb: 978-9-814-80088-4: Dec 2020: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12081-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800884

Plasma Applications for Material Modification
From Microelectronics to Biological Materials
Edited by Francisco L. Tabárès
This book is an up-to-date review of the most important plasma-based techniques for material modification, from microelectronics to biological materials and from fusion plasmas to atmospheric ones. Each of its technical chapters is written by long-experienced, internationally recognised researchers. The book provides a deep and comprehensive insight into plasma technology and its associated elemental processes and is illustrated throughout with excellent figures and references to complement each section. Although some of the topics covered can be traced back several decades, care has been taken to emphasize the most recent findings and expected evolution.
Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Plasma Physics
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87735-0: Dec 2020: £116.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11920-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877350

Trace Environmental Quantitative Analysis
Including Student-Tested Experiments
Paul R. Loconto, Michigan Department of Community Health, Lansing, USA
A thorough and timely update, this new edition presents principles, techniques and applications in this sub-discipline of analytical chemistry for quantifying traces of potentially toxic organic and inorganic chemical substances found in air, soil, fish and water as well as serum, plasma, urine, and other body fluids.
CRC Press
254 x 178: 416pp: 400 illus: 611 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-44533-1: Dec 2020: £185.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01060-9: Dec 2020
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-75853-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367445331

General Relativity and its Applications
Black Holes, Compact Stars and Gravitational Waves
Valeria Ferrari, Leonardo Guaitieri and Paolo Pani
Containing the latest, groundbreaking discoveries in the field, this text outlines the basics of Einstein’s theory of gravity with a focus on its most important astrophysical consequences, including stellar structures, black holes, and the physics of gravitational waves. Pedagogical feature boxes including examples, mathematical tools, and practical applications of theory to maximise learning make this text ideal for graduate students.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 496pp: 92 illus: 1 halftones: 91 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/97880367625320

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Materials and Process Selection for Engineering Design
Mahmoud M. Farag, The American University in Cairo, Egypt

The Fourth Edition of this best-selling text helps readers develop designs, reach economic decisions, select materials, choose manufacturing processes, and assess environmental impact. It has been comprehensively revised to reflect the many advances in the fields of materials and manufacturing over the past decade. Armed at students in mechanical, manufacturing, and materials engineering, as well as professionals in these fields, this book provides the practical know-how in order to choose the right materials and processes for development of new or enhanced products.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
234 x 156: 496pp: 150 illus: 156 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-43834-0: Jan 2021: £190.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41947-9: Jan 2021: £75.00
ebook: 978-1-003-08402-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367419479

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Metal Ions in Biochemistry
P. K. Bhattacharya and Prakash Samnani

The second edition of the book "Metal Ions in Biochemistry" deals exhaustively with the role of metal and non-metal ions in biochemical reactions, and also the effect of deficieny of metal ions, toxic effects of metal ions and use of metal complexes in therapeutics. As the nature of binding of the metal ions with the biochemicals and further progress of biochemical reactions, depends on the basic concepts of thermodynamics and kinetics of the metal ligand binding, the first two chapters have been devoted to understanding the structure of biochemicals and their metal coordinating sites.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 320pp: 190 illus: 2 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-62225-1: Dec 2020: £75.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-10842-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367622251

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Quantum Mechanics
An Introduction for Device Physicists and Electrical Engineers
David Ferry, Arizona State University, Tempe, USA

Quantum Mechanics: An Introduction for Device Physicists and Electrical Engineers, Third Edition provides a complete course in quantum mechanics for students of semiconductor device physics and electrical engineering. It provides the necessary background to quantum theory for those starting work on micro- and nanoelectronic structures and is particularly useful for those beginning work with modern semiconductors devices, lasers, and qubits.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
234 x 156: 344pp: 2 halftones: 79 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-003-13966-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138542976

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Harnessing Biomaterials in Nanomedicine
Preparation, Toxicity, and Applications
Edited by Dan Peer, Tel Aviv University, Israel

This second edition compiles and details the latest cutting-edge research in science and medicine from the interdisciplinary standpoint who are currently revolutionizing drug delivery techniques through the development of nanomedicines. Edited by Dan Peer, a prominent bio-nanotechnologist, this book will attract anyone involved materials sciences, chemistry, biology and medicine that would like to design applications in the medical field of nanotechnology towards cancer therapy, inflammation, viral infection, imaging and toxicity.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Biomaterials
229 x 152: 350pp
Hb: 978-9-814-80090-7: Dec 2020: £139.00 • ebook: 978-1-003-12525-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800907
Miraculous Medicines and the Chemistry of Drug Design

Nathan Keighley
Series: Global Science Education

The subject of chemistry is widely acknowledged as being conceptually challenging, and regarded with a perceived elitism. This book aims to address this dilemma by breaking down the fundamentals of organic chemistry and its importance in medicine, so that readers with any or no background education in chemistry can access the material and gain an appreciation and understanding for the subject. The text is written in a clear and concise manner, using appropriate figures, to explain how the medicine we are so familiar with is designed and produced. Undergraduate students, medical and nursing students, and general audiences will benefit from the accessible format and enjoyable read.

CRC Press
216x138: 160pp: 29 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-64403-1: Dec 2020: £50.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12439-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367644031

Quasicrystals
Fundamentals and Applications

Enrique Maciá-Barber

Since the 2011 Nobel Prize was awarded in the field of quasicrystals, the area has undergone many developments. This book provides a complete and up-to-date compendium of our knowledge of quasicrystals and outlines future, next generation materials based on aperiodically ordered designs with a potential use in high-performance technological devices. This text is an ideal introductory reference book for graduate students, senior scientists, and researchers coming from the fields of physics, chemistry, materials science and engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 393pp: 21 halftones: 98 line drawings: 38 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38180-8: Dec 2020: £170.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20915-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815381808

Working with Dynamical Systems
A Toolbox for Scientists and Engineers

Len Pismen, Professor Leonid M. Pismen Chair in Fluid Mechanics, Technion Natan Komoy 11 Haifa, Haifa 32761 16 Israel
Series: Series in Computational Biophysics

This book provides working tools for the study and design of dynamical systems applicable in physics and engineering. It offers a broad-based introduction to this potentially challenging area of study, taking an applications-oriented approach that emphasizes qualitative analysis rather than complex mathematics or simulation. The author, an internationally recognized authority in the field, makes extensive use of examples and includes executable Mathematica notebooks that may be used to generate new examples as hands-on exercises. The coverage includes discussion of mechanical models, models of chemical reactions, dynamics of patterns, and dynamical systems in space.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
235 x 191: 248pp: 51 illus: 51 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-59171-4: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48885-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138591714

Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Batteries
Trends and Progress in Electric Vehicles

Edited by Thandavarayan Maiyalagan, SRM University, India and Perumal Elumalai, Pondicherry University, India

The book contains ten chapters, each focusing on a specific topic pertaining to the application of lithium-ion batteries in Electric Vehicles. Basic principles, electrode materials, electrolytes, high voltage cathodes, recycling spent Li-ion batteries and battery charge controller are addressed. This book is unique among the countable books focusing on the lithium-ion battery technologies for vehicular applications. It provides fundamentals and practical knowledge on the lithium-ion battery for vehicular application. Students, scholars, academicians, and battery and automobile industries will find this volume useful.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 380pp: 86 illus: 34 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138484092

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Advanced Numerical Modelling of Wave Structure Interaction

Edited by David M Kelly, Angelos Dimakopoulos and Pablo Higuera Caubilla

With the rapid growth in computing power over the last decade, the numerical modelling of wave structure interaction has entered a new phase. This book contains contributions from experts in the field of numerical modelling for coastal engineering. Chapters present state-of-the-art numerical approaches in fluid structure interaction ranging from wave-breakwater interaction to the complex scouring that occurs around coastal structures. The book serves as a comprehensive guide to up-to-date numerical techniques used for a wide variety of fluid structure interaction problems within a coastal engineering context.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
254 x 178: 295pp: 128 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-35997-5: Jan 2021: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13126-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815359975

Assessment of the Fate of Surrogates for Enteric Pathogens Resulting From the Surcharging of Combined Sewer Systems

Josif Marios Scoullos, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

Floods can cause infections due to the release of water-borne pathogens from surcharged combined sewers and other sources of faecal contamination on surfaces commonly found in the urban environment such as concrete, asphalt, pavement and grass. This research contributes towards a better understanding of how the concentration of Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis spores, and MS2 bacteriophages in contaminated shallow water bodies and on different urban surfaces is affected by the environmental conditions. The results contribute to the development of policy-making tools for rapid implementation of appropriate measures to mitigate public health risks after flooding.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 178: 130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815359975

Biovalorisation of Liquid and Gaseous Effluents of Oil Refinery and Petrochemical Industry

Samayita Chakraborty, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

A bidirectional approach of detoxifying the liquid and gaseous effluents of oil refinery is elucidated in this thesis. The first approach was the development of two different types of co-cultures for degradation of phenol and reduction of selenite ions, both of which are toxicants found primarily in the liquid effluents of oil-refinery. Nano elemental selenium, a potent vehicle of drug delivery was also produced simultaneously in this process. The second approach was to produce liquid biofuels which are the alcohols like ethanol, butanol and hexanol from carbon monoxide/syngas by mixed culture, i.e., anaerobic sludge collected from the wastewater treatment plant.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 178: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367618308

Integrated Water Environment Treatment

Mountainous Sponge City and Three Gorges Reservoir Region
Xiaoling Lei, Deputy Director of Chongqing Sponge City Construction Expert Committee and Bo Lu

With the rapid development of Chinese urbanization in the 21st century, "urban diseases" become more serious, mainly manifested in water environmental pollution, urban flooding, water shortage, and deterioration of water ecology. It is necessary to establish a modern rainwater management system, scientifically solve the problem of excess urban rainwater and to improve water environment quality. Improvement of water environment quality is conducive to the ecological function of a sponge city. This monograph summarizes theories and practices of the integrated water environment treatment in Chongqing, a typical representative mountainous city in the Three Gorges Reservoir Region.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science
240 x 178: 252pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62943-4: Jan 2021: £76.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-13126-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367629434

Biovalorisation of Liquid and Gaseous Effluents of Oil Refinery and Petrochemical Industry

Samayita Chakraborty, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands
Series: IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series

A bidirectional approach of detoxifying the liquid and gaseous effluents of oil refinery is elucidated in this thesis. The first approach was the development of two different types of co-cultures for degradation of phenol and reduction of selenite ions, both of which are toxicants found primarily in the liquid effluents of oil-refinery. Nano elemental selenium, a potent vehicle of drug delivery was also produced simultaneously in this process. The second approach was to produce liquid biofuels which are the alcohols like ethanol, butanol and hexanol from carbon monoxide/syngas by mixed culture, i.e., anaerobic sludge collected from the wastewater treatment plant.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 178: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367618308
Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society

Epidemics, Bioweapons, and Policy History
Edited by David McBride
Series: Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society
First published in 2003, and now reissued with a new introduction this volume provides an invaluable, academic resource on the challenges bioterrorism posed for American society and institutions. Essays from a wide range of disciplines document and analyze the problems and implications for political, economic, and legal institutions, as well as the challenges a weapon of disease and fear can impose on public health and public policy.

Soldiers as Statesmen
Edited by Peter Dennis and Adrian Preston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society
Originally published in 1976, this book examines the careers of five distinguished twentieth century soldiers and assesses their contribution as statesmen. Hindenburg, Byng, Franco, Eisenhower and De Gaulle all came into political life in different circumstances, but none did so in the name of the profession or to establish a praetorian state. Each was a professional soldier who found himself drawn into the political arena. Each of these essays illuminates one aspect of the range of political, sociological and historical issues which now surround the interrelationship of civil and military.

War, Economy and the Military Mind
Edited by Geoffrey Best and Andrew Wheatcroft
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society
Originally published in 1976, this book explores the relationship between European society and the military institutions it fostered from 1815–1918. In the period from the fall of Napoleonic imperialism to the outbreak of the First World War armies and navies grew in complexity, cost and size. The first half of this book investigates these institutions from within, and looks at some of the factors which held them together in an increasingly difficult and hostile world, at their self-image, and at the pressures upon them from society at large. Part 2 is concerned with the effects of this growing dominance of society by its defenders.

Routledge
Market: History
2 Volume Set
Series: Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society
First published in 2003, and now reissued with a new introduction this volume provides an invaluable, academic resource on the challenges bioterrorism posed for American society and institutions. Essays from a wide range of disciplines document and analyze the problems and implications for political, economic, and legal institutions, as well as the challenges a weapon of disease and fear can impose on public health and public policy.

Routledge
Market: History
2 Volume Set
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society
This 12-volume set contains titles, originally published between 1934 and 1995. An eclectic mix of titles, this collection draws from anthropology, economics, ethics, politics, psychology and sociology. Exploring security in both war and peacetime it includes volumes looking at: the causes of war and its effect on society as a whole; the soldiers themselves and their place in society; the portrayal of war in the press, both in words and photographs and the politics behind them.

Routledge
Market: History
2 Volume Set
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642594

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567330

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569839

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616434

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97803676422310

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616434

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567330

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569839
Feuding and Warfare
Selected Works of Keith F. Otterbein
Edited by Keith F. Otterbein

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Originally published in 1994, the late Keith F. Otterbein’s scholarship had followed an overall design since 1962, when he began conducting comparative studies of warfare using both ethnographic and cross-cultural methods. Through a conceptual framework derived from systems theory, he made signal contributions to our understanding of the role of warfare in human social evolution. He formulated a Fraternal Interest Group theory, utilizing it to explain not only feuding and warfare but also rape and capital punishment. Believing that armed combat is learned behaviour, he posed questions about its learning process that had yet to be answered.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60933-7: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10258-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609337

Social Order and the General Theory of Strategy
Alexander Atkinson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Is there a place left in international politics for the real use of violence as an instrument of policy in the nuclear age? Originally published in 1981, Dr Atkinson attempts to answer this question with new considerations in the presentation of a general theory of strategy. He argues that the classical theory of strategy, so influential for the 19th century and for the better half of the 20th century, was built on a mainly hidden structure of reasoning that still infested theory at the time.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 316pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60818-7: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10071-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608187

Paradoxes of War
On the Art of National Self-Entrapment
Zeev Maoz

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Why do reasonable people lead their nations into the tremendously destructive traps of international conflict? Why do nations then deepen their involvement and make it harder to escape from these traps? In this title, originally published in 1990, Zeev Maoz addresses these and other paradoxical questions about the war process. Using a unique approach to the study of war, he demonstrates that wars may often break out because states wish to prevent them, and continue despite the desperate efforts of the combatants to end them.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 378pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60973-3: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10275-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609733

Genetic Seeds of Warfare
Evolution, Nationalism, and Patriotism
R. Paul Shaw and Yuwa Wong

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

For millennia humanity has simultaneously deplored and waged war. With each conflict the stakes have risen, and we now face global annihilation for the sake of a practice all the world claims to condemn. Is there some seemingly irresistible force that impels us toward our own destruction? To explain this central paradox of human behaviour, this title, originally published in 1989, advances a startling new theory. It traces the origins of warfare back to the early groups of Homo sapiens in competition for scarce resources, showing that warfare evolved as these groups evolved: kin-group against kin-group; tribe against tribe; nation against nation.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 284pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61527-7: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10545-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615277

War and Ideology
Eric Carlton

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Why do nations go to war? Originally published in 1990, Eric Carlton, looking across a number of societies investigates why men and women go to war, and how they are able to commit atrocities against their enemy. He believes that central to these issues is the perception of the enemy and the ways in which this is ‘converted’ – consciously or unconsciously – into an ideology of aggression. Military training and ideology are based upon the definition of the enemy as ‘the other’, and studies in the text reveal the importance of the stereotyped image of the enemy when soldiers carry out atrocities.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60919-1: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10256-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609191

Merchants of Death
A Study of the International Armament Industry
H. C. Engelbrecht and F. C. Hanighen

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Merchants of death was an epithet used in the USA in the 1930s to attack industries and banks that supplied and funded the First World War I (then called the Great War). The term was popular in anti-war circles of both the left and the right and was used extensively regarding the Senate hearings in 1936 by the Nye Committee. Originally published in 1934, this book uses the term to expose the international arms industry at the time. The book not only makes the case against the war machine; it provides a scintillating history of war profiteering, one authoritative enough for citation and academic study.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
198x129: 344pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61221-4: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10470-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612214

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609191

www.routledge.com/9780367609337

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Military Ethics
Guidelines for Peace and War
N. Fotion and Gerard Elfstrom
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Many people believe that the violent and disruptive nature of war makes a military ethic impossible. The authors of this book, originally published in 1986, however, develop an ethical system that aims to control the military monster at least to some degree, rather than one that preaches to it ideologically – with little or no effect. Military ethics, they believe, must be an ethics for peace-time as well as an ethics for war, an ethics for soldiers in the field as well as an ethics for political leaders, and the book is designed to meet these needs. It presents a practical, utilitarian approach: an ethics of what is possible rather than what is ideal.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61196-5: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10072-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611965

War Stories
The Culture of Foreign Correspondents
Mark Pedelty
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

What are the influences on war correspondents as they report on news in war-torn countries? Originally published in 1995, Mark Pedelty explores the lives, work and culture of an international press corps. He writes about the reporters who covered El Salvador’s civil war. Going beyond those specifics to look at the institutions, practices, myths, and rituals that pattern the work of journalists everywhere. He tells us the stories of war correspondents at work and at play, as they cover the news. Influenced by anthropology, communication studies, cultural studies, and sociology, this book will interest scholars and students in those fields, as well as journalists.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
234x156: 266pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56993-8: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10028-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569938

The Soldier in Modern Society
J. C. M. Baynes
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

First published in 1972, the author begins by examining the ways in which armies can be used, and then turns to more specific issues connected with the employment of the British Army in the modern world. He summarises what the British Army has accomplished since 1945 and how its strength has varied. The core of the book revolves around three basic questions. What, in the 1970s, does British society really think about its Army, and what sort of army does it want? How can soldiers be kept keen and efficient in a period of prolonged peace? Who will join the Army in the coming years, what will their conditions of service be like and what are their career opportunities?

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
216x138: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61196-5: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10072-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611965

Defending Europe
Options for Security
Edited by Derek Paul
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1985, examines the questions of European security that lie at the heart of the confrontation between the superpowers. It concentrates on ways of achieving defence by conventional means rather than a reliance on nuclear or chemical weapons, and at the same time focuses on possible force reductions.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56630-2: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12438-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566302

Security and Intelligence in a Changing World
New Perspectives for the 1990s
Edited by A. Stuart Farson, David Stafford and Wesley K. Wark
University of Ottawa, Canada
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1991, examines the changes to security and intelligence agencies envisioned in the uncertain world at the end of the Cold War. While the central focus is on the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, its history, function and future, there are also comparative studies of the British, Soviet, American and Australian systems.
The Defense of Western Europe
Edited by L.H. Gann
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1987, examines the defence forces of Western Europe and assesses Europe's capacity to defend itself as the 1980s saw the Cold War balance of power shift towards the Soviet Union. Soviet forces were greatly superior to NATO's in terms of tanks, artillery and combat divisions, and this book analyses the NATO response and capabilities.

Outer Space - A New Dimension of the Arms Race
Edited by Bhupendra Jasani
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1982, analyses the prospects of the Cold War superpowers arms race spilling into outer space. A SIPRI-organized symposium in 1981 discussed the consequences of the militarization of outer space, as well as further arms control and disarmament measures. This book presents the findings of 20 eminent scientists, lawyers and diplomats from 12 different countries.

Soviet Military Doctrine and Western Policy
Edited by Gregory Flynn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1989, analyses Western and Soviet perceptions of each other's military thoughts and doctrines, a key part of the Cold War, where both sides planned to both win a possible conflict, and to avoid one. The work demonstrates that both East and West made judgments about each other's military profile on the basis of political preconceptions.

The Security Watershed
Edited by Alexei G. Arbatov
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1993, is an analytical review that discusses the changes in the international security policies of the USA and USSR at the end of the Cold War, as well as the main events that occurred in the area of arms control. A distinctive feature of this work is the detailed analysis of competing Russian views concerning arms control agreements and Russian military reforms.

European Security without the Soviet Union
Edited by Stuart Croft and Phil Williams
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1992, examines the changing post-Cold War changing patterns of security in Europe by analysing the major themes, the primary security organisations and the policies of countries at the forefront of the security debate. Leading experts discuss the problems of nationalism, the difficulties of peacekeeping in Europe, and the future of NATO.

The Soviet Union and Northern Waters
Edited by Clive Archer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1988, analyses the interests and activities of the Soviet Union in the northern Atlantic. It gives particular attention to the growth in exploration and exploitation of resources and to the problems presented by jurisdictional disputes. The responses of NATO, the United States and the Nordic countries to the expanded Soviet military presence are examined in detail.
Soviet Strategy Toward Western Europe

Edited by Norma Edwina Moreton and Gerald Segal
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1981, carefully examine the political debate surrounding nuclear weapons and superpower policies in Cold War Western Europe. It seeks to analyse a distinctively European view in Soviet policy, as opposed to a superpower view. It examines Soviet domestic and foreign policy, economic and military practice, with the aim of understanding and countering the Soviet threat to Western Europe.

Soviet Military Thinking

Edited by Derek Leebaert
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1981, examines the influences affecting Soviet military thinking planning and theory in the later Cold War. It offers for the first time an insight into the range of premises and calculations surrounding the Soviet conception of power, and makes the connection between Soviet studies and military strategy, a link often missed in the West. It discusses comparative doctrines, cultural differences, arms control and specific security challenges between East and West.

Soldiers, Peasants, and Bureaucrats

Civil-Military Relations in Communist and Modernizing Societies
Edited by Roman Kolkowicz and Andrzej Korbonski
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1981, is a comprehensive examination of the main theoretical, methodological and empirical approaches to the study of the military in modernising political systems, in socialist and non-socialist countries. It analyses civil-military relations in the Middle East, Eastern Europe and China, and in doing so sheds new light on the comparative politics and strategic affairs of the Cold War period.

Central European Security Concerns

Bridge, Buffer or Barrier?
Edited by Jacob Kipp
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1993, examines the security concerns of the Central European countries in the immediate aftermath of the Cold War. The collapse of the Soviet Union brought considerable uncertainty and instability to its satellite states, now free from Moscow's influence. This collection of essays by leading Central European experts analyses the problems and difficulties faced by these countries, as well as the opportunities offered in forging new security doctrines and alliances.

Antiballistic Missile Defence in the 1980s

Edited by Ian Bellany and Coit D. Blacker
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1983, analyses the technical and political developments in the two decades after the 1972 Soviet-American ABM treaty. It signposts the route for discussion of the antiballistic missile question – with its shared tacit assumption that nuclear war is for deterring and not fighting – and examines the dangerous tendency to conduct the ABM debate of the 1980s with the technical and political assumptions of the 1960s.

Soviet Nationalities in Strategic Perspective

Edited by S. Enders Wimbush
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1985, examines the problem of nationality in the Soviet empire. Nationality issues affect many of the critical domestic and foreign policy questions that faced the Soviet leadership. Nationality trends in the 1980s conducted to make the relationship between Soviet domestic nationality concerns and Soviet foreign policy clearer: the problem both affected and was affected by its strategic environment. This book analyses this environment and the forces at work within it.
The Crisis in Western Security
Edited by Lawrence S. Hagen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1982, examines the crisis of détente in Europe and between the superpowers, the crisis in arms control, and the heightening of tensions within NATO, and analyses the central precepts of Western policy and thought in these areas. These crises are examined in terms of the trends, thought and action in the area of Western security. In particular, the concept of strategic stability, the assumptions behind arms control, and between arms control and security policy, are critically analysed.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56899-3: Jan 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11886-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633486

A World Divided
Militarism and Development after the Cold War
Edited by Geoff Tansey, Kath Tansey and Paul Rogers, University of Bradford, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1994, analyses the changing world order at the end of the Cold War. As the East-West military axis was replaced by North-South economic polarization and global insecurity, it became clear that future wars were likely to stem from resource and environmental conflict and from the effects of mass movements of displaced people. Using case studies from around the world, the authors diagnose the problems caused by increasing militarism, and analyse the links between conflict, poverty, development and the environment.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 158pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63005-8: Jan 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11182-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630058

The Public and Atlantic Defense
Edited by Gregory Flynn and Hans Rattinger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1985, analyses the polarization of popular opinion over NATO defence policies during the latter years of the Cold War. In many countries, the domestic consensus that once supported Allied policies came close to collapsing, and this study examines the question of the democratization of defence policy. It explores four themes for each of the Allied countries: views of the Soviet Union; deterrence; security; and the Allies. A rigorous and systematic analysis of the raw data allows for easy cross-national comparisons.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 412pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56899-3: Jan 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09984-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568993

Soviet Strategy
Edited by John Baylis and Gerald Segal
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1981, is an analysis of the Soviet Union’s military strategy, taking in both sides of the ‘hawks’ and ‘doves’ views of the USSR’s intentions. It examines the Soviet approach to nuclear policy and deterrence in the nuclear age and the calculation of risk in the use of the military instrument. One of the main themes running through the chapters is that although the Soviet Union clearly does not view military issues in the same way as does the West, their approach is not necessarily aggressive and dangerous in all respects.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63388-2: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01940-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560942

Semialignment and Western Security
Edited by Nils Ørvik
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1986, is a major study of semialignment and a review of the individual nations within NATO to which the model could be applied. Towards the end of the Cold War, there arose within NATO this intermediate category between alignment and nonalignment, whereby a member enjoyed the status and facilities of NATO membership whilst disassociating itself from certain NATO programmes. This book analyses the phenomenon, and the possibility that it weakened the credibility of NATO deterrence and the defence posture versus the Soviet Union.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56094-2: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11887-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563382

The Defence Industrial Base and the West
Edited by David G. Haglund
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1989, analyses the effect that interdependence has had on the defence industrial base, concentrating upon those defence industries situated at the hi-tech end, and paying particular attention to the procurement decisions that affect the production of sophisticated military aircraft. Interdependence raises questions of importance to international relations, strategic studies and defence economics, and Western industrialised states have an ongoing dilemma over the degree to which they should subject their defence industrial bases to the forces of economic interdependence.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61006-7: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10285-4: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610067
The Soviet Far East Military Buildup
Nuclear Dilemmas and Asian Security
Edited by Richard H. Solomon and Masataka Kosaka
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1986, examines the challenges the United States faced in maintaining a strong nuclear deterrence capability in the Far East without giving rise to political tensions among its allies. This book evaluates the meaning of Moscow’s military buildup in the global context, analyses the impact of the buildup from the perspective of China, Korea, Japan, the nations of ASEAN, Australia and New Zealand, explores the interaction of the buildup with the unresolved conflict on the Korean peninsula, and assesses the European experience with the Soviet nuclear threat and examines its implications for Asia.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 316pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56831-3: Jan 2021:
£105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10891-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623258

Soviet National Security Policy Under Perestroika
Edited by George E. Hudson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1990, examines the nature and causes of the changes to Soviet national security policy under Gorbachev. Changes in leadership and institutional arrangements, economic policy, ideology and military involvement all fostered new patterns of cooperation and competition. Authors look at the historical, economic and cultural contexts of change and proceed to a discussion of change agents, such as modernization, technology and domestic politics. Specific components of foreign and military policy, such as arms control and relations with Western Europe, the Warsaw Pact and the Third World, are also examined.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 358pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62883-3: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11127-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628833

Soviet Decisionmaking for National Security
Edited by Jiri Valenta and William C. Potter
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1984, analyses the critically important Cold War issue of the Soviet national security decision-making process dealing with weapons acquisition, arms control and the application of military force. It conceptualises Soviet decision-making for national security from Stalinist antecedents to 1980s modes, and examines the problems of decision-making concerning weapons development, defence research and development and SALT negotiations. It also focuses on the decision-making processes which led to the use or threatened use of military force in Czechoslovakia (1968), the Middle East (1973) and Afghanistan (1979).

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 330pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62134-6: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10810-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621346

The USSR and the Western Alliance
Edited by Robin F. Laird and Susan L. Clark
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1990, examines the relationship between the Soviet Union and the Western Alliance at a time of great changes. Experts on a range of topics analyse the relationship from both the Soviet perspective (the impact of Gorbachev, and the role of Eastern Europe), and from the standpoint of the nations of the West including France, Great Britain and West Germany. Also included is a discussion of the role of the northern flank in Soviet nuclear-free proposals. The book concludes with an assessment of the challenges posed by the changing Soviet perspective, and the opportunities that these present for the Western Alliance.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56831-3: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09950-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623258

NATO’s Northern Allies
The National Security Policies of Belgium, Denmark, the Netherlands, and Norway
Edited by Gregory Flynn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1985, analyses the choices made by NATO’s northern allies during the 1970s and 80s, as well as the factors that produced these choices. Each country study investigates the historical background of the decision to align, the existence of specific enduring security preferences, and the way in which these have – to the extent they have – been reconciled in policy. The studies then examine defence policy priorities during tranquil periods, detail the factors responsible for promoting change in the way each country has formulated security priorities, and look at the way in which disputes have been played out in domestic political life.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-367-60858-3: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10075-1: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608583

Contemporary Soviet Military Affairs
The Legacy of World War II
Edited by Jonathan R. Adelman and Cristann Lea Gibson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1989, is a comprehensive examination of the profound impact of World War II on Soviet military affairs. It assesses the lessons of the war and their substantial impact on Soviet military and Party leaders in the Cold War era and particularly in the 1980s. Starting with the influence of the war on the development of Soviet military thinking, the book addresses the relationship between the military and the Soviet political system, threat perception, decision making, and crisis and risk assessment. Also discussed are the structure and operations of the military, focusing on doctrine, conventional forces, the defense industry and historiography.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55795-9: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11127-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557959
Securing Europe’s Future
A Research Volume from the Center of Science and International Affairs, Harvard University

Edited by Stephen J. Flanagan and Fen Osler Hampson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1986, analyses a number of emerging, enduring and neglected issues that affected European security and the stability of the Atlantic Alliance at the end of the Cold War. It provides a comprehensive review of the major political, social and economic issues that shaped the course of European security. It examines European views of the US Strategic Defense Initiative, the contribution of new technologies and tactics to NATO’s conventional defence capabilities, domestic factors that influenced security policy, the economic dimensions of security, the quest for a European defence identity, and protection of Western interests outside the NATO area.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 368pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62153-7: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09979-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621537

New Directions in Strategic Thinking
A Global Perspective

Edited by Robert O’Neill and D.M. Horner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1981, analyses Cold War developments within particular nations, fields of warfare and areas of political-military interaction. The role of force in international society changed as the nuclear deadlock between the superpowers continued, with military forces being deployed for political purposes in situations only just short of war. The balance between NATO and Warsaw Pact forces changed as American technology increased and short-range nuclear missiles were deployed in Europe. It also examines the development of strategic thinking in China, Japan and India, as well as insurgency in the Third World, often the site for proxy superpower conflict.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 380pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62153-7: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10817-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621537

British Security Policy
The Thatcher Years and the End of the Cold War

Edited by Stuart Croft
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1991, examines Britain’s defence and foreign policy of the 1980s, and explores a variety of alternative roles for Britain in the radically changed circumstances of the 1990s. The authors analyse British security issues and developments, including the use of force and the role of conventional forces, the significance of the Anglo-American special relationship, relations with Europe, the Third World and the Soviet Union. They particularly address the question of whether international policy in the Thatcher years has marked a decisive break with earlier post-war policy or has rather been marked by shifts of emphasis within an essentially stable framework.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56848-1: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09964-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568481

US Troops in Europe
Securing Europe’s Future

Phil Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1984, analyses the contribution of the American military presence to the security of Western Europe, examines the advantages and shortcomings of proposals for strengthening NATO’s conventional capacity, and considers the consequences to the Cold War balance of power of a reduction in the American troop contingent.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 92pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63020-1: Jan 2021: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11199-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630201

Nonoffensive Defense
A Global Perspective

Unidir United Nations Institute For Disarmament Research
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1990, examines the theories on ‘nonoffensive’ or ‘nonprovocative’ defence that arose at the end of the Cold War. The debate around the theories is analysed here, including the claims that nonoffensive defence would lead to conventional stability, security at lower levels of armaments, and reduce suspicion leading to peace and stability.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 189pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62821-5: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11096-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628215

By Fire and Ice
Dismantling Chemical Weapons While Preserving the Environment

David A. Koplow
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1997, examines the forced merger between national security interests and environmental policy makers arising from the Chemical Weapons Convention and its requirement to safely dismantle the world’s chemical weapons stockpiles. The two groups had to find a way to intersect and work together, and this book analyses the problems and politics involved.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 220pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61180-4: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10450-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611804
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Market</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Defence of the Realm in the 1980s</td>
<td>Dan Smith</td>
<td>Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies</td>
<td>Cold War Studies, Security Studies</td>
<td>978-0-367-61189-7: Jan 2021: £90.00</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>270pp</td>
<td>This book, first published in 1980, is a close analysis of Britain’s defence policy in the latter years of the Cold War. It examines the factors that limited the choices available to the governments of the day, including technological advances, costs, changes in the balance of power, strategic thinking in both West and East, and the consequent implications for the development of forces and arms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Russia Makes War</td>
<td>Raymond L. Garthoff</td>
<td>Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies</td>
<td>Cold War Studies, Security Studies</td>
<td>978-0-367-60999-3: Jan 2021: £155.00</td>
<td>£155.00</td>
<td>604pp</td>
<td>This book, first published in 1954, is a key analysis of the guiding policies, basic assumptions, fundamental principles and methods of the Red Army, in many respects the most powerful force in the Cold War. This analysis examines the strategy and tactics, weapons systems, training, discipline and political doctrine of the Red Army, as well as focusing on the political control of the USSR and its satellite states.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Weapons and U.S. Strategy</td>
<td>Paul B. Stares</td>
<td>Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies</td>
<td>Cold War Studies, Security Studies</td>
<td>978-0-367-55798-0: Jan 2021: £105.00</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
<td>304pp</td>
<td>This book, first published in 1985, analyses the factors that have shaped the militarization of space. By examining in great detail the determinants of U.S. policy, it explains why for over 25 years space did not become the scene of an arms race, and why this began to change in the late 1970s. Both superpowers did, however, develop a limited anti-satellite capability in the 1960s, and these programmes are also discussed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms Control Agreements</td>
<td>Jozef Goldblat</td>
<td>Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies</td>
<td>Cold War Studies, Security Studies</td>
<td>978-0-367-62383-8: Jan 2021: £105.00</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
<td>342pp</td>
<td>This book, first published in 1982, provides a well-informed historical overview, insightful analysis and searching critique of arms control agreements and negotiations from the Hague Declaration of 1899 to the SALT Treaties and Conventions of the 1970s and 1980s. Arms control agreements of international importance and historical merit are assessed, for the extent to which each affected the arms race or reduced the likelihood of war.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between McAlpine and Polaris</td>
<td>George Giacinto Giarchi</td>
<td>Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies</td>
<td>Cold War Studies, Security Studies</td>
<td>978-0-367-62987-8: Jan 2021: £105.00</td>
<td>£105.00</td>
<td>304pp</td>
<td>This book, first published in 1984, examines the impact of the US Polaris base at Holy Loch, Scotland, upon the people of Cowal in Argyll, and its imposition upon them by powers outside the locality. It evaluates the ecological, economic, political and cultural effects of the Base from its establishment in 1961. In addition, this book studies the impact of the influx of workers to build the McAlpine North Sea oil platforms in the region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Pattern of World Conflict</td>
<td>G.L. Arnold</td>
<td>Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies</td>
<td>Cold War Studies, Security Studies</td>
<td>978-0-367-62070-7: Jan 2021: £90.00</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>254pp</td>
<td>This book, first published in 1955, analyses views common to liberal and socialist, American and European, supporters of planning in the Cold War era. It examines the levels of public planning deemed necessary to preserve the social order and security of the non-Communist world. The recognition that planning and state intervention were a requirement of the Cold War period meant a significant shift in thinking was needed in the democratic nations of the American and European West.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Soviet Secret Services

Otto Heilbrunn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1956, analyses the Red Army’s strategic planning for a war involving nuclear weapons – whereby the front line is thinned out to protect it from nuclear attack and replaced by large-scale offensive operations in NATO’s rear. This new warfare technique had been successfully practised in WWII by Soviet partisan and guerrilla forces, and this book examines these foundations of Soviet secret services doctrine, and the principles by which they would operate.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 214pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61083-8: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10315-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610838

The East-West Strategic Balance

T.B. Millar
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1981, offers an analysis of the ways in which one strategic situation in Cold War politics impinged on another, and the interplay of historical forces and trends shaping national policies and the world pattern of power. Bringing together a wealth of factual and analytical material about the alliance systems built around the two superpowers, it examines the areas that seem most dangerous to the peace of the world, particularly in the Middle East, Asia and Latin America.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 228pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56015-7: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09609-2: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560157

Burden-sharing in NATO

Simon Lunn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1983, analyses the debate around burden-sharing in NATO, where the main issue is the distribution amongst the allies of the burden of maintaining the security arrangement. This raises problems of defining, measuring and comparing the defence efforts of the various countries. This book examines the issues, and argues for the need to address directly the fundamental problems concerning the Cold War security relationship between the United States and Western Europe.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 92pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61015-9: Jan 2021: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11186-3: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610159

Anti-personnel Weapons

Sipri
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1978, analyses the development, uses and effects of conventional anti-personnel weapons such as rifles and machine guns, grenades, bombs, shells and mines. It provides the historical, military, technical and clinical background to the international legal discussions as part of the ongoing efforts to prohibit or restrict the uses of some of the more inhumane and indiscriminate of these weapons, the most successful being the 1997 Ottawa Treaty that banned the use of anti-personnel mines.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 214pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62373-9: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10914-3: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623739

Outer Space - Battlefield of the Future?

Sipri
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1978, examines the military use of space – around 60 per cent of US and Soviet satellites were military ones. The satellites were for military communications, weather prediction, navigation, photographic and electronic reconnaissance, targeting, early warning, and satellites capable of destroying enemy satellites. This book analyses the capabilities of military satellites as part of the debate around the encroachment of military technology and purposes into space.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 218pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62761-4: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11069-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627614

NATO Arms Co-operation
A Study in Economics and Politics

Keith Hartley, University of York, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1983, examines weapons standardisation as one aspect of NATO’s efficiency. It analyses the economic arguments for weapons standardisation, the limitations of the analysis and the available evidence. A political economy or public choice approach is used, with its emphasis on policy developments in the political market place of voters, political parties, bureaucracies and interest groups. These agents are central to understanding the function of weapons procurement policy within the Alliance.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61015-9: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10288-5: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610159

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610159

For eBooks in the Library, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627614

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610159

www.tjournal.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
How War Might Spread to Europe

Miroslav Nincic

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1985, examines the Cold War risks of superpower confrontations, mainly in the Third World, resulting in war in Europe. European security is usually analysed in the context of East-West relations in Europe, where though tensions often ran high, actual war seemed remote. The risks of war were much greater in other parts of the world, where the United States and the Soviet Union confronted each other using proxies. This book analyses these proxy confrontations, and the risks that they posed to the security of Europe.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 116pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55632-7: Jan 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09483-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556327

Conventional Warfare in the Nuclear Age

Otto Heilbrunn

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1965, examines the doctrine for fighting a conventional war against a nuclear power. Troops must be deployed as if they were fighting a nuclear war: dispersed over a greatly extended battlefield, conducting mobile operations, with no fixed front line, or static defence system, or defence zone. A new strategy of forward defence is needed, whereby significant numbers of troops are dispatched into the enemy’s rear, and this book lays out such a strategy, and thereby sets a proposal for the future safety of Western Europe.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 162pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62706-5: Jan 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11044-6: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627065

The Cold War and its Origins, 1917-1960

Volume One 1917-1950

D.F. Fleming

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1961, is an analysis of the great struggle of the twentieth century, the Cold War. It carefully examines the conflict’s origins in the Russian Revolution of 1917, and follows the thread of antagonism between west and east all the way up to 1960. These were the key years of the Cold War, when it seemed that the prospect of nuclear confrontation was a real one, and this book offers a close reading of the main events of those years. This volume concentrates on the European theatre, and Volume Two focuses on the Cold War in the East.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 556pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55734-8: Jan 2021: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09483-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557348

Volume Two 1950-1960

D.F. Fleming

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1965, examines the doctrine for fighting a conventional war against a nuclear power. Troops must be deployed as if they were fighting a nuclear war: dispersed over a greatly extended battlefield, conducting mobile operations, with no fixed front line, or static defence system, or defence zone. A new strategy of forward defence is needed, whereby significant numbers of troops are dispatched into the enemy’s rear, and this book lays out such a strategy, and thereby sets a proposal for the future safety of Western Europe.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 55734-8: Jan 2021: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09483-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557348

Problems and Perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe

United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research UNIDIR

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1989, explores the ideas, proposals and counterproposals surrounding the thorny issue of Cold War conventional force disarmament in Europe. European nations acknowledged the need to reduce military tensions, but divergences remained as to the concrete ways and means for the attainment of the security objectives on the basis of mutually acceptable reductions of their respective forces. A UNIDIR-organized conference examined these issues, and presented here are the conference reports and findings, together with speaker responses.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62782-9: Jan 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11079-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627829

The Soviet View of War, Peace and Neutrality

P.H. Vigor

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1975, analyses the three tools which the Russians used for attaining their political objectives: war, peace and neutrality. This study shows how they have evolved a clear-cut view, based on Marxism-Leninism, of the origins of war, the categories of war, the ways in which it can be made to serve the Marxist revolutionary interest, and the circumstances in which it is profitable to use it. In the Leninist view, peace is a tool for attaining political objectives just like war, while neutrality is essentially ridiculous: ‘he who is not with me is against me’.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 626pp
Hb: 978-0-367-65627-0: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09615-3: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367656270
Chemical Weapons
Destruction and Conversion

Sipri
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1980, presents the findings of the SIPRI-organized 1979 international symposium on the destruction and conversion of chemical weapons. Thirty experts from 14 countries discussed the destruction and conversion of present stockpiles of chemical warfare agents and munitions; the destruction and conversion of CW research and development facilities; verification of compliance, and confidence-building measures facilitating verification; and the environmental and occupational health hazards involved in maintaining and in disposing of stockpiles of CW agents and munitions.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62698-3: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11040-8: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626983

Chemical Warfare Arms Control
A Framework for Considering Policy Alternatives

Julian Perry Robinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1985, examines thinking around chemical weapons from the standpoint of national policy-making in a manner that integrates both defence and arms-control aspects. The process of multilateral negotiations on chemical warfare arms control is not simple, nor are the issues involved and their associated technical questions. Constraints, standards and verification are needed. This book analyses these issues, and the interplay of domestic issues and specific security requirements. This book offers an analytical framework within which a wide spread of different considerations may be located and assessed.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 128pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62749-2: Jan 2021: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11064-4: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627492

Arms Control and East-West Relations

Philip Towle
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1983, examines the role that arms control has to play, alongside defence and deterrence, in stabilising East-West relations and reducing tensions during the Cold War. Arms control agreements were designed in the attempt to achieve parity between the nuclear forces of the superpowers, without making war more likely. A danger of confrontation between the USSR and the USA came from their involvement in Third World conflicts, and this arena is also discussed. The diplomatic approaches of the Soviet Union, the Third World and the West, and their aims in arms control, are also analysed.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 202pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61318-1: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10523-7: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367613181

NATO’s Changing Strategic Agenda
The Conventional Defence of Central Europe

Colin McInnes, Aberystwyth University, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1990, is an incisive examination of NATO’s strategy for the defence of the central front – the concern that has lain at the heart of NATO since its formation. Politically, the central front marked the post-war division of Europe into two competing blocs; militarily, it has represented the area of greatest force concentration and greatest threat. As NATO’s strategic agenda changed with the end of the Cold War, the central front remained a critical concern. This book analyses the structure, strategy and doctrines of both East and West, and examines the relationship of NATO strategy to conventional force doctrines.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 218pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61240-5: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10481-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612405

Seapower in the Nuclear Age
The United States Navy and NATO 1949-80

Joel J. Sokolsky
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1991, provides a major analysis of the prelude to the US’s Cold War maritime strategy, showing how NATO’s maritime forces were organised in the period. It examines how the United States Navy and allied navies, particularly the Royal Navy, were incorporated into the Alliance’s nuclear and conventional deterrent forces. It looks at the structure of the main naval commands, the growth of Soviet maritime forces and the impact of the flexible response strategy on NATO’s naval posture in the 1970s. Drawing upon many declassified documents, it addresses important aspects of NATO naval strategy and organisation.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 232pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61147-7: Jan 2021: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10416-0: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611477

The KGB
Police and Politics in the Soviet Union

Amy W. Knight
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1990, examines the origins and evolution of the security police, considering the continuities as well as changes in its function as guardian of the regime’s security. It analyses the KGB’s involvement in Kremlin politics, the structure and organisation of the KGB, its formal tasks and legal prerogatives as set forth by the Party leadership, and the actual functions it performs on behalf of the Soviet regime. Underlying this analysis is an attempt to assess the power and authority of the KGB relative to other political institutions and to explain the crucial dynamics of the Party-KGB relationship.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
234x156: 234pp
Hb: 978-0-367-61228-3: Jan 2021: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10475-9: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612283
Red Army and Society
A Sociology of the Soviet Military
Ellen Jones
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1985, is the first full-length study of the Soviet Armed Forces as a social institution. Using military manpower as a substantive focus, it identifies those characteristics that the Soviet military shared with counterparts in non-communist systems and those that were unique to the society and political culture in which it was embedded. The discussion encompasses defense policy-making as a whole and focuses on conscription policy, the characteristics of the professional militaries, the role of the political officer, the mechanics of political socialization within the Red Army, and the experience of ethnic minorities in the armed forces.

Contemporary Strategy
Theories and Policies
John Baylis, Ken Booth, John Garnett and Phil Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1975, is a comprehensive examination of specialised strategic studies, and deals with the theoretical and policy aspects of the topic. It argues that military power is an intrinsic part of the international system, with strategy being the means by which military power may be used to achieve political objectives. Hence, given the destructive power of modern weapons it is the prime aim of the strategic doctrines of the major powers not to wage war, but to use their military potential to further their interests by less catastrophic means. However, outside the Cold War superpower confrontation, strategy exhibits most of its traditional aspects.

The East German Army
The Second Power in the Warsaw Pact
Thomas M. Forster
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1980, provides a detailed analysis of the East German army in the last decade of the Cold War. It examines the capabilities of the main force, after the Soviet army, in the Soviet Bloc, and shows how it depended on more things than purely military factors and national policies. It focuses the army as part of a society that had been comprehensively militarized through ‘socialist military education’, and shows that it was closely tied to the Soviet army. In this way, this book provides an analysis of not just East German domestic policies, over which its army held great sway, but also of Soviet Bloc strategic planning for conflict in Western Europe.

Peaceful and Non-Peaceful Uses of Space
Problems of Definition for the Prevention of an Arms Race
Unidir United Nations Institute For Disarmament Research and Bhupendra Jasani
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies
This book, first published in 1991, is the cumulative result of a long period of research by qualified experts in an attempt to analyse the legal and scientific problems of arriving at definitions in the task of preventing an arms race in outer space. Problems of definition confront the negotiator at the very outset of any discussion on preventing a space arms race – this book sets out to remove these problems by examining the possible definitions.

The Puritans
English Puritanism
T. R. Glover
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism
Originally published in 1915, the essays in this book deal with 9 English writers – as diverse in outlook and temperament as facing problems in art or religion and life in general. The book examines each writer in his historical and social context – facing problems in art or religion and life in general.
**The Elizabethan Puritan Movement**

**Patrick Collinson**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1967, this book is a history of church puritanism as a movement and as a political and ecclesiastical organism; of its membership structure and internal contradictions; of the quest for 'a further reformation'. It tells the fascinating story of the rise of a revolutionary moment and its ultimate destruction.

Routledge

**Market:** History

234x156: 440pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367625962](http://www.routledge.com/9780367625962)

---

**Puritans in Conflict**

**The Puritan Gentry During and After the Civil Wars**

**J. T. Cliffe**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1988, and the companion book to *The Puritan Gentry*, covering the period of the Civil War, the English republic and the Restoration. Charles I and 1660, this book gives an account of how the godly interest of the Puritans dissolved into faction and impotence. The fissures among the Puritan gentry stemmed, as the book shows, from a conflict between their zeal in religion and the conservative instincts which owed much to their wealth and status.

Routledge

**Market:** History

234x156: 270pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367625764](http://www.routledge.com/9780367625764)

---

**The Puritan Family**

**A Social Study from the Literary Sources**

**Levin L. Schücking**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1969, this study examines the religious and ethical community which had an immense influence on the spiritual development of the Anglo-American world – the family in Puritan England. The book makes extensive reference to the outstanding literary works of the period and to the Puritan ‘conduct-books’, thus illustrating the Puritan way of thinking and attitude to life and showing the relationship between the development of literary taste and the social class system.

Routledge

**Market:** History

234x156: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62884-0: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11133-7: Oct 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367628840](http://www.routledge.com/9780367628840)

---

**Social Problems and Policy During the Puritan Revolution**

**Margaret James**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1930 and reprinted in 1966 this book focuses on the social and economic developments of the Puritan revolution – aspects which are often overlooked in favour of the political. Using archival resources, this study shows that the period 1640–1660 was one of change and experiment in the social as well as political sphere. Particular focus is given to the depression in industry and agriculture and the resultant increase in poverty and unemployment. The extent to which the traditional authority of church and state was weakened, is also discussed.

Routledge

**Market:** History

234x156: 440pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61012-8: Dec 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10286-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367610128](http://www.routledge.com/9780367610128)

---

**Anglicans and Puritans?**

**Presbyterianism and English Conformist Thought from Whitgift to Hooker**

**Peter Lake**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1988, this was the first full and scholarly account of the formal Elizabethan and Jacobean debates between Presbyterians and conformists concerning the government of the church. This book sheds new light on the crucial disagreements between puritans and conformists and the importance of these divisions for political processes within both the church and wider society. The book will be of interest to all historians of the late 16th and 17th centuries and to those interested in church history and the development of Protestantism.

Routledge

**Market:** History

234x156: 272pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367629588](http://www.routledge.com/9780367629588)
The Puritan Experience
Owen C. Watkins
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism
Originally published in 1972 and based on extensive research and use of source materials including manuscripts, this book examines Puritan spiritual autobiographies written before 1725 and sets them in the context of the literary tradition out of which they grew. As well as Bunyan, Baxter and Fox, this book also discusses important works which have received less attention, notably the ConFESSIONS of Richard Norwood, the Bermudan settler. The book identifies 3 strands in the tradition: the work of the ‘orthodox’ Puritans; the prophets of the Commonwealth, and the confessions and journals of the early Quakers.

Routledge
Market: History
246x174: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62859-8: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11122-1: Oct 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628598

The Puritan Revolution
A Documentary History
Stuart E. Prall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism
Originally published in 1968, the documents collected in this volume (all re-set for ease of reading), trace the history of the Puritan Revolution from its roots in the early seventeenth century to the Restoration. They show how the causes and the course of the upheaval were reflected immediately and poetically in the torrent of books, tracts and pamphlets, letters, speeches, sermons, petitions, paper constitutions and government instruments that accompanied and often precipitated events. The Introduction discusses the work of historians of modern-day historians of the period and contributes to the debate about the underlying causes of the crisis.

Routledge
Market: History
246x174: 1008pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628406

Charles I and the Puritan Upheaval
A Study of the Causes of the Great Migration
Allen French
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism
Originally published in 1955 and based on research of public records and other contemporary sources, this book builds up an excellent picture of England before the Civil War. Through a series of case studies, it examines the type of person who emigrated to New England and their motivation for doing so. The wealth of evidence from original documents is clearly arranged and provides a refreshing reassessment of the period, showing that although religious conviction was a clear motive for emigration, the Puritan were also seeking security from hardships of other kinds.

Routledge
Market: History
246x174: 882pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626051

Routledge Library Editions: America: Revolution and Civil War

The American Revolution 1775–1783
An Encyclopedia Volume 1: A–L
Edited by Richard L. Blanco
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
This definitive encyclopedia, originally published in 1983 and now available as an ebook for the first time, covers the American Revolution, comes in two volumes and contains 865 entries on the war for American independence. Included are essays on major and minor battles, and biographies of military men, partisan leaders, loyalist figures and war heroes, as well as strong coverage of political and diplomatic themes. The contributors present their summaries within the context of late 20th Century historiography about the American Revolution. Extensively illustrated with maps, the volumes also contain a chronology of events, glossary and substantial index and bibliography.

Routledge
Market: American History
246x174: 1008pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64250-1: Dec 2020: £205.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12371-2: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642501

The American Revolution 1775–1783
An Encyclopedia Volume 2: M–Z
Edited by Richard L. Blanco
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
This definitive encyclopedia, originally published in 1983 and now available as an ebook for the first time, covers the American Revolution, comes in two volumes and contains 865 entries on the war for American independence. Included are essays on major and minor battles, and biographies of military men, partisan leaders, loyalist figures and war heroes, as well as strong coverage of political and diplomatic themes. The contributors present their summaries within the context of late 20th Century historiography about the American Revolution. Extensively illustrated with maps, the volumes also contain a chronology of events, glossary and substantial index and bibliography.

Routledge
Market: American History
246x174: 1008pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64270-9: Dec 2020: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12374-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642709

8 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: America: Revolution and Civil War

Various Authors
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
The volumes in this set, originally published between 1967 and 2011 include succinct, accessible books which offer concise treatment of these major historical topics, as well as some longer, finest single-volume studies of the American Civil and Revolutionary Wars ever written and an outstanding Encyclopedic reference tool. They bring central themes and problems into sharper focus; Elucidate the character of the underlying moral and political problem of slavery; Evaluate the legacy of the Civil War for America and for the world and emphasise its relationship to many of the dominating themes of modern history – democracy, freedom, equality and nationalism.

Routledge
Market: American History
246x174: 882pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54033-3: Dec 2020: £880.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12459-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540333
Lincoln and the American Civil War
Audrey Cammiade
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
Originally published in 1967, this book is a concise and ideal study of one of the most important periods of American history and is ideal for A Level students and as an introduction for undergraduates. It discusses the social, economic and political context for Lincoln's meteoric rise and the legacy of his many achievements including the abolition of slavery.
Routledge
Market: American History
234x156: 94pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64065-1: Dec 2020: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12219-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640651

Physician of the American Revolution
Jonathan Potts
Richard L. Blanco
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
Originally published in 1979, this was the first biography of Jonathan Potts, a prominent Pennsylvania Quaker and physician who served in the Continental army during the Revolutionary War. It was also the first study to be published since 1931 of the role of medical doctors in the northern campaigns. No detailed memoir by an army physician or surgeon has survived to document the conditions they faced. The military career of Dr. Potts, reconstructed here from source materials, including first-hand accounts by Potts and his contemporaries provides considerable information to fill this historical gap.
Routledge
Market: American History
216x138: 302pp: 12 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642327

Franklin and the War of American Independence
Audrey Cammiade
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
Originally published in 1967 this book tells the full story of the breach between the United States and Great Britain and the pivotal role played by Benjamin Franklin in both the declaration of independence and the American Treaty. Accessibly written, and richly illustrated with half-tones and maps, this is an introductory text which will be of use to both A Level students and as an introductory text for under-graduates.
Routledge
Market: American History
234x156: 88pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64116-0: Dec 2020: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12224-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641160

The American Revolution
M. J. Heale
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
Originally published in 1986, this book discusses the various meanings which historians have given to the term 'American Revolution'. It can be seen as a revolutionary war of independence from Britain, but also a constitutional and ideological revolution within America. This survey firstly examines the view from Britain and the consequences of the policy of exerting closer financial control over its colonies. It then discusses the colonists' perception of British actions and their responses which were to culminate in the Declaration of Independence. It concludes by examining the continuing revolution within America after the break with England.
Routledge
Market: American History
216x138: 58pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641269

The American Civil War
Peter J. Parish
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
Originally published in 1975, this assessment of the American Civil War is a broad treatment of the war as a major historical event, set in the context of a detailed picture of two governments, economies and societies at war. It discusses many controversial topics - the uncertainty and hesitation that surrounded the origins of the war; its economic impact, the Radicals and their relationship with Lincoln and reconstruction as a wartime issue. It offers acute analysis of Lincoln's political skills, and an evaluation of emancipation and Lincoln's approach to it.
Routledge
Market: American History
234x156: 764pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643645

Ebenezer Hazard, Jeremy Belknap and the American Revolution
Russell M. Lawson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War
Originally published in 2011, this volume publishes the letters of Jeremy Belknap and Ebenezer Hazard. They date from 1779 to 1798, during a time when the US was warring against England, establishing new governments, building a national identity, and exploring the hinterland. The letters of Hazard and Belknap tell of an age when science and religion had not yet divorced, when the most profound philosophy nestled comfortably next to a childlike fascination with the remarkable. The two friends explored the nature of love, death, and piety; the best way for humans to govern themselves; matters of religious, historical and scientific truth and the best means to arrive at it.
Routledge
Market: American History
234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64341-6: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12415-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643416
**14 Volume Set**

**Routledge Library Editions: Christianity**

- **Various**
  - **Series:** Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
  - Originally published between 1926 and 1986, the books in this series provide an extensive exploration of Christianity covering a wide range of different perspectives and topics, including the history and development of Christianity; Christian theology and philosophy; the presence of Christianity across the world; women and the Church; approaches to the study of Christianity; and poetry inspired by religious architecture.
  - **Market:** Religion, Christianity
  - **Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-62372-2: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10964-9: Dec 2020
  - **For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367623722

**The Force of the Feminine**

**Women, Men and the Church**

Edited by Margaret Ann Franklin

- **Series:** Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
  - Originally published in 1986. *The Force of the Feminine* brings together the work of Christians from a number of denominations in examining different aspects of the task of converting the Church to the ‘feminine’. The book explores how to awaken individual Christians to the need to feminise Church structures and, further, the possible need to rethink the very notion of God. It will appeal to those with an interest in religious studies, the history of Christianity, and religion and gender.
  - **Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-62313-5: Dec 2020: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10963-1: Dec 2020
  - **For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367623135

**The Cathedral**

**Clive Sansom**

- **Series:** Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
  - Originally published in 1958, *The Cathedral* is a verse sequence evoking the spirit of an English cathedral and the characters associated with its history. Although Salisbury is at its core, the book does not focus on the portrait of one specific cathedral, but instead includes features from many. It brings to life the figures that it portrays, giving voices to a wide variety of characters from the Peasant’s Daughter to The Devil, and the Spire-builder to the Queen.
  - **Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-62546-7: Dec 2020: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10941-9: Dec 2020
  - **For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367625467

**Bridge to Islam**

**A Study of the Religious Forces of Islam and Christianity in the Near East**

Erich W. Bethmann

- **Series:** Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
  - Originally published in 1953, *Bridge to Islam* is a detailed study of the beliefs of Muhammad and his followers, exploring the relationship between the world of Islam and that of Christianity. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of Christianity, the history of Islam, religious studies, and the Middle East.
  - **Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-62372-2: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10913-6: Dec 2020
  - **For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367623722

**Christians and Christianity in India and Pakistan**

**A General Survey of the Progress of Christianity in India from Apostolic Times to the Present Day**

P. Thomas

- **Series:** Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
  - Originally published in 1954, *Christians and Christianity in India and Pakistan* is an historical account of Christianity from the time of Apostle Thomas through to contemporary times. It provides an overview of Christianity in contemporary India and Pakistan, and explores a range of topics including Indian traditions, the labours of Armenians and the missionaries of the West, the political and social position of Indian Christians, and Christian influences on Hinduism.
  - **Format:** Hb: 978-0-367-63136-9: Dec 2020: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11231-0: Dec 2020
  - **For full contents and more information, visit:** www.routledge.com/9780367631369
Christianity and Fear
A Study in History and in the Psychology and Hygiene of Religion
Oscar Pfister
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1948, Christianity and Fear explores the nature and history of Christian love in relation to the problem of fear. Based on methods of depth psychology and mental hygiene, the book argues for the necessity of a general concentration of the Christian religion and way of life upon the unity of love through faith and faith through love. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of Christianity, theology, and the psychology of religion.
Routledge
234x156: 592pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62523-8: Dec 2020: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10958-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625238

Who Cares?
Christianity and Modern Problems
F. G. Herod
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1981, Who Cares? Christianity and Modern Problems explores a wide range of social problems and how they relate to Christianity. The book covers a variety of topics, including family, poverty, money, race, work, war, leisure, government, sex and marriage, and religion. In each case, it draws connections to Christian teaching and reflects the facts and attitudes of the time in which it was written. It will appeal to those with an interest in social history, religious history, and education.
Routledge
234x156: 114pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62365-4: Dec 2020: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10910-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623654

Peter Abelard
Philosophy and Christianity in the Middle Ages
Leif Grane
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1970, Peter Abelard provides an exploration into the social and religious background to the story of Abelard and Heloise. Through an examination of the life of Peter Abelard, the book offers an insight into this age of enlightenment in which dialects flourished and religious thought began to break away from the bonds of traditionalism. It will appeal to those with an interest in religious and social history, medieval history, and the story of Abelard and Heloise.
Routledge
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62316-6: Dec 2020: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10885-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623166

Christianity Among the Religions
E. L. Allen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1961, Christianity Among the Religions examines whether it is possible to learn from other religions without compromising on personal religious loyalties. In doing so, the book puts forwards suggestions for the relation between Christianity and other religions and calls for open conversations between representatives of different faiths with the aim of increased unity of spirit. It will appeal to all those with an interest in the history of Christianity and religious studies more generally.
Routledge
234x156: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62311-1: Dec 2020: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10881-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623111

The Birth of Christianity
Maurice Goguel
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1953, The Birth of Christianity analyses the development of Christian doctrine and the establishment of the Church. The book traces the history of the formation of the Church as a new religious society and considers its development both in the realm of thought as well as on a social level, in both emotional life and moral action. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of religion, the history of Christianity, theology, and the philosophy of religion.
Routledge
234x156: 580pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62413-2: Dec 2020: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10993-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624132

Introduction to Christianity
Paul Hessert
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1958, Introduction to Christianity considers the nature of Christianity as a life shared in an historical, continuing community. Divided into five parts, the book is a comprehensive interpretation of Christianity as a people created by God’s activity in history, with a focus on the proclamation of the Gospel. It highlights and examines the relevance of Christian doctrine to reflections on the meaning of life, and considers the significance of this at a time in which attitudes towards religion are increasingly ambiguous.
Routledge
234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62604-4: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10991-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626044
The Need for Certainty
A Sociological Study of Conventional Religion
Robert Towler
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1984, *The Need for Certainty* explores the different ways in which people can be religious within the conventional traditions of the main Christian denominations. Based on in-depth analysis of letters sent to John Robinson, then Bishop of Woolwich, after the publication of his book *Honest to God*. *The Need for Certainty* describes five contrasting ways of being religious and explores how, despite being mutually incompatible, they are able to coexist in the churches. Its ideal for those with an interest in Christianity, the sociology of religion, and theology.

Routledge
234x156: 138pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62566-5: Dec 2020: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10975-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367625665](www.routledge.com/9780367625665)

An Introduction to the Study of Christianity
Frank Dodd
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity
Originally published in 1938, *An Introduction to the Study of Christianity* is a consideration of what is truly essential in the Christian faith. The book provides a detailed survey of key elements relating to the origin and growth of Christianity, and puts forward the argument that any apparent blemishes or mistakes are the result of human imperfection and misunderstanding of the real teaching of Jesus and his immediate followers, rather than of any shortcomings in the teaching itself. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of religion, Christianity, theology, and religious studies.

Routledge
234x156: 308pp
Hb: 978-0-367-62380-7: Dec 2020: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09404-3: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367623807](www.routledge.com/9780367623807)

Competition Policy and Intellectual Property Rights in a Knowledge-Based Economy

Classroom Ethnography
Empirical and Methodological Essays
Martyn Hammersley
Originally published in 1990, *Classroom Ethnography* examines the interplay between empirical research and methodological reflection. Exploring the nature, the methods, the role, and the limitations of ethnographic research on school classrooms, it will be of use to those with an interest in educational research methodology and, in particular, of ethnographic research on classrooms.

Routledge
234x156: 182pp
Hb: 978-0-367-55566-5: Dec 2020: £85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10975-4: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367555665](www.routledge.com/9780367555665)

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism
Edited by Kevin Morgan
Though Britain had a limited role in the flowering of Marxist thought in the decades before 1914, there was nevertheless a richness and outspokenness across wide and varied themes, demonstrated in the articles, pamphlets and chapters included in this volume.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 527pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138321052](www.routledge.com/9781138321052)

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism
Edited by Ophélie Siméon
This first volume will showcase the richness and diversity of the Owenite movement, sourcing material from books, pamphlets, correspondence and newspaper articles written by a variety of different voices, from Chartists to early co-operators, secularists, non-British Owenites and proponents of women’s rights.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 423pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138321045](www.routledge.com/9781138321045)

**Details for all books are available online at:**
[www.routledge.com](www.routledge.com)
Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism
Edited by Peter Gurney and Kevin Morgan
This four-volume collection of primary sources examine socialism in the long nineteenth century. The volumes examine the Owenite movement, Co-operation and socialism, Fabian Socialism and the birth of the Labour Party, as well as Marxists and rejectionists. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this title will be of great interest to students and scholars of history and politics.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 1807pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05230-7: Dec 2020: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27052-6: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052307

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism
1850-1874
Edited by Angus Hawkins
The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party’s history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. This four volume continues exploring the period 1850-1874.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 590pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05230-7: Dec 2020: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27052-6: Nov 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052307

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism
Edited by Peter Lamb
The third volume includes a range of pamphlets, lectures and other documents which help illustrate the intellectual and political activities and environment which shaped the British mainstream left of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. Exploring the writings of the Fabians, the Labour Party and the Independent Labour Party, the volume illustrates how together they constituted the foundations of contemporary British social democracy.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 413pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32102-1: Dec 2020: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72544-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321021

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism
1830-1850
Edited by Richard Gaunt, University of Nottingham, UK
The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party’s history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. This volume covers the period 1830-1850.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 472pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05229-1: Dec 2020: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27060-1: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052291

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism
1830-1850
Edited by Richard Gaunt
The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party’s history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. This second volume continues covering the period 1830-1850.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 568pp: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636517
Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism
Edited by Peter Gurney
This second volume considers various socialist impulses and developments after the collapse of the Owenite movement in Britain. It includes pamphlets, book extracts and articles in the periodical press by national and local co-operative writers and activists, who appropriated and transformed the legacy of utopian socialism in the second half of the nineteenth century. The volume will also cover relationships and controversies between co-operators and late nineteenth century state socialists, who attempted to portray the co-operative movement as merely diversionary for the working class.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 444pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32100-7: Dec 2020: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45235-2: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321007

Trust and Records in an Open Digital Environment
Edited by Hrvoje Stančić
Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Libraries, Archives and Information Science
Trust and Records in an Open Digital Environment explores issues that arise when digital records are entrusted to the Cloud and will help professionals to make informed choices in the context of a rapidly changing digital economy. Exploring what is needed to enable the establishment of an open digital environment, Trust and Records in an Open Digital Environment should be essential reading for data, information, document and records management professionals. It will also be a key text for archivists, librarians, professors and students working in the information sciences and other related fields.

Routledge
Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 288pp: 23 illus: 10 line drawings: 15 tables

4 Volume Set
Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism
Edited by Angus Hawkins and Richard Gaunt
The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party’s history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. The documents give direct voice to how Conservatives of the period perceived and extolled their aspirations, aims, and the values of Conservatism.

Routledge
Market: Political history
234x156: 228pp: 23 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05209-3: Dec 2020: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27068-7: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052093

Recordkeeping in International Organizations
Archives in Transition in Digital, Networked Environments
Edited by Jens Boel, UNESCO, France and Eng Sengsavang, UNESCO, France
Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Libraries, Archives and Information Science
Recordkeeping in International Organizations offers an important treatment of international organizations from a recordkeeping perspective, while also illustrating how recordkeeping can play a vital role in our efforts to improve global social conditions. This book will be essential reading for records and archives professionals, information technology, legal, security, management, and leadership staff, including chief information officers. The book should also be of interest to students and scholars engaged in the study of records, archives, and information management, information technology, information security, and law.

Routledge
Market: Library and Information Science
234x156: 264pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables

4 Volume Set
Defence Studies
Edited by David J. Galbreath, University of Aberdeen, UK and Alex Neads
Series: Critical Concepts in Military, Strategic, and Security Studies
Those working in Defence Studies explore the convergence between war and politics. It is, in the words of the editor of this new collection, ‘the socio-technological study of how martial force is understood, built, and deployed’. An authoritative 4 volume reference work to make sense of a rapidly growing and ever more complex corpus of literature, Defence Studies brings together the very best scholarship in a one-stop anthology of major works.

Routledge
Market: Critical War Studies
234x156: 1596pp: 31 halftones: 29 tables

Producing the Archival Body
Jamie A. Lee, The University of Arizona, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Archives
Producing the Archival Body draws on theoretical and practical research conducted within US and Canadian archives, along with critical and cultural theory, to examine the everyday lived experiences of archivists and records creators that are often overlooked during archival and media production. It will be essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of archival studies, library and information science, gender and women’s studies, anthropology, history, digital humanities, and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Archives / Library and Information Science
234x156: 260pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-18219-9: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06016-8: Dec 2020 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182199
Ghosts of Archive
Deconstructive Intersectionality and Praxis
Verne Harris
Routledge
Market: Archival Science
234x156: 200pp • Hb: 978-0-367-36107-5: Dec 2020: £120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81567-7: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361075

Fake News in Context
Lesley S. J. Farmer, California State University, USA
Explain the communication cycle of fake news - how and why it is created, disseminated, accessed, and believed - and how it can be detected. Farmer defines fake news, differentiates it from other misinformation, and sets it in historical context. Explaining why people believe it, she details how various literacies (including news, media, visual, information, digital and data) offer concepts and skills that can help interpret fake news, with strategies for instruction and tips for collaborating with librarians. The books for instructors and students in the areas of library & information, communication, media, politics and journalism.
Routledge
Market: Library and Information Science / Media Studies
234x156: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables • Hb: 978-0-367-40604-2: Dec 2020: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81566-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406042

The Future of the United States-Australia Alliance
Evolving Security Strategy in the Indo-Pacific
Edited by Andrew T. H. Tan, University of New South Wales, Australia and Scott D. McDonald
Routledge
Market: Archival Science
234x156: 230pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables • Hb: 978-0-367-32251-9: Jan 2021: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31752-1: Jan 2021
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322519

Italy’s Contemporary Politics
James L. Newell
Routledge
Market: Introductory Politics / Italian Politics / Italy
216x138: 130pp: 8 tables • Hb: 978-0-367-47132-3: Dec 2020: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04190-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471323

The USA and Canada 2021
23rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Edited by Europa Publications
Routledge
Market: American Studies, Politics, International Relations, Reference
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440589

The Collected Papers of Bertrand Russell, Volume 26
Cold War Fears and Hopes, 1950–52
Bertrand Russell and Andrew G. Bone, McMaster University
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780499200920

www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Essays on Classical Indian Dance
Donovan Roebert
The book is a wide-ranging collection of essays on Indian classical dance. These include writings on dance appreciation, the criticism, theory and philosophy of dance, as well as some historical and light controversial articles. Also included is a seminal and unique monograph on the contribution of Sanjukta Panigrahi to the development of Odissi. The book approaches the subject from an internationalist point of view and opens up new possibilities for the appreciation of Indian dance in the context of a global intercultural critique. In addition, it is beautifully illustrated with a number of photographs by Arun Kumar.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math
229 x 152: 400pp
Hb: 978-9-814-87747-3: Dec 2020: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12113-8: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877473
### AFRICAN STUDIES

**Sea Log**  
Indian Ocean to New York  
May Joseph  
234x156: 168pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367670719

### ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM STUDIES

**Archaeology of The Teufelsberg**  
Exploring Western Electronic Intelligence Gathering in Cold War Berlin  
Wayne D Cocroft and John Schofield  
216x138: 188pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367670627

**Curatorial Challenges**  
Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Contemporary Curating  
Edited by Malene Vest Hansen, Anne Folke Henningsen and Anne Gregersen  
234x156: 266pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671679

**Museum Innovation and Social Entrepreneurship**  
A New Model for a Challenging Era  
Haitham Eid  
234x156: 192pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671549

### ASIAN STUDIES

**Anti-Muslim Racism on Trial**  
Muslims, the Swedish Judiciary and the Possibility of Justice  
Marta Kolankiewicz  
234x156: 180pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367670788

**By-Right, By-Design**  
Housing Development versus Housing Design in Los Angeles  
Liz Falletta  
234x156: 262pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367670627

**Communicating Populism**  
Comparing Actor Perceptions, Media Coverage, and Effects on Citizens in Europe  
Edited by Carsten Reinemann, James Stanyer, Torill Aalberg, Frank Esser and Claes H. de Vreese  
229x152: 294pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671648

**Envisioning America and the American Self**  
Republican and Democratic Party Platforms, 1840-2016  
Scott Appelrouth  
216x138: 188pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671808

**Framing the Nation and Collective Identities**  
Political Rituals and Cultural Memory of the Twentieth-Century Traumas in Croatia  
Edited by Vjera Pavičakovic and Davor Pauković  
234x156: 260pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367670672

**Innovation in Brazil**  
Advancing Development in the 21st Century  
Edited by Elisabeth B. Reynolds, Ben Ross Schneider and Ezquiel Zylberberg  
234x156: 374pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671501

**Levinas and the Other in Narratives of Facial Disfigurement**  
Singing through the Mask  
Gudrun Grabher  
234x156: 224pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978036767089

**Mobility in the Russian, Central and Eastern European Past**  
Edited by Roisin Healy  
234x156: 200pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671532

**The Freshman**  
Comedy and Masculinity in 1920s Film and Youth Culture  
Christina G. Petersen  
216x138: 136pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671815

**The Mobilization and Demobilization of Middle-Class Revolt**  
Comparative Insights from Argentina  
Daniel Ozarow  
234x156: 272pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671662

**The Theory, Practice and Potential of Regional Development**  
The Case of Canada  
Edited by Kelly Vodden, David Douglas, Sean Markey, Sarah Minnes and Bill Reimer  
234x156: 256pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671499

**Comparative Sociology of Examinations**  
Edited by Fumiya Onaka  
234x156: 346pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671389

**Decolonised and Developmental Social Work**  
A Model from Nepal  
Raj Yadav  
234x156: 202pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671471

**Digital Transactions in Asia**  
Economic, Informational, and Social Exchanges  
Edited by Adrian Athique and Emma Baulch  
234x156: 316pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671617
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Brunt, Brian</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiao, Gengsheng</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various Authors</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van Rensburg, André J</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiuli, Wang</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Jennifer</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, P.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Mark</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpe, Malcolm</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpe, Malcolm</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tkaczyk, Bart</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todreas, Neil E</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolmison-Gray, Daniel</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toooodgo, Roger</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toooodgo, Roger</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torabi, Josh</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torczyner, Jim</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tormo, Giuseppe</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, Ina</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tome, Philip</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towler, Robert</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy-Ventura, Nicole</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trautsch, Jasper</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremblay, Thom</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trew县域, James</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triandafyllidou, Anna</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripathi, Dhananjay</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trivedi, Harish</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsalapatanis, Anna</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsantilis, Yannis</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temskova, Salli</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsing-Yen Chen, Jan</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tai-Chung Leung, Tommy</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toya, Juliette</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Terry</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunerodjig, Alybar</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuunmen, Marja</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, V. Kelly</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utzsch, Theresa</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbers, Lachlan</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umuruhnwo, Desyne</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIDIR United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIDIR United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwin, Simon</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban, Florian</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usman, Mohammed</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uyar, Mesut</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valenta, Jiří</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van Bijlert, Victor A.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Bron, Brian</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van de Ven, Katinka</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van Rensburg, André J</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vareme, Herve</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsó, Laszlo</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various Authors</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various,</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various,</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various,</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varna, John</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vedanthan, Puduppakkam K</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velayutham, Selvaraj</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellangiri, S.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velmeteyer, Henry</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdoni, Valeria</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verkateswaiul, Kavati</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varello, Mind</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagnozzi, P.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villar, Cuauhtemoc</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vittorino, Carla</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voden, Kelly</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcani, Valenzo</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vuppalapati, Chandrasekar</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varquez, Consuelo</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vayrynen, Tarja</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waghamore, Suryakant</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner III, John A.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waguenpack, Blaise</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefeld, Saria</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Melissa</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Stuart</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, Annemarie</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Gregory M.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Hanes</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton, Jessica</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Cangbai</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Dong</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Shu-Li</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Barbara</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Marley</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Owen C</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Logan</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Rob</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Jason E.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wei, Wang</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinberg, Leonard</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessel Barth, Joie</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss, Allan</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wertz, Jean-Luc</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, Linda Faron</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wette, Rosemary</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Brian E</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Kirsten</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteley, Jessica</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, Nathan</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whybro, Nicolas</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilczynska, Agnieszka</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Annabellee</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Oliver D</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Malcolm</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Merle A</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Phil</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Simon</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilis, Katie</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Charlotte</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, John</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wimbush, S. Enders</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winke, Paula</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkel, Hendemarie</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler, Peter</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wintz, Bronwyn</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolcher, Louis</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woldeyorgis, Ernert Tadesse</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolska, Agnieszka</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, David</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wozolek, Boris</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Emma L.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wuzret, Rudiger K.W.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthakos, John P.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiang, Catherine Hua</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiao, Gengsheng</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xie, Yihui</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiuli, Wang</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadav, Ajay Nath</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yadav, Raj</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teo, Yong Koo</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Jeff W. K.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yifeng, Sun</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin, Jian-Hua</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yishan, Zhang</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Patricia A.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Ross</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youwei, Shi</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuguang, Fu</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuguang, Fu</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuguang, Fu</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yung, Alson R.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakowski, Karol</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarakat, Sarah</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zavattaro, Stas M.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zdarski, Eugene L.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zabretmeier, Stefan</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Guoping</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Mengfeng</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Shouwen</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Shouwen</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Shouwen</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Xin</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Zuxoeng</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhou, Daming</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhou, Guoping</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhou, Ye</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhu, Ying</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zipl, Catherine W.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zúñiga-Martínez, Elise</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zykovski, Lidia</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zyska, Michal</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Çakir, Alanur</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Øvrevik, Nils</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cefren, Petar</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>İhsanoylu, Ekmeleddin</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zveč, Gregor</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGENTS

Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon OX14 4RN, UK
Christoph Chesher
Chief Commercial Officer
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christophchesher@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
Advanced Learning Print Book Resellers Channel Lead
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley
International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and Wales
John Blake
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7895 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoors and Tom Crofts
UK and European Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: UKEuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail: lizc@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sanmartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:

Taylor & Francis
Customer Services, Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxford OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international): international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal
Philip Veysey
European Sales Manager
Núñez de Balboa 116, Planta 2 – Local 202, 28008 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2116 XE Leiden, The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Eva Nykja
Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Gamla Brogatan 34
111 20 Stockholm, Sweden
Mobile: +46 708 91 88 45
E-mail: eva.nykja@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Kaiserstrasse 22
70599 Stuttgart, Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 720 7231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173 300 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Samuel Ward
Area Sales Executive
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 787
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

Eastern Europe
Joanna Swiecickowska
Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: Joanna.swiecickowska@tandf.co.uk

Libraries

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 161 200
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

Library Supply

Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

Order Now!

+44 (0) 1235 400524
+44 (0) 1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales
Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hambourgh Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX9 8BH
Tel: +44 (0) 1903 687619
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roodebeek, 0012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
E-mail: tvwhitaker@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
PR, China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810
Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200221
PR, China
Tel: +86 21 2336 3516
E-mail: chris.aye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: xie.junjie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCUS PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0)3 3424 8977
E-mail: t kBurland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F
2-B-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5206 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822
E-mail: edsynapse@nishin.ne.jp

CHINA

Alex Robinson
UK, Europe & Middle East Commercial Lead
Tel: +44 (0)20 7017 6924
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43150110
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquir y@tandfindia.com

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 A Abdalans Housing Society
Nawazia e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 32 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pot Limited
Anamica Concord Tower
level 2 Room 326
6/3 Begun Rokeya Shorony
Shevra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TDL)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorabbin NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 0999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tdistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 806-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 349615
Tel: +65 6508 3888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
E-mail: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1372

Australia

Email: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (ROC)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Hyosoon Kim
Account Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
## SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

**Sales Office**  
**Evelyn Elias**  
Vice President Sales  
Taylor & Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

**Within the Continental USA:**  
Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

**Outside USA:**  
Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: Internationalorders@taylorandfrancis.com

## NORTH AMERICA

**Charles Regan**  
Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

## BRAZIL

**Renata Zanzini**  
Sales Manager II  
Phone: +551146320317  
E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

## CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

**Jasmina Basic**  
Area Sales Manager  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA  
**AND MEXICO**

**Alvaro Obando**  
Latin American Sales Representative  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6013  
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

## ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:  
Taylor & Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

**TOLL-FREE PHONE**  
1-800-634-7064

**TELEPHONE**  
859-727-5000

## RETURNS

Taylor & Francis  
LSC Distribution Center  
5550 W. 74th Street,  
Indianapolis, IN 46268

Phone: 1-800-634-7064

**Attn: Returns**  
Please reference original invoice 

**Note:**  
- Books must be in resalable condition  
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

## STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

## CANADA

Login Canada  
6255 Cantay Road  
Mississauga, ON,  
Canada  
LSR 324  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148  
E-mail: custserv@b.ca
**DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS**

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Territories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Society of Microbiology</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnaCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life’s biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.